



THERMOCHEMICAL VALORISATION OF RESIDUAL BIOMASS TO HIGH VALUE MOLECULES AND ENERGY

Jacky Cheikh wafa

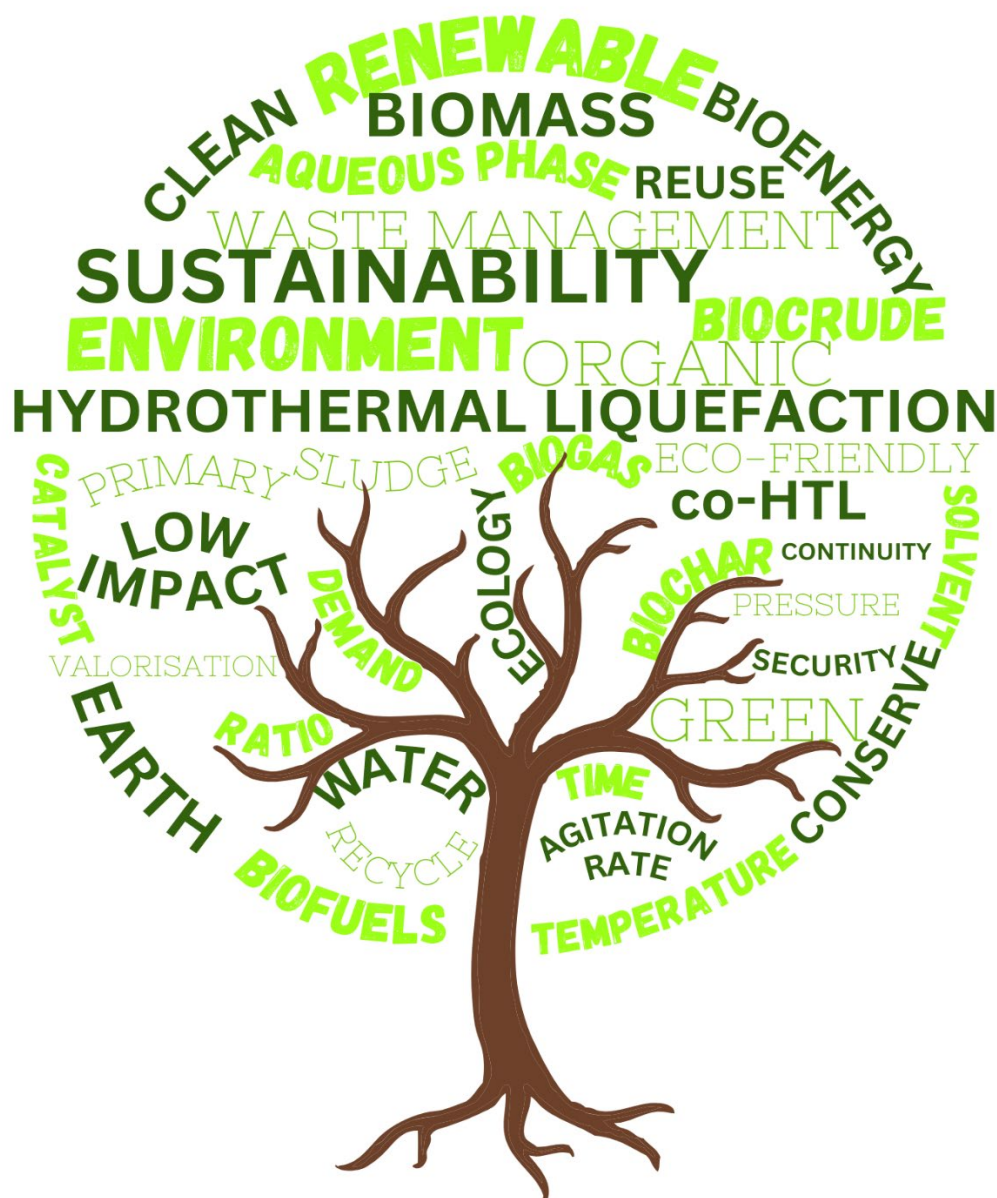
ADVERTIMENT. L'accés als continguts d'aquesta tesi doctoral i la seva utilització ha de respectar els drets de la persona autora. Pot ser utilitzada per a consulta o estudi personal, així com en activitats o materials d'investigació i docència en els termes establerts a l'art. 32 del Text Refós de la Llei de Propietat Intel·lectual (RDL 1/1996). Per altres utilitzacions es requereix l'autorització prèvia i expressa de la persona autora. En qualsevol cas, en la utilització dels seus continguts caldrà indicar de forma clara el nom i cognoms de la persona autora i el títol de la tesi doctoral. No s'autoritza la seva reproducció o altres formes d'explotació efectuades amb finalitats de lucre ni la seva comunicació pública des d'un lloc aliè al servei TDX. Tampoc s'autoritza la presentació del seu contingut en una finestra o marc aliè a TDX (framing). Aquesta reserva de drets afecta tant als continguts de la tesi com als seus resums i índexs.

ADVERTENCIA. El acceso a los contenidos de esta tesis doctoral y su utilización debe respetar los derechos de la persona autora. Puede ser utilizada para consulta o estudio personal, así como en actividades o materiales de investigación y docencia en los términos establecidos en el art. 32 del Texto Refundido de la Ley de Propiedad Intelectual (RDL 1/1996). Para otros usos se requiere la autorización previa y expresa de la persona autora. En cualquier caso, en la utilización de sus contenidos se deberá indicar de forma clara el nombre y apellidos de la persona autora y el título de la tesis doctoral. No se autoriza su reproducción u otras formas de explotación efectuadas con fines lucrativos ni su comunicación pública desde un sitio ajeno al servicio TDR. Tampoco se autoriza la presentación de su contenido en una ventana o marco ajeno a TDR (framing). Esta reserva de derechos afecta tanto al contenido de la tesis como a sus resúmenes e índices.

WARNING. Access to the contents of this doctoral thesis and its use must respect the rights of the author. It can be used for reference or private study, as well as research and learning activities or materials in the terms established by the 32nd article of the Spanish Consolidated Copyright Act (RDL 1/1996). Express and previous authorization of the author is required for any other uses. In any case, when using its content, full name of the author and title of the thesis must be clearly indicated. Reproduction or other forms of for profit use or public communication from outside TDX service is not allowed. Presentation of its content in a window or frame external to TDX (framing) is not authorized either. These rights affect both the content of the thesis and its abstracts and indexes.

THERMOCHEMICAL VALORISATION OF RESIDUAL BIOMASS TO HIGH VALUE MOLECULES AND ENERGY

Jacky Cheikh Wafa



Doctoral Thesis

Tarragona

2023

UNIVERSITAT ROVIRA I VIRGILI

THERMOCHEMICAL VALORISATION OF RESIDUAL BIOMASS TO HIGH VALUE MOLECULES AND ENERGY

Jacky Cheikh wafa

Jacky Cheikh Wafa

**THERMOCHEMICAL VALORISATION OF
RESIDUAL BIOMASS TO HIGH VALUE
MOLECULES AND ENERGY**

DOCTORAL THESIS

Supervised by Dr. Christophe Bengoa

Chemical Engineering Department



**UNIVERSITAT
ROVIRA i VIRGILI**

**Tarragona
2023**

32



UNIVERSITAT
ROVIRA I VIRGILI

33

34

35

36 Departament d'Enginyeria Química

37 Avinguda Països Catalans, 26

38 43007 Tarragona (Spain)

39 Tel. 977559619

40 Fax. 977559621

41 E-mail: christophe.bengoa@urv.cat

42

43

44 I STATE that the present study, entitled “Thermochemical Valorisation of residual biomass to
45 High Value Molecules and Energy”, presented by Jacky Cheikh Wafa for the award of the
46 degree of Doctor, has been carried out under my supervision at the Department of Chemical
47 Engineering of this university.

48

49

50 Tarragona, 3rd of November 2023

51

52

53

54

55 Dr. Christophe Bengoa

56 Doctoral Thesis Supervisor

58

To the sustainable future

59

To the upcoming generation

60

62 Acknowledgments

63 Words cannot express my gratitude to my supervisor Dr. Christophe Bengoa not only for giving
64 me the opportunity to achieve another degree, but also for providing me with his invaluable
65 and continuous support, patience, advices, motivation and help. I also would like to express
66 my deepest appreciation to Dr. Esther Torrens, who without her, none of the problems could
67 have been solved. Without both of you, this journey would not have been possible!

68 I would like to acknowledge Dr. Ursel Hornung and KIT, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology,
69 for your kind welcome. I had the privilege to work with you.

70 PISET members, I'm glad that I got to work with you. Chicas (Vidingas), thank you for the
71 best memories and for being amazing friends.

72 Kasia, I'm so lucky to call you not only a co-worker, but also a true friend. Thank you so much
73 for everything! Jessica, Mary and Christine, thank you for making me feel HOME away from
74 HOME, LEBANON.

75 Sisters and brother, nephews and nieces, thank you for providing me with the daily dose of
76 energy.

77 أمي و أبي، بشكركم من كل قلبي على كل الدعم. أنا كثير فخورة لأنو أنا بنتكم. من وراكم أنا عم حقق أحلامي و
78 طموحاتي. بحبكن كثير.

79 My Ragazzo, thank you for always motivating me to be my best. I really appreciate your "can-
80 do" attitude every day. Thank you for never losing patience with me, even when I was acting
81 crazy. I love you!

83

84

Table of contents

85 Summary 1

86 Chapter 1: Introduction.....4

87 1.Fossil fuels and CO₂ emissions

886

89 2.Renewable energy resources

907

91 3.Biomass.....9

92 4.Conversion techniques to bioenergy

9310

94 5.Hydrothermal liquefaction.....11

95 5.1.Process12

96 5.2.Parameters.....14

97 5.2.1.Temperature.....14

98 5.2.2.Reaction time.....15

99 5.2.3.Catalyst.....16

100 5.2.4.Solvent.....16

101 5.3.Products17

102 5.3.1. Biocrude17

103 5.3.2. Biochar18

104	5.3.3. Aqueous phase.....	18
105	5.3.4. Biogas.....	19
106	6.Objective.....	19
107	7.Thesis outline.....	20
108	References.....	21
109	<i>Chapter 2: Conversion of high lípids and carbohydrates content municipal primary sludge</i>	
110	by hydrothermal liquefaction	32
111	1. Introduction.....	34
112	2. Materials and methods	38
113	2.1. Reagents.....	38
114	2.2. Primary sludge collection and managing.....	38
115	2.3. Characterization of primary sludge.....	38
116	2.4. Hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge.....	40
117	2.5. Cleaning of the reactor and separation of products	41
118	2.6. Biocrude characterization and quantification	42
119	2.6.1. Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry spectroscopy of biocrude.....	43
120	2.6.2. Thermogravimetric analysis of biocrude	43
121	2.6.3. Elemental analysis and HHV of biocrude	43
122	2.6.4. FTIR of biocrude	44
123	2.6.5. ¹ H NMR of biocrude.....	44
124	2.6.6. Simulated distillation of biocrude.....	45

125	2.6.7. Gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy of oils separated from biocrude.....	45
126	2.6.8. Quantification of SARA fractions of biocrude.....	45
127	2.7. Biochar characterization and quantification	46
128	2.8. Aqueous phase characterization.....	46
129	2.9. Gas phase characterization.....	47
130	3. Results and discussion	47
131	3.1. Characterization of primary sludge and suitability of its use in HTL	47
132	3.2. Hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge	50
133	3.3. Conversion of primary sludge to biocrude	51
134	3.3.1. Results	51
135	3.3.2. Ultimate analysis and HHV of biocrude.....	53
136	3.3.3. GC/MS analysis of biocrude.....	55
137	3.3.4. TGA analysis of biocrude.....	56
138	3.3.5. FTIR of biocrude	58
139	3.3.6. ¹ H NMR of biocrude.....	59
140	3.3.7. Quantification of SARA fractions of biocrude.....	60
141	3.3.8. Simulated distillation of biocrude.....	61
142	3.4. Aqueous liquid phase and its characterization	63
143	3.5. Biochar and its characterization	65
144	3.5.1. Experimental results	65
145	3.5.2. Ultimate analysis	67

146	3.5.3. Heavy metals	67
147	3.6. Biogas	67
148	4. Conclusions.....	68
149	Acknowledgements.....	69
150	References.....	69
151	Chapter 3: Use of chemical energy from municipal WWTP primary sludge through	
152	hydrothermal liquefaction.....	78
153	1. Introduction.....	80
154	2. Materials and methods	82
155	2.1. Reagents.....	82
156	2.2. Sludge collection and managing	82
157	2.3. Characterization of sludge by conventional methods	83
158	2.4. Hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge.....	83
159	2.5. Cleaning of the reactor and separation of products	84
160	2.6. Biocrude quantification and characterization	86
161	2.6.1. Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry spectroscopy	87
162	2.6.2. FTIR and ¹ H NMR	87
163	2.6.3. Elemental analysis and HHV.....	88
164	2.6.4. Thermogravimetric TGA analysis of biocrude.....	88
165	2.6.5. Quantification and identification of SARA fractions of biocrude.....	88
166	2.6.6. Simulated distillation (Sim-Dis) of biocrude.....	88

167	2.7. Quantification and characterization of biochar	89
168	2.8. Quantification and characterization of aqueous phase	89
169	2.9.Characterization of Biogas.....	90
170	2.10. Calculation methods.....	91
171	3. Results and discussion	91
172	3.1. Characterization of primary sludge.....	91
173	3.2. HTL of primary sludge	94
174	3.3. Characterization of biocrude.....	96
175	3.3.1. Ultimate analysis and HHV	96
176	3.3.2. Gas chromatography- Mass spectroscopy GCMS	97
177	3.3.3. TGA.....	103
178	3.3.4. ¹ H NMR and FT-IR	104
179	3.3.5. SARA fractions quantification of biocrude	107
180	3.3.6. Simulated Distillation Sim-Dis.....	109
181	3.4. Aqueous liquid phase and its characterization.....	110
182	3.5. Biochar.....	112
183	3.5.1. Quantification results.....	112
184	3.5.2. Elemental composition and HHV analysis	113
185	Acknowledgment	116
186	References.....	117

187	Chapter 4: Depolymerization of lipid-based primary sludge to high-quality biocrude with	
188	homogeneous and heterogeneous catalysts	124
189	1. Introduction.....	126
190	2. Experimental part.....	128
191	2.1. Materials	128
192	Reagents.....	128
193	Catalysts.....	128
194	Primary sludge: Collection and management.....	129
195	Characterization.....	129
196	2.2. <i>Experimental procedure: Catalytic Hydrothermal liquefaction</i>	
197	130
198	2.3. <i>Products separation</i>	130
199	2.4. <i>Analytical method</i>	132
200	2.4.1. Biocrude.....	132
201	Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry spectroscopy of biocrude	133
202	Ultimate analysis and HHV of biocrude	133
203	FTIR of biocrude.....	133
204	¹ H NMR of biocrude	134
205	Simulated distillation of biocrude	134
206	Quantification of SARA fractions of biocrude	135
207	2.4.2. Biochar.....	135

208	2.4.3.	Aqueous phase characterization.....	135
209	2.4.4.	Biogas.....	136
210	2.5.	Calculations.....	136
211	3.	Results and discussion	137
212	3.1.	Characterization of feedstock	137
213	3.2.	The effect of catalyst on products distribution and quality.....	139
214	3.2.1.	Biocrude.....	140
215	3.2.1.1.	Homogeneous catalyst	141
216	3.2.1.2.	Heterogeneous catalyst.....	141
217		Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry spectroscopy (GC/MS)	143
218		Thermogravimetry analysis (TGA).....	144
219		Ultimate analysis and HHV.....	147
220		FT-IR.....	149
221		¹ H NMR.....	152
222		Simulated Distillation (Sim-Dis).....	155
223		Saturates, aromatics, resins and asphaltenes (SARA).....	158
224	3.2.2.	Biochar.....	160
225	3.2.2.1.	Homogeneous catalyst	160
226	3.2.2.2.	Heterogeneous catalyst.....	161
227		Ash content and HHV	161
228	3.2.3.	Aqueous phase.....	166

229	3.2.3.1. Homogeneous catalyst	169
230	3.2.3.2. Heterogeneous catalyst.....	170
231	3.2.4. Biogas	170
232	4.Conclusion	171
233	Reference	172
234	Chapter 5: Doping WWTP primary sludge HTL products by solvent	178
235	1. Introduction.....	180
236	2. Materials and methods	183
237	2.1. Reagents.....	183
238	2.2. Primary sludge collection and managing.....	183
239	2.3. Characterization of primary sludge.....	184
240	2.4. Hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge.....	184
241	2.5. Cleaning of the reactor and separation of products	185
242	2.6. Biocrude characterization and quantification	187
243	2.6.1. Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry spectroscopy of biocrude.....	188
244	2.6.2. Thermogravimetric analysis of biocrude.....	188
245	2.6.3. Elemental analysis and HHV of biocrude	188
246	2.6.4. FTIR of biocrude	189
247	2.6.5. ¹ H NMR of biocrude.....	189
248	2.6.6. Simulated distillation of biocrude.....	190

249	2.6.7. Gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy of oils separated from biocrude.....	191
250	2.6.8. Quantification of SARA fractions of biocrude.....	191
251	2.7. Biochar characterization and quantification	191
252	2.8. Aqueous phase characterization.....	191
253	2.9. Gas phase characterization.....	192
254	3. Results and discussion	193
255	3.1. Characterization of primary sludge and suitability of its use in HTL.....	193
256	3.2. Hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge.....	197
257	3.3. Effect of ratio TS:water on characteristics of biocrudes.....	197
258	3.3.1. Results	197
259	3.3.2. Ultimate analysis and high caloric value of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio..	198
260	3.3.3. GC/MS of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio	199
261	3.3.4. TGA of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio.....	201
262	3.3.5. FTIR of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio	202
263	3.3.6. ¹ H NMR of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio.....	204
264	3.3.7. SARA separation of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio.....	205
265	3.3.8. Simulated distillation of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio.....	207
266	3.4. Effect of solvents on characteristics of biocrudes.....	208
267	3.4.1. Yields of biocrude, effect of solvents	208
268	3.4.2. Ultimate analysis and high caloric value of biocrudes, effect of solvents	210
269	3.4.3. GC/MS of biocrudes, effect of solvents	211

270	3.4.4. TGA of biocrudes, effect of solvents.....	216
271	3.4.5. FTIR of biocrudes produced with different solvents.....	218
272	3.4.6. ¹ H NMR of biocrudes, effect of solvents	219
273	3.4.7. SARA separation of biocrudes, effect of solvents.....	220
274	3.4.8. Simulated distillation of biocrude, effect of solvents	221
275	3.5. Effect of TS:water ratio and solvents on the aqueous liquid phase	223
276	3.6. Effect of TS:water ratio and solvents on the biochar.....	225
277	3.6.1. Experimental results	225
278	3.6.2. Ultimate analysis	227
279	3.6.3. Heavy metals	228
280	3.7. Biogas	228
281	4. Conclusions.....	230
282	Acknowledgements.....	231
283	References.....	231
284	<i>Chapter 6: Waste to Energy: Employment of HTL and co-HTL processes to reach</i>	
285	<i>sustainability</i>	<i>239</i>
286	1. Introduction.....	241
287	2. Materials and methods	242
288	2.1. Reagents.....	242
289	2.2. Waste collection and managing	243
290	2.3. Characterization of biomass.....	243

291	2.4. HTL and co-HTL of biomass.....	244
292	2.5. Cleaning of the reactor and separation of products	245
293	2.6. Biocrude characterization and quantification	247
294	2.6.1. Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry spectroscopy of biocrude.....	247
295	2.6.2. Thermogravimetric analysis of biocrude	248
296	2.6.3. Elemental analysis and HHV of biocrude	248
297	2.6.4. FTIR of biocrude	249
298	2.6.5. ¹ H NMR of biocrude.....	249
299	2.6.6. Simulated distillation of biocrude.....	249
300	2.6.7. Quantification of SARA fractions of biocrude.....	250
301	2.7. Biochar characterization and quantification	250
302	2.8. Aqueous phase characterization.....	251
303	2.9. Gas phase characterization.....	251
304	3. Results and discussion	252
305	3.1. Feedstock characterization.....	252
306	3.2. HTL and co-HTL of feedstocks	254
307	3.3. Main product: Biocrude	255
308	3.3.1. Yield	255
309	3.3.2. Ultimate analysis and HHV	257
310	3.3.3. GC/MS analysis.....	258
311	3.3.4. TGA analysis	265

312	3.3.5. FTIR.....	267
313	3.3.6. ¹ H NMR.....	269
314	3.3.7. Quantification of SARA fractions	271
315	3.3.8. Simulated distillation.....	272
316	3.4. Other products: Aqueous phase	273
317	3.4.1. Results	273
318	3.5. Other products: Biochar.....	277
319	3.5.1. Results	277
320	3.5.2. Ultimate analysis	278
321	3.5.3. Heavy metals	279
322	3.6. Other products: Biogas	280
323	4. Conclusions.....	282
324	Acknowledgements.....	283
325	References.....	283
326	Chapter 7: Conclusion and future perspectives.....	290
327	Achievement	295
328	Publications:.....	295
329	Congresses:	295
330	Projects:.....	295
331	Research mobility	296

333 **Summary**

334 Fossil fuels have been the primary sources of energy for several centuries. However, they come
335 with several significant disadvantages like the environmental impact including the releases of
336 greenhouse gases such as carbon dioxide (CO₂), which contribute to global warming and
337 climate change. In addition, Fossil fuels are finite resources, and their extraction can lead to
338 resource depletion.

339 In response to these challenges, biofuels, derived from renewable organic materials, offer a
340 more sustainable and environmentally friendly alternative. Biomass represents a versatile and
341 valuable resource for energy production. It is derived from forestry residues and agricultural
342 crops to municipal and industrial organic wastes. Among all, primary sludge is rich in lipids,
343 proteins and carbohydrates and contains a high content of water.

344 Hydrothermal liquefaction is an innovative thermochemical process that play a significant role
345 in the waste management as it deals with high moisturized materials. It operates at high
346 conditions and converts the biomass into biocrude, biochar, aqueous phase and biogas. It's
347 feasible to primary sludge as it contains around 4% of total solids.

348 Several parameters including temperature, reaction time and water:total solid ratio affect the
349 yield and quality of biocrude and other products. In this study, according to the results obtained,
350 the highest yield of biocrude was reached at 270°C of temperature and 30 min of reaction time.
351 However, the best quality of biocrude was reached at higher temperature, 300°C. Definitely,
352 longer reaction time gives better results. Here, all the results of biocrude obtained at 30 min
353 were better than that obtained at 0 min. 2% load of PS gave higher yield of biocrude than 8%
354 load of PS. By increasing the water content, the hydrolysis is easier and faster, resulting in
355 higher amounts of organics in the biocrude phase.

356

357 As for the optimization of the HTL process, two scenarios were completed: The
358 implementation of catalysts, either in homogeneous or heterogeneous form, and the change of
359 solvent, either by using a pure organic solvent or by mixing an organic solvent with water.

360 According to the results obtained, the best improvement in biocrude yield was shown when
361 10% of CuSO_4 was added. Also, an important increase was noticed when pure methanol was
362 used as a solvent.

363 HTL of other biomasses (buffalo, swine manure, rice straw and spirulina platensis) was
364 accomplished. When comparing the results with the one of primary sludge, it offers the best
365 conversion efficiency. Co-HTL of primary sludge with other biomasses was done as well.
366 Apparently, the presence of primary sludge did improve the yield of biocrude, when comparing
367 to the results obtained from HTL of biomass alone.

368 For all these runs, the complete separation of the four products was completed. Also, the yield
369 for each phase was calculated. The characterization using different analytical method was done
370 as well.

371 Despite all the manipulations done (change in temperature, change in reaction time, addition
372 of catalyst, change of solvent and the change of solid load), biocrude didn't attain standards
373 needed to be used as an alternative for fossil fuels.

374 Regarding the high content of heavy compounds, biocrude should be subjected to hydrotreating
375 and hydrocracking in order to minimize the oxygen content and to obtain more hydrocarbon
376 chains.

378

379

1

Introduction

380

381

382 1. Fossil fuels and CO₂ emissions

383 Nobody is doubting the fact that energy is the most significant parameter to maintain the
384 prosperity of the global. Currently, 80.3 % of the world's primary energy is originated from
385 fossil fuels (Renewables 2021 global status report, 2022). Interconnection of advancement in
386 the economy and industrialization and rapid population growth has given rise in the energy
387 consumption in the past years (Paramati et al., 2022). It was observed by many worldwide
388 societies that counting only on fossil fuels does not offer important energy efficiency or
389 vigorous advantages for nature. Carbon dioxide (CO₂), eluted from the huge combustion of oil
390 and coal, is the principal promoter for global warning (Xu et al., 2023; Al Naimat et al., 2023).
391 In addition, fossil fuels are damaging the environment and causing several dangerous effects
392 on the planet, reflected by the increase of the global temperature and ozone layer weakening
393 (Al Naimat et al., 2023; Xu et al., 2022). Some researchers noted atmospheric problem
394 uncertainties including risky weather actions, very cold winters, very hot summers, a rise of
395 sea levels, leading to an increase in the overall earth temperature (Yaduvanshi., 2021). The
396 changes in the earth temperatures according to NASA are presented in Figure 1. It's clear that,
397 all over the years, the temperature is in increment direction.

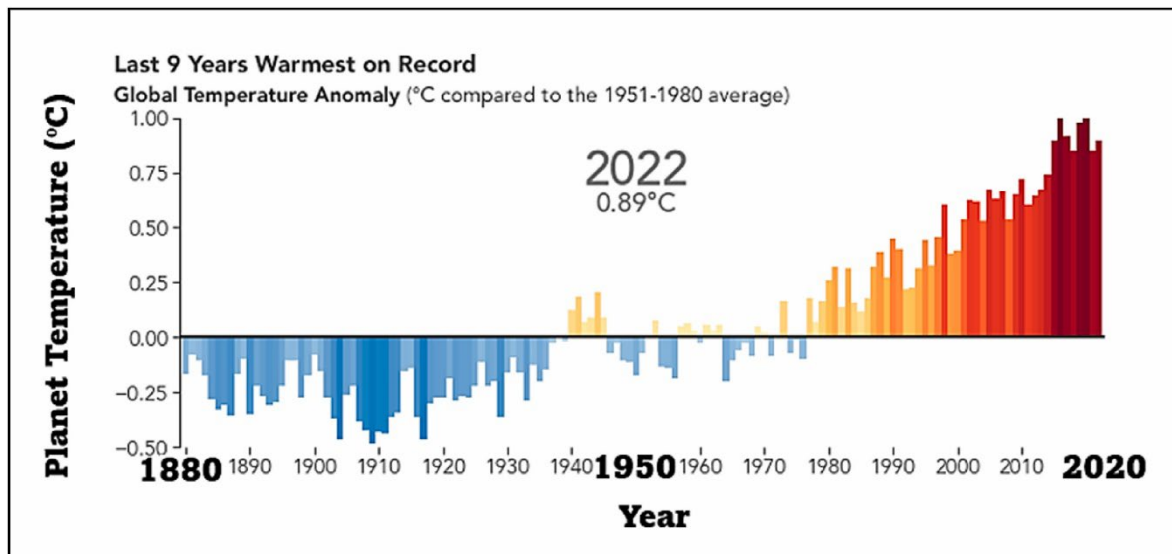


Figure 1. The increase rates of the earth's temperature annually (NASA, 2023).

398

399

400

401 On the other hand, fuel resources are not distributed equally, resulting in a situation where
402 some countries rely on others for energy, and their usage is affected by the political instability
403 of the country reserve holders. Also, the accessibility of these reserves is getting more difficult,
404 which is anticipated to result in high prices (Yesilyurt., 2023). All this initiated diverse research
405 on renewable energy development to replace fossil fuels by using available sources. To
406 minimize carbon emissions and fight the climate change and other problems, many countries
407 focused on reducing energy consumption and offering low-carbon power systems (Zang et al.,
408 2023).

409

410 **2. Renewable energy resources**

411 New generations will have the chance to enjoy green environment and safe living. Renewable
412 Energy, Photovoltaic panels, wind farms, bioenergy, biogas, hydroelectric power, tide and
413 ocean energies, and other types of sustainable resources have demonstrated their important
414 values and extensive contributions to supply green job opportunities, notable cost-effectiveness
415 of electrical power, and lower GHG emissions, specifically CO₂ (Al Naimat et al., 2023; Bui
416 et al., 2023). The behaviour of the electricity generation from different sources in the OECD
417 countries from 2000 to 2020 is shown in Figure 2. The rely on the renewable energy as an
418 electricity source has become a major concern.

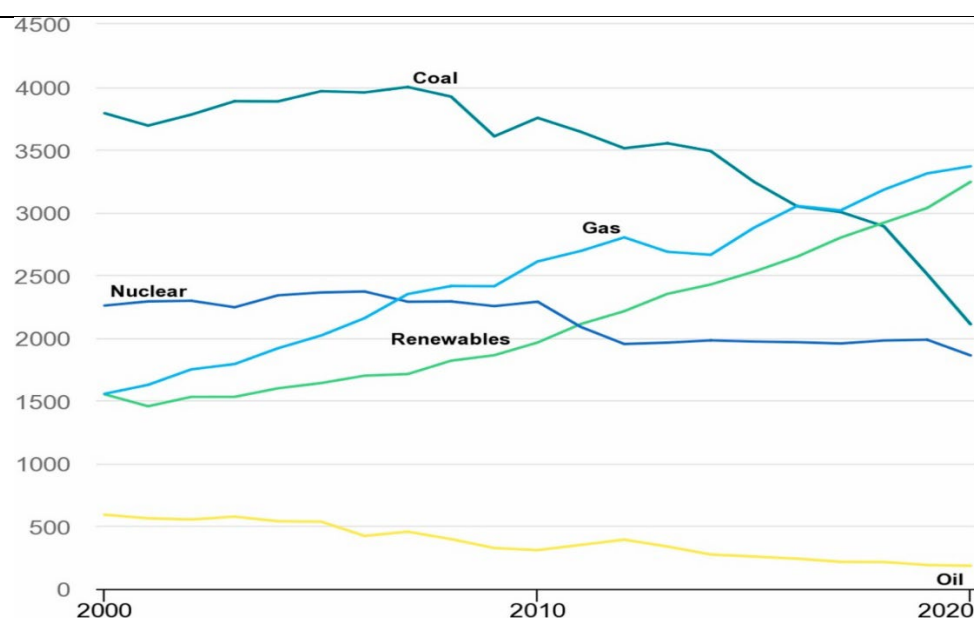


Figure 2. Electricity generation from different sources in OECD countries (Köse et al., 2020).

419
420 Renewable power capacity is predicted to rise by 2400 gigatons from 2022 to 2027, decreasing
421 global warming to 1.5 °C globally (Khan et al., 2023). Certainly, biofuels/bioenergy were seen
422 to be an eco-friendly substitute to conventional fuel. In fact, the acceptance of biomass for
423 processing biofuels for electricity and transportation production resulted in increasing the
424 demand for renewable energy (Van Ga et al., 2022). As indicated by reports, a considerable

425 part of the net energy demand of most of the developed countries is projected to be fulfilled by
426 biomass-derived energy by 2050 (Kumar et al., 2015).

427

428 **3. Biomass**

429 "Biomass" is any living or recently dead matter, generated from direct or indirect
430 photosynthesis of animals or plants (Pocha et al., 2023). It contains 550–560 billion tons of
431 carbon (Bar-On et al., 2018). Also, the production of biomass per year reached 100 billion tons
432 (Wang et al., 2017). Biomass is considered to be an organic-rich feedstock used for synthesis
433 of transportation fuels heat energy and electricity, and carbon-rich materials such as biochar,
434 activated carbon, and carbon nanotubes (Bui et al., 2023). It's one of the most significant
435 resources for future sustainable energy as it can be converted to various liquid and gaseous
436 biofuels including biogas/syngas, biodiesel, alcohol and bio-oil (Chew et al., 2017; Kasinath et
437 al., 2021). Among the commonly explored biomass for energy utilization include agricultural
438 and forestry wastes including saw dust and rice husk, municipal and food wastes, energy crops
439 including switchgrass and algae and animal by-products including animal manure are all
440 considered common biomasses for energy production, presented in Figure 3 (Saravanan et al.,
441 2022; Tripathi et al., 2016).

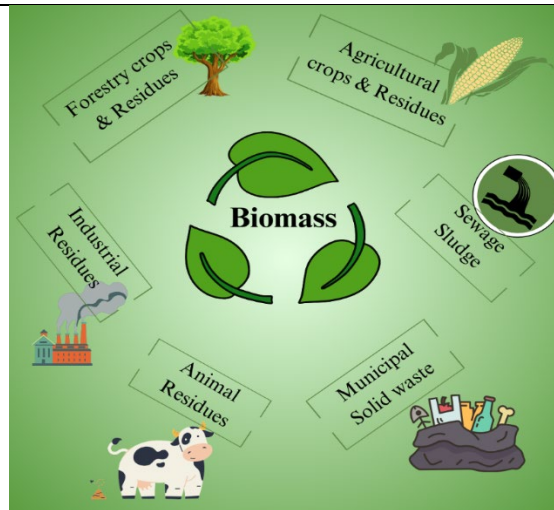


Figure 3. Different types of biomasses.

442

443 First generation biomass (crop plants) has been avoided because of interference with food chain
444 and food supply (Kumar et al., 2023). Second generation biomass (non-edible lignocellulosic
445 materials) may disturb food production, resulting in an increase in the food prices which
446 prompts difficulties in accessing foodstuff (Akgül et al., 2019). Subsequently, the
447 disadvantages of first and second generations resulted in exploitation of third and fourth
448 generation biomass. Sewage sludge has many benefits over other biomass types including
449 microalgae and biomass. First of all, sewage sludge is produced in huge amounts in all
450 commercial and residential areas while others need proper land, weather condition and more
451 time to grow (Jahromi et al., 2022). Consequently, sewage sludge is an efficient feedstock for
452 bioenergy production.

453

454 **4. Conversion techniques to bioenergy**

455 Many communities disagreed the use of municipal sludge as a fertilizer (land application) due
456 to environmental problems including its contamination with pathogens, heavy metals and
457 micropollutants. Other conventional sludge treatments like incineration and co-compositing

458 emit toxic substances into the atmosphere (Jahromi et al., 2022). Through biochemical and
459 thermochemical conversion processes, sewage sludge can be converted to bioenergy (Cai et
460 al., 2017). However, the biochemical conversion techniques, like anaerobic digestion, utilize
461 microorganisms or enzymes to degrade biomass into smaller compounds including methane-
462 rich gases, are time consuming. The thermochemical conversion techniques, including
463 liquefaction, combustion, pyrolysis and gasification generate energy products through heat
464 (Shahbeig et al., 2020). Among all, hydrothermal liquefaction is considered a convenient
465 process for converting wet organic biomass, like sewage sludge, into biocrude that can be
466 additionally upgraded into feasible biofuels and valuable products (Thomsen et al., 2024).

467

468 **5. Hydrothermal liquefaction**

469 The development of the hydrothermal liquefaction technique through time from 2008 to
470 2022 is shown in Figure 4. The selection of biomass was initially studied. Then, the interest
471 in optimizing the process and improving biocrude yield through understanding the effect of
472 many parameters and the introduction of catalysts and co-solvents brought the HTL process
473 into a higher stage. Continuous HTL process has been also established, and the economic
474 feasibility of biocrude production from HTL was conducted by a techno-economic analysis.
475 Recently, a research group developed kinetic modelling of HTL of biomass, providing not
476 only the prediction of yields of HTL products under different conditions, but also the
477 provision of perceptions into potential reaction pathways (Yu et al., 2023).

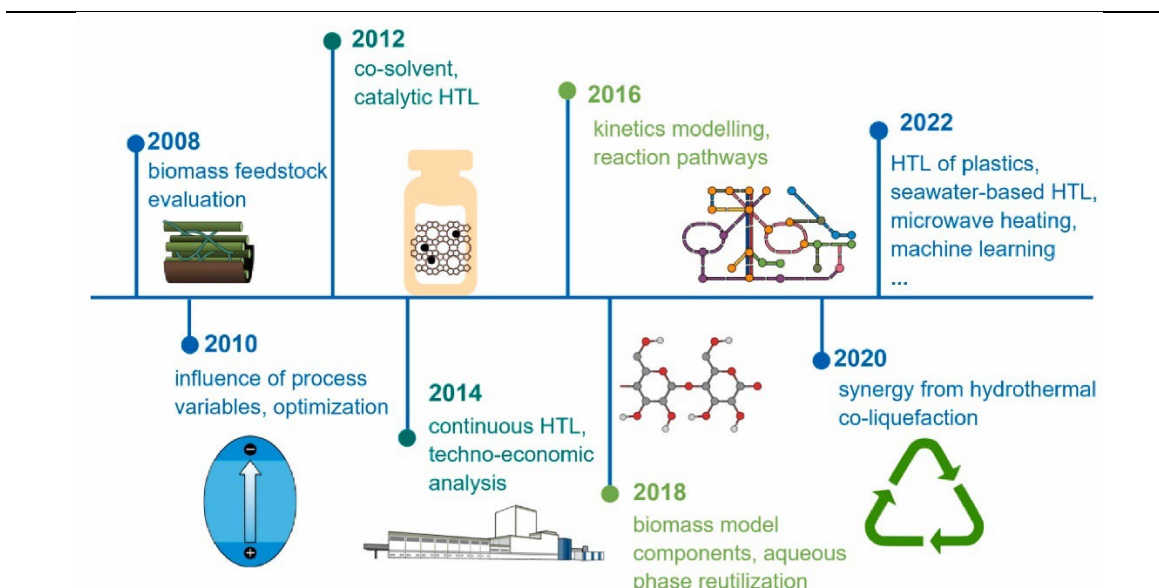


Figure 4. Hydrothermal liquefaction technique development timeline (Yu et al., 2023).

478

479

480

5.1.Process

481 HTL is a thermochemical conversion pathway with high energy efficiency rate and high

482 conversion that operates at high temperatures (250–375 C), high pressures during a short

483 reaction time (Thomsen et al., 2024). Under these conditions, the rigid structure of polymer of

484 the biomass decomposes into a liquid biocrude as a main product (Sanchez et al., 2021). This

485 technique is favourable for sludge as it deals with biomasses that contain high moisture content,

486 resulting in higher conversion efficiency as pre-heat-drying of feedstock is not necessary

487 (Jahromi et al., 2022). Figure 4 presents an overview of HTL process. The conversion of

488 biomass through HTL process results in four products: biocrude, biochar, biogas and aqueous

489 phase. HTL is performed either in a batch or in a continuous reactor (Thomsen et al., 2024).

490 An extraction solvent like dichloromethane, methanol, toluene or acetone is usually used in

491 batch systems to extract oil phase (Jahromi et al., 2022). In addition, the different variables,

492 temperature, time, feedstock concentration and stirring rate, beside the presence or the absence
 493 of catalysts and solvents (other than water) affect greatly the distribution of products.

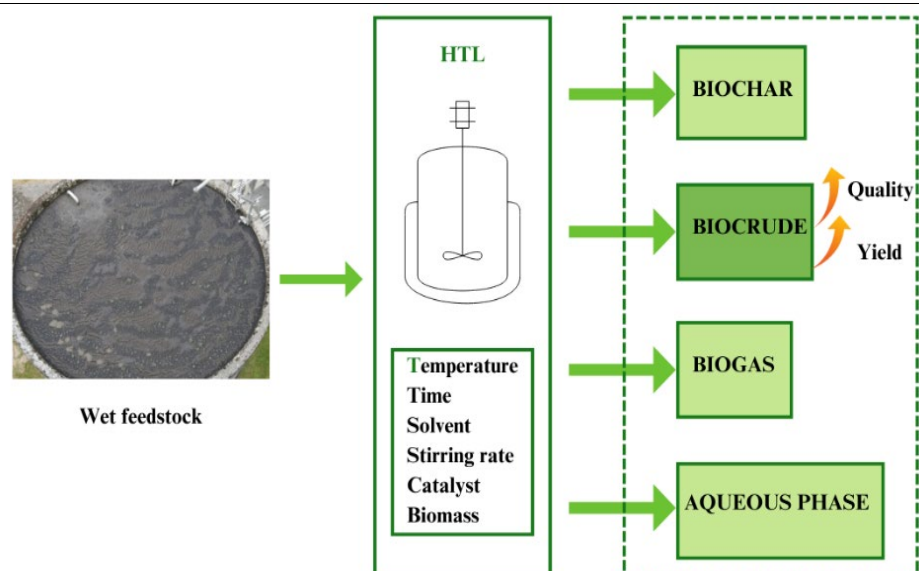


Figure 5. The basic concept of HTL process.

494
 495 Several studies investigated the HTL conversion of sewage sludge into biocrude using
 496 different conditions, shown in Table 1.

Table 1. HTL results of sludge from different sources at different conditions.

Feedstock	Parameters	Biocrude yield %	Reference
Secondary sludge	350 °C, 15 min, K ₂ CO ₃	45.22	Shah et al., 2020
Primary sludge	300 °C, 20 min	46.80	Thomsen et al., 2024
Secondary sludge	360 °C, 0 min, CuSO ₄	47.45	Wang et al., 2018
Sewage sludge	220 °C, 30 min	34.90	Lai et al., 2018
Sewage sludge	399.85 °C, 60 min	26.80	Qian et al., 2017

Primary sludge	300 °C, 30 min	37.66	Experimental work
----------------	----------------	-------	-------------------

497

498

499 **5.2.Parameters**

500 Researchers have adopted different strategies, including the change in the parameters, to
501 improve the biocrude yield and quality. Temperature, reaction time, catalyst and solvent used
502 could affect not only the conversion efficiency of biocrude, but also the properties of the by-
503 products.

504 **5.2.1. Temperature**

505 Temperature is the most important parameter in the HTL process, which greatly
506 affects product yield. It was demonstrated that high temperature can improve the
507 quality of biocrude, the yield of gas with lower water-soluble substance yield, total
508 organic carbon content in the aqueous phase and solid yield (Xu et al., 2018). This
509 scenario is attributed to the boost of the hydrolysis process of biomass at higher
510 temperature and the endothermic properties of HTL process (Mastalinezhad et al.,
511 2023). In other words, high temperature favours the hydrolysis of organic
512 compounds and the production of monomers and oligomers by mean of dehydration,
513 condensation and decarboxylation reactions. However, when the temperature passes
514 the threshold value, a depolymerization occur and the yield of biocrude decreases
515 (Fan et al., 2022). For example, biocrude yield from HTL of primary sludge has
516 increased from 28 % to 42 % when the temperature has increased from 300 °C to
517 325 °C. However, when the temperature became 350 °C, the yield has decreased
518 again to 32 % (Thomsen et al., 2024). In addition, a low yield of biocrude was
519 produced from HTL ranging between 180 °C and 330 °C, due to the compounds

520 formed from the decomposition of lipids. While at higher conditions, cellulose and
521 proteins were decomposed as well, resulting in higher biocrude yield (Reddy et al.,
522 2016).

523

524 **5.2.2. Reaction time**

525 Reaction time is another important factor in the production of biocrude. The
526 selection of the reaction time in the middle of the chosen time interval should be
527 enough to attain the maximum yield of biocrude, preventing additional
528 decomposition of organic compounds in the aqueous phase and decreasing the cost
529 of the product (Mastalinezhad et al., 2023). At long reaction time, some biocrude
530 compounds could be transferred to gas and solid phase due to re-polymerization and
531 decomposition of lighter compounds (Fan et al., 2022). The rate of hydrolysis is
532 usually fast, so short time is enough to decompose organic compounds effectively.
533 In one study, the overall conversion biomass reached its optimal value along with
534 the increase of reaction time from 0 to 60 min. However, above that time, no changes
535 were noticed (Remón et al., 2019). In another study, the optimal time condition of
536 HTL of domestic sewage sludge was 45 min with a 13.81 % increase in the yield of
537 biocrude when compared to 30 min reaction time. However, a longer time to 60 min
538 was followed by an increase in the solid and aqueous phase yields resulting in lower
539 biocrude production (Mishra et al., 2020). Elsewhere, by increasing the reaction time
540 from 15 min to 45 min, no significant changes were noticed in the biocrude yield at
541 320 °C and 350 °C. Only at lower temperature, 280 °C, the yield of biocrude was
542 altered by the reaction time. Probably, at higher temperature, biocrude could be
543 thermally converted to gaseous molecules. Polymerisation may not be the main

544 reaction at high conditions, resulting in more compounds in gaseous and aqueous
545 phases (Villaver et al., 2018).

546

547 **5.2.3. Catalyst**

548 Homogeneous and heterogeneous catalysts are both concerned in the improvement
549 of biocrude yield. The addition of catalyst may decrease the activation energy and
550 respectively increases the yield of biocrude. In addition, they are able to minimize
551 the repolymerization and condensation reactions of the intermediate products,
552 resulting in high biocrude yield and lower biochar yield (Fan et al., 2022). Alkali
553 acids and metal salts are usually utilized as homogeneous catalysts, and transition
554 metal oxides, rare metals are commonly used as heterogeneous catalysts in HTL
555 process (Chen et al., 2017). Several advantages associated with heterogeneous
556 catalysts favour their use over homogeneous catalysts. In fact, heterogeneous
557 catalysts could be recuperated easily and reduces reactor corrosion. Also, their use
558 doesn't only increase the yield of biocrude but also improves the quality of biocrude
559 by minimizing the heteroatoms (Wang et al., 2018). Consequently, biocrude
560 becomes much more appropriate for combustion Sharma et al., 2021). In a study,
561 HTL biocrude yield was optimized to 47.45 % in the presence of CuSO₄ (Wang et
562 al., 2018). In another one, the HTL of wood at 280 °C for 15 min with K₂CO₃ has
563 produced the highest yield of biocrude, 34 % (Jindal et al., 2015). The HTL of
564 microalgae using red mud as catalyst improved the biocrude yield by 30 % (Saral et
565 al., 2021).

566

567 **5.2.4. Solvent**

568 The selection of the solvent is significant for the optimisation of the HTL conversion.
569 Water is the common solvent medium used. However, its critical conditions require
570 additional energy input. Therefore, the replacement of water by another organic solvent
571 having lower dielectric constant could improve the production of biocrude with better
572 quality (Fan et al., 2022). Methanol, ethanol, propanol and acetone are examples of
573 organic solvents that can replace water in HTL process. They are characterized by their
574 high dissolution, moderate operating conditions, reaction intermediate stabilization that
575 edges char formation and their incorporation in the deoxygenation reactions, resulting
576 in biocrude containing low acidity and higher energy content (Madikizela et al., 2022).
577 Also, aliphatic compounds were successfully extracted by n-hexane in wet biomass
578 (Olkiewicz et al., 2014). The extraction of crude sludge oil (CSO) from wet sewage
579 sludge (WSS) was efficient at a temperature above 260 °C with a production yield of
580 22.8-24.2 % (Wu et al., 2017). The highest yield of biocrude from HTL of municipal
581 sludge without any additional was 9.34 %. While in the presence of Ni-Co/AC as
582 catalyst and ethanol as solvent, the yield has increased to 61.51 % (Hao et al., 2023). By
583 comparing the behaviour of HTL sludge in n-hexane-water medium and methanol-water
584 medium, the maximum biocrude yield was reached in methanol-water medium with 46.5
585 wt% (Li et al., 2018).

586

587 **5.3. Products**

588 Biomass is depolymerized through HTL process into four different products: biocrude,
589 biochar, aqueous phase and biogas.

590 **5.3.1. Biocrude**

591 Biocrude is a dark and viscous oil, considered as a major energy product from HTL.
592 However, it cannot be utilized directly as a biofuel because it has low heating value
593 and high heteroatom content (Leng et al., 2020). Also, the high viscosity prevents
594 its direct usage in vehicles, especially because of the incomplete combustion resulted
595 from the pool pumping capacity (Summers et al., 2022). Consequently, it should be
596 upgraded to improve its properties. One solution is to apply the catalytic
597 hydrodeoxygenation where biocrude can be converted to biofuel in the presence of
598 catalyst and hydrogen with oxygen removal (Xia et al., 2016). On the other hand,
599 the co-processing of biocrude and its distillate fractions with petroleum could
600 minimize capital costs, and adjust to present refining downstream facilities (Lavanya
601 et al., 2016).

602

603 **5.3.2. Biochar**

604 Biochar is the solid phase residue from HTL, rich in carbon. It's cheap, extremely
605 porous, rich in carbon and characterized by its renewable content (Qiu et al., 2018).
606 Biochar can be utilized in various applications like a solid fuel, a catalyst and an
607 adsorbent. In addition, biochar can be used to remove heavy metals and dyes from
608 aqueous medium. Also, biochar can be utilized to remove organic pollutants (nitrate,
609 ammonia, phosphorus) from municipal wastewater (Mahima et al., 2021). Also, it's
610 likely to generate new biochar composites by modifying and adding nanoparticles
611 onto biochar (Qiu et al., 2018).

612

613 **5.3.3. Aqueous phase**

614 Aqueous phase is the product generated from the conversion of the moisture content
615 of the initial feedstock. Due to its high chemical oxygen demand (COD)
616 concentration and high carbon-hydrogen content (20-40 % of initial biomass), it was
617 difficult to deal with it. Recently, the valorisation of HTL aqueous phase through
618 different techniques like anaerobic digestion, bioconversion, aqueous phase
619 reforming and gasification won a great attention (Li et al., 2021). Also, the reuse of
620 nutrients of HTL-AP through recycling was applied in order to reach an overall
621 economic sustainability of the process (Mahima et al., 2021).

622

623 **5.3.4. Biogas**

624 Biogas is the gas phase released from the HTL process. Non-condensable gases were
625 found including CO, CO₂, CH₄ and H₂ beside the flammable gases like C₂H₆ and
626 C₂H₄ (Lu et al., 2022). Among all these gases, only H₂ can be utilized in the
627 hydrotreatment of biocrude while the rest are considered as greenhouse gases that
628 cause to global warming (Fan et al., 2022).

629

630 **6. Objective**

631 The overall objective of the experimental research work (Figure 6) is the thermochemical
632 valorisation of residual biomass to high value molecules and energy. In order to attain the
633 goal, the process has passed through many steps:

- 634 • Study the influence of temperature on the hydrothermal liquefaction of the
635 municipal primary sludge at 30 min of reaction time (Chapter 2).
- 636 • Study the influence of temperature on the hydrothermal liquefaction of the
637 municipal primary sludge at 0 min of reaction time (Chapter 3)

- 638 • Study the effect of homogeneous and heterogeneous catalysts on the products
639 distribution from HTL conversion (Chapter 4)
- 640 • Study the effect of organic solvents and co-solvents on the quality and yield of
641 biocrude and other products obtained from HTL (Chapter 5)
- 642 • Perform HTL of other biomasses and co-HTL of primary sludge with other
643 biomasses for the purpose of HTL optimization (Chapter 6).

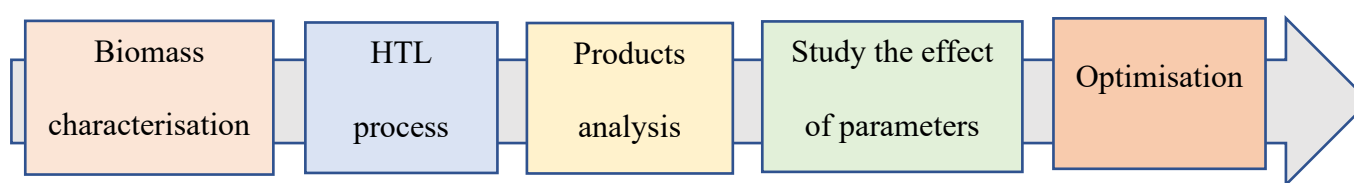


Figure 6. Main objectives of the thesis.

644

645 7. Thesis outline

646 The research work is divided into seven chapters outlined below:

- 647 • Chapter 1 presents the reason behind this research work and its objectives
- 648 • Chapter 2 includes the whole HTL process of primary sludge with the separation and
649 the characterization of all the products at different temperatures for a reaction time of
650 30 min.
- 651 • Chapter 3 studies the quality and yield of products obtained from HTL of primary
652 sludge at different temperature for a reaction time of 0 min.
- 653 • Chapter 4 investigates the HTL of primary sludge with the presence of catalysts
654 (homogeneous and heterogeneous). Also, all the characterization products obtained is
655 achieved for optimization purpose.

- 656 • Chapter 5 presents the HTL of primary sludge with the presence of solvents other than
657 water and co-solvents with water. In addition, all the characterization products
658 obtained is achieved for optimization purpose.
- 659 • Chapter 6 presents the behaviour of HTL with other types of biomasses. Also, co-
660 HTL of primary sludge with other biomasses is performed for process conversion
661 optimization.
- 662 • Chapter 7 includes the main conclusions of the research work and the future plan in
663 that field.

664

665 **References**

- 666 “Global Temperatures,”The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (2023). NASA.
- 667 Akgül, A., & Seçkiner, S. U. (2019). Optimization of biomass to bioenergy supply chain with
668 tri-generation and district heating and cooling network systems. *Computers &*
669 *Industrial Engineering*, 137, 106017. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cie.2019.106017>
- 670 Al Naimat, A., Liang, D. (2023). Substantial gains of renewable energy adoption and
671 implementation in Maan, Jordan: A critical review. *Results in Engineering*, 19, 101367.
672 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rineng.2023.101367>
- 673 Bar-On, YM., Phillips, R., Milo R. (2018). The biomass distribution on Earth. *Proceedings of*
674 *the National Academy of Sciences*, 115 (25). <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1711842115>
- 675 Bui, V. D., Hoang, V., Nguyen, H. P., Duong, X. Q., Nguyen, D. T., Pham, M. T., & Nguyen,
676 P. Q. P. (2023). Techno-economic assessment and logistics management of biomass in
677 the conversion progress to bioenergy. *Sustainable Energy Technologies and*
678 *Assessments*, 55, 102991. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seta.2022.102991>

- 679 Cai, J., He, Y., Yu, X., Banks, S. W., Yang, Y., Zhang, X., Yu, Y., Liu, R., & Bridgwater, A.
680 V. (2017). Review of physicochemical properties and analytical characterization of
681 lignocellulosic biomass. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 76, 309–322.
682 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2017.03.072>
- 683 Chen, W., Yang, H., Chen, Y., Xia, M., Chen, X., & Chen, H. (2017). Transformation of
684 Nitrogen and Evolution of N-Containing Species during Algae Pyrolysis.
685 *Environmental Science & Technology*, 51(11), 6570–6579.
686 <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.7b00434>
- 687 Chew, K. W., Yap, J. Y., Show, P. L., Suan, N. H., Juan, J. C., Ling, T. C., Lee, D. H., &
688 Chang, J. S. (2017). Microalgae biorefinery: High value products perspectives.
689 *Bioresource Technology*, 229, 53–62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2017.01.006>
- 690 Fan, Y., Hornung, U., & Dahmen, N. (2022). Hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge for
691 biofuel application: A review on fundamentals, current challenges and strategies.
692 *Biomass & Bioenergy*, 165, 106570. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2022.106570>
- 693 Hao, B., Xu, D., Wang, Y., Wang, Y., Kapusta, K., & Guo, Y. (2023). Catalytic hydrothermal
694 liquefaction of municipal sludge for biocrude production over non-noble bimetallic
695 catalyst in ethanol solvent. *Fuel*, 331, 125812.
696 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2022.125812>
- 697 Jahromi, H., Rahman, T., Roy, P., & Adhikari, S. (2022). Hydrotreatment of solvent-extracted
698 biocrude from hydrothermal liquefaction of municipal sewage sludge. *Energy*
699 *Conversion and Management*, 263, 115719.
700 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2022.115719>

- 701 Jindal, M. K., & Jha, M. K. (2015). Catalytic hydrothermal liquefaction of waste furniture
702 sawdust to bio-oil. *Indian Chemical Engineer*, 58(2), 157–171.
703 <https://doi.org/10.1080/00194506.2015.1006145>
- 704 Kasinath, A., Fudala-Książek, S., Szopińska, M., Byliński, H., Artichowicz, W., Remiszewska-
705 Skwarek, A., & Łuczkiwicz, A. (2021). Biomass in biogas production: Pretreatment
706 and codigestion. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 150, 111509.
707 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2021.111509>
- 708 Khan, Kh., Su, Ch., Khurshid, A., Qin, M. (2023). Does energy security improve renewable
709 energy? A geopolitical perspective. *Energy*, 128824.
710 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2023.128824>
- 711 Köse, N., Bekun, F. V., & Alola, A. A. (2020). Criticality of sustainable research and
712 development-led growth in EU: the role of renewable and non-renewable energy.
713 *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 27(11), 12683–12691.
714 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-020-07860-y>
- 715 Kumar, A., Kumar, N., Baredar, P., & Shukla, A. (2015). A review on biomass energy
716 resources, potential, conversion and policy in India. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy
717 Reviews*, 45, 530–539. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2015.02.007>
- 718 Kumar, J., Sathish, S., Prabu, D., Renita, A. A., Saravanan, A., Deivayanai, V., Anish, M.,
719 Jayaprabakar, J., Baigenzhenov, O., & Hosseini-Bandegharai, A. (2023). Agricultural
720 waste biomass for sustainable bioenergy production: Feedstock, characterization and
721 pre-treatment methodologies. *Chemosphere*, 331, 138680.
722 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2023.138680>

- 723 Lai, F., Chang, Y., Huang, H., Wu, G., Xiong, J., Pan, Z., & Zhou, C. (2018b). Liquefaction of
724 sewage sludge in ethanol-water mixed solvents for bio-oil and biochar products.
725 *Energy*, 148, 629–641. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2018.01.186>
- 726 Lavanya, M., Meenakshisundaram, A., Renganathan, S., Chinnasamy, S., Lewis, D. M.,
727 Nallasivam, J., & Bhaskar, S. (2016). Hydrothermal liquefaction of freshwater and
728 marine algal biomass: A novel approach to produce distillate fuel fractions through
729 blending and co-processing of biocrude with petrocude. *Bioresource Technology*, 203,
730 228–235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2015.12.013>
- 731 Leng, L., Zhang, W., Peng, H., Li, H., Jiang, S., & Huang, H. (2020). Nitrogen in bio-oil
732 produced from hydrothermal liquefaction of biomass: A review. *Chemical Engineering*
733 *Journal*, 401, 126030. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2020.126030>
- 734 Li, B., Liu, Y., Yang, T., Feng, B., Xing, K., Wang, S., & Li, R. (2021). Aqueous phase
735 reforming of biocrude derived from lignocellulose hydrothermal liquefaction:
736 Conditions optimization and mechanism study. *Renewable Energy*, 175, 98–107.
737 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2021.04.127>
- 738 Li, R., Ma, Z., Yang, T., Li, B., Wei, L., & Sun, Y. (2018). Sub–supercritical liquefaction of
739 municipal wet sewage sludge to produce bio-oil: Effect of different organic–water
740 mixed solvents. *Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 138, 115–123.
741 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2018.04.011>
- 742 Lu, J., Watson, J., Liu, Z., & Wu, Y. (2022). Elemental migration and transformation during
743 hydrothermal liquefaction of biomass. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 423, 126961.
744 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2021.126961>

- 745 Madikizela, M., & Isa, Y. M. (2022). Effect of operating conditions on the hydrothermal
746 valorization of sewage sludge. *Biofuels, Bioproducts and Biorefining*, 17(2), 403–414.
747 <https://doi.org/10.1002/bbb.2429>
- 748 Mahima, J., Sundaresh, R. K., Gopinath, K. P., Rajan, P. S. S., Arun, J., Kim, J. S., &
749 Pugazhendhi, A. (2021). Effect of algae (*Scenedesmus obliquus*) biomass pre-treatment
750 on bio-oil production in hydrothermal liquefaction (HTL): Biochar and aqueous phase
751 utilization studies. *Science of the Total Environment*, 778, 146262.
752 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.146262>
- 753 Mastalinezhad, F., Osfouri, S., Azin, R. (2023). Production and characterization of biocrude
754 from Persian Gulf *Sargassum angustifolium* using hydrothermal liquefaction: Process
755 optimization by response surface methodology. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 178, 106963,
756 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2023.106963>
- 757 Olkiewicz, M., Caporgno, M. P., Fortuny, A., Stüber, F., Fabregat, A., Font, J., & Bengoa, C.
758 (2014). Direct liquid–liquid extraction of lipid from municipal sewage sludge for
759 biodiesel production. *Fuel Processing Technology*, 128, 331–338.
760 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuproc.2014.07.041>
- 761 Paramati, S. R., Shahzad, U., & Doğan, B. (2022). The role of environmental technology for
762 energy demand and energy efficiency: Evidence from OECD countries. *Renewable &*
763 *Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 153, 111735. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2021.111735>
- 764 Pocha, C. K. R., Chia, W. Y., Silvanir, Kurniawan, T. A., Khoo, K. S., & Chew, K. W. (2023).
765 Thermochemical conversion of different biomass feedstocks into hydrogen for power
766 plant electricity generation. *Fuel*, 340, 127472.
767 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2023.127472>

- 768 Qian, L., Wang, S., & Savage, P. E. (2017). Hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge under
769 isothermal and fast conditions. *Bioresource Technology*, 232, 27–34.
770 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2017.02.017>
- 771 Qiu, Z., Wang, Y., Bi, X., Zhou, T., Zhou, J., Zhao, J., Miao, Z., Yi, W., Fu, P., & Zhuo, S.
772 (2018). Biochar-based carbons with hierarchical micro-meso-macro porosity for high
773 rate and long cycle life supercapacitors. *Journal of Power Sources*, 376, 82–90.
774 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2017.11.077>
- 775 Reddy, H. K., Muppaneni, T., Ponnusamy, S., Sudasinghe, N., Pegallapati, A., Selvaratnam,
776 T., Seger, M., Dungan, B., Nirmalakhandan, N., Schaub, T., Holguín, F. O., Lammers,
777 P. J., Van Voorhies, W., & Deng, S. (2016). Temperature effect on hydrothermal
778 liquefaction of *Nannochloropsis gaditana* and *Chlorella* sp. *Applied Energy*, 165, 943–
779 951. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2015.11.067>
- 780 Remón, J., Randall, J. D., Budarin, V. L., & Clark, J. H. (2019). Production of bio-fuels and
781 chemicals by microwave-assisted, catalytic, hydrothermal liquefaction (MAC-HTL) of
782 a mixture of pine and spruce biomass. *Green Chemistry*, 21(2), 284–299.
783 <https://doi.org/10.1039/c8gc03244k>
- 784 Renewables 2021 global status report (2022). REN21. [https://www.ren21.net/wp-](https://www.ren21.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/GSR2021_Full_Report.pdf)
785 [content/uploads/2019/05/GSR2021_Full_Report.pdf](https://www.ren21.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/GSR2021_Full_Report.pdf)
- 786 Sanchez, E. L., Pedersen, S. B., Paulsen, M. M., Rosendahl, L., & Pedersen, T. H. (2021).
787 Techno-economic evaluation of carbon capture via physical absorption from HTL gas
788 phase derived from woody biomass and sewage sludge. *Energy Conversion and*
789 *Management: X*, 11, 100089. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecmx.2021.100089> ç

- 790 Saral, J. S., & Ranganathan, P. (2021). Catalytic hydrothermal liquefaction of *Spirulina*
791 *platensis* for biocrude production using Red mud. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery*,
792 *12*(1), 195–208. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13399-021-01447-4>
- 793 Saravanan, A., Kumar, P. S., Aron, N. S. M., Jeevanantham, S., Karishma, S., Yaashikaa, P.,
794 Chew, K. W., & Show, P. L. (2022). A review on bioconversion processes for hydrogen
795 production from agro-industrial residues. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy*,
796 *47*(88), 37302–37320. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhydene.2021.08.055>
- 797 Shah, A. A., Toor, S., Conti, F., Nielsen, A. H., & Rosendahl, L. (2020). Hydrothermal
798 liquefaction of high ash containing sewage sludge at sub and supercritical conditions.
799 *Biomass & Bioenergy*, *135*, 105504. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2020.105504>
- 800 Shahbeig, H., & Nosrati, M. (2020). Pyrolysis of municipal sewage sludge for bioenergy
801 production: Thermo-kinetic studies, evolved gas analysis, and techno-socio-economic
802 assessment. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, *119*, 109567.
803 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2019.109567>
- 804 Sharma, N., Jaiswal, K. K., Kumar, V., Vlaskin, M. S., Nanda, M., Rautela, I., Tomar, M. S.,
805 & Ahmad, W. (2021). Effect of catalyst and temperature on the quality and productivity
806 of HTL bio-oil from microalgae: A review. *Renewable Energy*, *174*, 810–822.
807 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2021.04.147>
- 808 Summers, S., Yang, S., Watson, J., & Zhang, Y. (2022). Diesel blends produced via
809 emulsification of hydrothermal liquefaction biocrude from food waste. *Fuel*, *324*,
810 124817. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2022.124817>
- 811 Thomsen, L., Anastasakis, K., Biller, P. (2024). Hydrothermal liquefaction potential of
812 wastewater treatment sludges: Effect of wastewater treatment plant and sludge nature

- 813 on products Distribution. *Fuel*, 355, 129525.
814 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2023.129525>
- 815 Tripathi, M. P., Sahu, J., & Ganesan, P. (2016). Effect of process parameters on production of
816 biochar from biomass waste through pyrolysis: A review. *Renewable & Sustainable*
817 *Energy Reviews*, 55, 467–481. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2015.10.122>
- 818 Van Ga, B., Bui, T. M. T., Ong, H. C., Nižetić, S., Bui, V. H., Nguyen, T. T. X., Atabani, A.,
819 Štěpanec, L., Pham, L. H. P., & Hoang, A. T. (2022). Optimizing operation parameters
820 of a spark-ignition engine fueled with biogas-hydrogen blend integrated into biomass-
821 solar hybrid renewable energy system. *Energy*, 252, 124052.
822 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2022.124052>
- 823 Villaver, W. S., Carpio, R. B., Yap, K. J. R., & De Leon, R. L. (2018). Effects of temperature
824 and reaction time on yield and properties of biocrude oil produced by hydrothermal
825 liquefaction of *Spirulina platensis*. *International Journal of Smart Grid and Clean*
826 *Energy*, 7(1), 32–41. <https://doi.org/10.12720/sgce.7.1.32-41>
- 827 Wang, S., Griffiths, D. L., Yang, H., & Luo, Z. (2017). Lignocellulosic biomass pyrolysis
828 mechanism: A state-of-the-art review. *Progress in Energy and Combustion Science*, 62,
829 33–86. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pecs.2017.05.004>
- 830 Wang, W., Qi, Y., Meng, H., Han, W., Li, J., & Zhang, J. (2018). Catalytic liquefaction of
831 municipal sewage sludge over transition metal catalysts in ethanol-water co-solvent.
832 *Bioresource Technology*, 249, 361–367.
833 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2017.09.205>
- 834 Wang, W., Xu, Y., Wang, X., Zhang, B., Tian, W., & Zhang, J. (2018). Hydrothermal
835 liquefaction of microalgae over transition metal supported TiO₂ catalyst. *Bioresource*
836 *Technology*, 250, 474–480. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2017.11.051>

- 837 Wu, S., Liu, F., Huang, S., Wu, Y., & Gao, J. (2017). Direct n-hexane extraction of wet sewage
838 sludge at thermal and pressurized conditions: A preliminary investigation on its process
839 and product characteristics. *Fuel Processing Technology*, 156, 90–97.
840 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuproc.2016.07.020>
- 841 Xia, Q., Chen, Z., Shao, Y., Gong, X., Wang, H., Liu, X., Parker, S. F., Han, X., Yang, S., &
842 Wang, Y. (2016). Direct hydrodeoxygenation of raw woody biomass into liquid
843 alkanes. *Nature Communications*, 7(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms11162>
- 844 Xu, B., & Lin, B. (2023). Assessing the green energy development in China and its carbon
845 reduction effect: Using a quantile approach. *Energy Economics*, 106967.
846 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2023.106967>
- 847 Xu, D., Lin, G., Liu, L., Wang, Y., Jing, Z., & Wang, S. (2018). Comprehensive evaluation on
848 product characteristics of fast hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge at different
849 temperatures. *Energy*, 159, 686–695. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2018.06.191>
- 850 Xu, F., Xie, Y., Zhou, D. (2022). Air pollution's impact on the settlement intention of domestic
851 migrants: evidence from China. *Environ. Impact Assess. Rev.*, 95,106761.
852 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eiar.2022.106761>
- 853 Yaduvanshi, A., Nkemelang, T., Bendapudi, R., & New, M. (2021). Temperature and rainfall
854 extremes change under current and future global warming levels across Indian climate
855 zones. *Weather and Climate Extremes*, 31, 100291.
856 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wace.2020.100291>
- 857 Yesilyurt, M., Ozcan, H., Yavasoglu, H. (2023). Co-simulation-based conventional exergy
858 evaluation of a hybrid energy generation-vanadium redox flow battery-air source heat
859 pump System. *Energy*, 281, 128301. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2023.128301>

- 860 Yu, J., Lin, X., Huang, J., Ye, W., Lan, Q., Du, Sh., Liu, Z., Wu, Y., Zhao, Z., Xu, X., Yang,
861 G., Changotra, R., Hu, Y., Wu, Y., Yan, Ch., Yang, J., He, Q. (2023). Recent advances
862 in the production processes of hydrothermal liquefaction biocrude and aid-in
863 investigation techniques. *Renewable Energy*, 218, 119348,
864 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2023.119348>
- 865 Zang, X., Li, H., Wang, Sh. (2023). Optimal design of energy-flexible distributed energy
866 systems and the impacts of energy storage specifications under evolving time-of-use
867 tariff in cooling-dominated regions. *Journal of Energy Storage*, 72, 108462.
868 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.est.2023.108462>
- 869

2

Conversion of high lipids and carbohydrates content municipal primary sludge by hydrothermal liquefaction

ABSTRACT

WWTPs problem is the continuous production of huge amount of sludge contributing to human, health and environmental concerns. Hydrothermal liquefaction is a process that converts wet biomass into biocrude, biochar, aqueous phase and vented gas at high conditions. This study assessed the valorisation of primary sludge through HTL and the influence of temperature on the product distribution. The experiments were conducted at different temperatures, 30 min reaction time, and 100 rpm stirring rate. The maximum yield of biocrude produced was 39.47% at 270°C. In all cases, the quality of products obtained were better than that of the original feedstock.

873

874

875 **1. Introduction**

876 Population growth, consumption of groundwater reserves, agricultural and industrial activities,
877 climate change, all together promotes the increase of water usage. This high consumption
878 implies alarming levels of gap between the demand and the supply, causing a risk to human
879 existence in some parts of the world (Shannag et al., 2021). For the moment, one-third of the
880 EU countries undergo a water stress all over the year because of climate change (Truchado et
881 al., 2021). Therefore, an extensive water plan and wastewater management layouts are
882 absolutely needed to decrease that gap in a simple and efficient way. Municipal wastewater
883 treatment plants have the power to treat the wastewater and bring it to a standard, then, treated
884 water can be securely discharged into receivers, land or managed for reuse (Marcal et al., 2021).
885 However, the obstacle that is continuously faced by the wastewater treatment plants is the
886 production of a by-product, called sewage sludge. It is a biomass composed of microorganisms,
887 lipids, carbohydrates, proteins, toxic compounds, heavy metals, and organic contaminants (Gao
888 et al., 2021). Following mechanical treatment (grit and screen removal), the wastewater is
889 treated by primary clarification, aeration, and secondary clarification. The sludge produced
890 from primary and secondary treatments is usually passed through the anaerobic digester where
891 organic materials are stabilized (Senfter et al., 2021). The production of sludge has reached
892 11.5 million tons (dry matter basis) in the countries of the European community and, it is
893 expected to increase to 13.0 million tons in 2020 (Thomsen et al., 2020). The common ways
894 for sludge disposal are the followings: landfilling, land disposal, land application and
895 incineration. 4.75 million dry metric tons of municipal sewage sludge were produced in the
896 U.S.A. in 2019. Among this huge amount produced, only 52 % was employed in land
897 applications, whereas the rest was disposed of through landfilling (22%), incineration (16%)
898 and other management applications (10%) (US EPA, 2021). Nevertheless, the environmental

989 problems resulted from these routes, promoted the management of sludge, and made its reuse
990 an important interest (Thomsen et al., 2020; ~~Hodaei et al., 2021~~). The use of wastewater sludge
991 has become a domain of advancing research and investment around the world (Biller et al.,
992 2018). The management of sludge resulting from water treatment is both a challenge and an
993 opportunity for the economic sustainability of wastewater treatment plants. Anaerobic
994 digestion is capable of stabilizing biodegradable organic substances contained in sludge, but
995 cannot recover much of the chemical energy present in sludge. Then, other processes are
996 needed to solve this environmental problem (Cabrera et al., 2023).

997 The continuous availability, the presence of organic matter (lipids, proteins, carbohydrates and
998 lignin), its high calorific value, make the municipal sludge to be seen as a sustainable feedstock
999 for any thermochemical conversion process (Rahman et al., 2021; Hao et al., 2023). Among
1000 the sustainable thermochemical technologies, hydrothermal liquefaction has been considered
1001 as a transpiring technique to convert biomass into bioenergy (Liu et al. 2022).

1002 Hydrothermal liquefaction (HTL) is a thermochemical depolymerization approach that
1003 converts organics contained in wet biomass, into high-valuable products (~~Edifor et al., 2021~~)
1004 (De Aguiar Do Couto et al. 2018). In the hydrothermal liquefaction, the high amount of water
1005 plays one of the principal roles, because the water contained in the sludge is the reaction
1006 medium and catalyses the process. HTL process is a suitable option for handling high moisture
1007 content solids where water is used as the medium for breaking down the organic matter into
1008 nearly simpler chemicals at high temperatures and pressures (Wu et al. 2022). Usually,
1009 hydrothermal liquefaction operates at a temperature ranging from 280 to 400°C and under
1020 pressure from 10 to 25 MPa (Rahman et al., 2021). These operating conditions are the cause of
1021 the role of water. In the region near the critical point, water acts as a non-polar solvent, being
1022 an extremely effective reaction medium for organics. The other benefits of the hydrothermal

923 liquefaction are high conversion, high separation, and energy efficiency. The sludge is
924 principally converted into biocrude (main product) and three by-products, namely, biochar,
925 aqueous phase, and biogas. HTL has proven that it is a valorising process able to produce
926 energetically dense biocrude oils from wet feedstocks without any previous removal of water
927 (Haider et al., 2023). As the drying step of the sludge can be skipped during HTL process, this
928 contributes to important cost savings, considering the high moisture content of sludge, between
929 95 and 98% (Guo et al., 2022). The biocrude is deep dark brown, close to black, and has a high
930 viscosity like bitumen or distillation vacuum residue. On the other hand, biocrude has in its
931 composition a high content of heteroatoms, like oxygen or nitrogen. This fact is common in
932 biocrudes from almost all types of feedstocks treated by hydrothermal liquefaction (Castello et
933 al. 2019). Recent studies have been focused on the hydrothermal liquefaction of mainly
934 digested sludge and activated sludge. For example, the highest conversion to biocrude reached
935 from municipal secondary sludge was 18.25% (dry basis), and 26.75% (dry basis) after HCl
936 pre-treatment, at a temperature of 300°C and a time of reaction of 30 min (Liu et al., 2018). In
937 the case of municipal digested sludge, the highest conversion to biocrude was 41.6% (volatile
938 solids basis) working with ethylene environment and without any catalyst, while in an inert
939 environment (nitrogen), the conversion was 37.1% (volatile solids basis) also without catalyst,
940 both at a temperature of 350°C and a time of reaction of 60 min (Rahman et al., 2021). All
941 these results are obtained at optimum operating conditions, specifically, temperature and of
942 reaction time. These parameters are responsible of the quality and quantity of the products.
943 Some studies concluded that low temperature and short time promotes the formation of heavy
944 biocrude (Liu et al., 2018). Biocrude and by-products yields are distributed differently
945 depending on the temperature. The reaction temperature is one of the parameters that have a
946 significant influence on HTL products distribution (Rahman et al., 2021). The yield of biocrude

947 increases progressively with the increase of temperature until reaching a maximum value.
948 When this value is exceeded, the excessive temperature provokes the cracking of the biocrude
949 phase into gaseous products and the formation of high molecules by additional re-
950 polymerisation (Li et al., 2018). The quality of biocrude and the gas yield are improved with
951 the increase of temperature, whereas the yields of solid and water-soluble substance and the
952 total organic carbon content in the aqueous phase have been decreased. The maximum biocrude
953 yield was obtained at 340°C with a value of 22.9 wt. % (TS basis) (Xu et al., 2018). Primary
954 sludge is obtained using the mechanical wastewater treatment process. It is a thick fluid, grey
955 in colour, slimy and with highly ghastly odours. Primary sludge is drawn at solids
956 concentrations of 2-6 % out of which 55 to 70 % are organic (Biller et al., 2018). It has more
957 than 40% of proteins and carbohydrates (Wang et al., 2021). HTL doesn't only convert lipid,
958 but also proteins and carbohydrates, contributing to high biocrude yield (De Aguiar Do Couto
959 et al. 2018). In one study, primary sludge containing 11.9% of TS was converted to 39.8 %
960 (VS basis) at 339 °C (Snowden-Swan et al., 2016). In another one, 37.3% (VS basis) was
961 obtained from primary sludge comprising 11.9% of TS at 347°C (Marrone et al., 2018).
962 The aim of this work is to produce biocrude from municipal primary sludge through HTL. The
963 utilization of primary sludge in this process has a great interest in waste management
964 approaches. The work will focus on the influence of the temperature on the product
965 distribution. Beside this, the objective of the work is to attain a complete mass balance. Finally,
966 biocrude is upgraded by separation into two phases: light and heavy oil. This full
967 characterization will allow to define several routes to valorise the products, as a perfect
968 example of circular economy.

969

970 **2. Materials and methods**

971 **2.1. Reagents**

972 Dichloromethane 99.9 % (ref.: 32222), Toluene 99.7 % (ref.: 32249) and 2-Propanol 99.9 %
973 (ref.: 59300) were purchased from Honeywell. Methanol (ref.: 412722), HPLC-GOLD-
974 Ultragradient grade, was brought from Carlo Erba reagents. n-Hexane 95 % (ref.: 363242),
975 high performance chromatography grade, and phenol crystalline (ref: 144852.1211) and n-
976 heptane (ref.: 162062.1611) were provided by PanReacAppliChem. Sulfuric acid reagent (ref:
977 34632), orange reagent (ref: 131130.1612), sulfuric acid 95.0–97.0 % (ref: 30743), bovine
978 serum albumin (BSA) (ref: A9647), sodium hydroxide 98 % (ref: 30620), sodium carbonate
979 (ref: 222321), potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate (ref: 217255), copper (II) sulphate
980 pentahydrate (ref: 209198), Folin&Ciocalteu's phenol reagent (ref: F9252), magnesium
981 sulphate monohydrate (ref: 434183), anhydrous sodium sulphate (ref: 239313) and fuming
982 hydrochloric acid (ref: 84418), high analytical reagent grade, were supplied by Sigma -
983 Aldrich.

984

985 **2.2. Primary sludge collection and managing**

986 Samples of primary sludge were provided by the municipal wastewater treatment plant of Reus
987 in Tarragona, Spain. 500 mL bottles of primary sludge were sampled after partial gravity
988 thickening of the primary treatment. They were stored in a freezer at -15°C and defrosted in an
989 oven at 60°C for 5 hours. The bottles of primary sludge were used directly as received.

990

991 **2.3. Characterization of primary sludge**

992 Figure 1 shows the analytical techniques performed to fully characterise the primary sludge.
993 The characterisation of primary sludge was carried out in triplicate. Total solids (TS), volatile

994 solids (VS) and ash content were measured according to standard methods 2540B and 2540E
995 respectively (Rice et al., 2012). The extraction of lipids was achieved in a Soxhlet apparatus
996 using hexane as a solvent, according to standard method 5520E (Rice et al., 2012). Total
997 carbohydrates percentage was determined by phenol-sulfuric acid Dubois method (Dubois et
998 al., 1956). Shortly, 0.05 mL of 80% phenol solution was added to 2 mL of diluted sludge sample
999 in a glass tube. Then, 5 mL concentrated sulfuric acid was quickly added. The tubes were kept
1000 under room temperature for 10 min and then placed into a thermostatic bath at 30°C another
1001 15 min. The absorbance was measured at 480 nm. Proteins content was determined with Lowry
1002 method (Lowry et al., 1951). The proteins solubilization in the sludge samples was carried out
1003 by heating the samples with 2 M sodium hydroxide at 100°C for 10 min. The absorbance was
1004 measured at 750 nm. Finally, ultimate analysis was realized by Serveis Tècnics de Recerca at
1005 Universitat de Girona. Analysis was performed using an ultimate analyser (Perkin Elmer model
1006 EA2400). C, H and N were determined, and O was calculated by difference. A field emission
1007 of variable pressure environmental scanning electron microscopy (ESEM) with X-ray
1008 microanalysis (Quanta 600, FEI Company), characterised by a high resolution (3 nm) was
1009 utilized to detect heavy metals of primary sludge.
1010

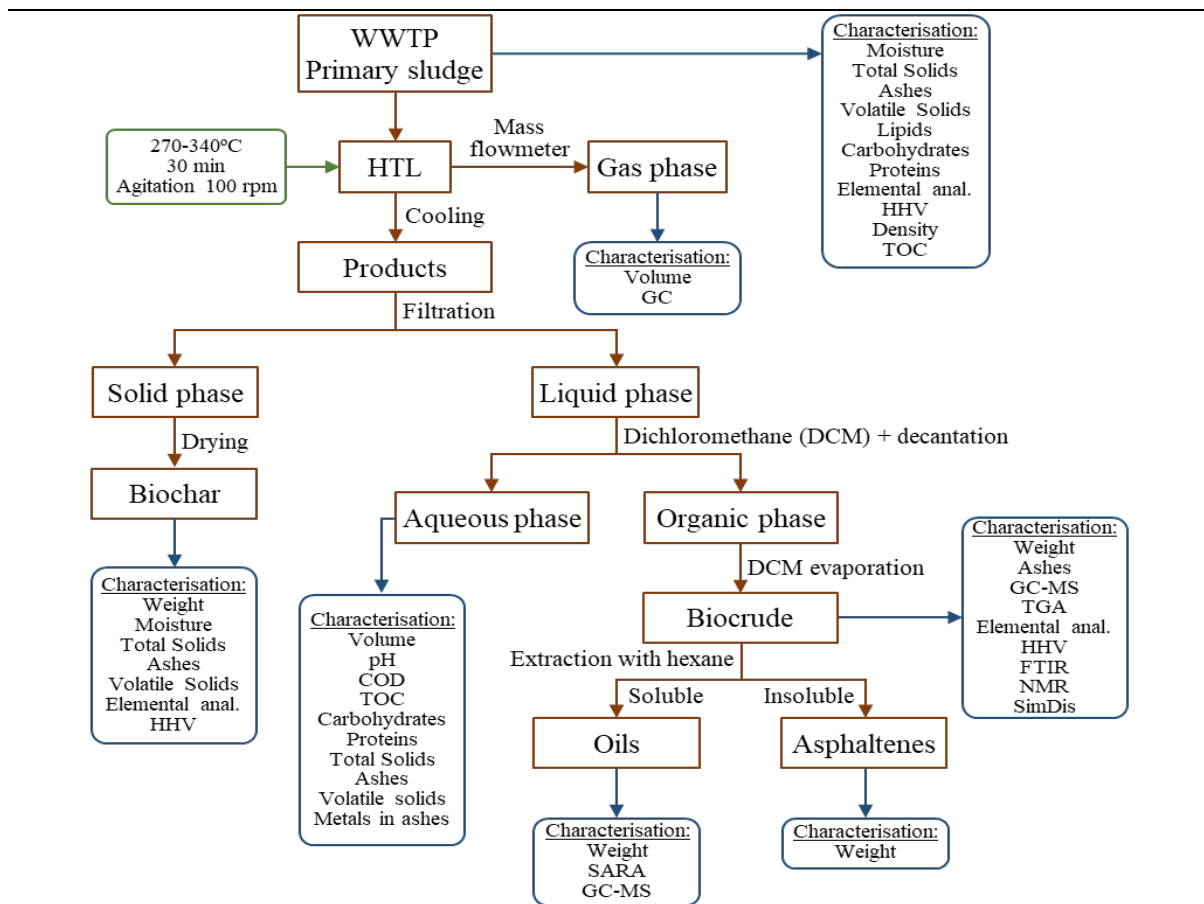


Figure 1. Separation methodology of products of HTL of primary sludge.

1011

1012

1013

1014 2.4. Hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge

1015 The experiments were performed in a 1 L Stainless Steel Autoclave (Autoclave Engineers
 1016 model EZE Seal) encountered by a movable heating shell, a fixed MagneDrive® stirrer
 1017 (magnetically coupled, packless rotary impeller system) and an operating condition controller.

1018 The reactor is connected to a gas line through an inlet valve allowing the introduction of
 1019 nitrogen. The outlet valve is linked to a gas flow meter and a Tedlar bag push lock valve 0.6 L
 1020 (Superlco 30289-U) for gas collection. A bottle containing exactly approximately 500 g of
 1021 primary sludge was emptied in the reactor. Pure nitrogen gas was purged three times to create

1022 an oxygen-free atmosphere and then pressurized up to 1 bar as an initial pressure. HTL
1023 experiments were achieved at five different temperatures and their corresponding pressures:
1024 240°C (~33.7 bar), 270°C (~55.6 bar), 300°C (~86.9 bar), 320°C (~114.0 bar) and 340°C
1025 (~146.8 bar). Reaction time after attaining desired temperature was always 30 min and
1026 continuous agitation of 100 rpm. The pressure of the reaction was not controlled and
1027 maintained as auto generated with respect to its reaction temperature. The heating up time was
1028 recorded based on the selected temperature, ranging between 1 hour and 3 hours. After
1029 achievement of each batch experiment, the reactor was cooled down in a room temperature
1030 water bath (~25°C) until going back to its initial condition.

1031

1032 **2.5. Cleaning of the reactor and separation of products**

1033 Figure 1, also presents the schematic diagram of the experimental separation procedures after
1034 hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge. The products obtained are distributed into 4
1035 different phases: gas, organic, aqueous, and solid. When the reactor was back to atmospheric
1036 pressure and laboratory ambient temperature, the gas phase was released. The output gas was
1037 passed through a flow meter, indicating the volume of the gas mixture, and collected in a gas
1038 bag. After that, the reactor was opened, and the mixture was poured into a large beaker. The
1039 solid part was separated from the liquid part via vacuum filtration. The liquid part, mainly
1040 containing the aqueous phase and a small part of the organic phase, was transferred into a
1041 bottle. Meanwhile, the reactor was washed repeatedly with dichloromethane until being totally
1042 clean to recover the organic remaining part, deposited on the walls, on the cover of the reactor
1043 and, in the agitation module. Then the mixture, where a part of solids was entrapped into the
1044 organics, was separated by vacuum filtration. The liquid part containing the organic phase and
1045 the dichloromethane was transferred into another bottle. The solid retained on the filter paper,

1046 biochar, and ashes, was washed with dichloromethane several times. The biochar was dried in
1047 the oven for 24 hours at 105°C and quantified by weighting. A small volume of
1048 dichloromethane was added to the aqueous phase. Then, the mixture was centrifuged at 8000
1049 rpm for 5 minutes. The upper phase is the dichloromethane containing the small part of organic
1050 phase. This was added to the organic phase previously separated. The lower phase is the
1051 aqueous phase containing soluble organic molecules. Dichloromethane was evaporated from
1052 the organic phase by the rotary evaporation, at 65°C and atmospheric pressure. The viscous
1053 organic liquid obtained is the biocrude, that it was further weighted for quantification. Finally,
1054 biocrude was separated into oils and asphaltenes by Soxhlet extraction using 200 mL of hexane.
1055 Oils were separated from hexane by rotary evaporation at 65°C and atmospheric pressure.
1056 Asphaltenes were quantified by the difference between biocrude and oils. The biocrude yield
1057 was calculated from equation (1):

$$1058 \quad \text{Biocrude yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of biocrude}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (1)$$

1059 The aqueous phase yield was calculated from equation (2):

$$1060 \quad \text{Aqueous phase yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of solids dissolved in aqueous phase}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (2)$$

1061 The solid yield was calculated from equation (3):

$$1062 \quad \text{Solid yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of solid residue}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (3)$$

1063 The gas yield was calculated from equation (4):

$$1064 \quad \text{Gas yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of gas}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (4)$$

1065 In all the equations, mass of volatile solids is referred to that of primary sludge.

1066

1067 **2.6. Biocrude characterization and quantification**

1068 Figure 1 again, shows the characterisation performed with the biocrude, which was very
1069 extensive: weight, ashes, gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS),
1070 thermogravimetric analysis (TGA), elemental (ultimate) analysis, determination of higher
1071 heating value (HHV), Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR), nuclear magnetic
1072 resonance (NMR) and simulated distillation (SimDis). Finally, saturated, aromatics, resins and
1073 asphaltenes (SARA) fractions of biocrude were characterised.

1074

1075 **2.6.1. Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry spectroscopy of biocrude**

1076 The samples of biocrude at all temperatures were characterized by gas chromatography-mass
1077 spectroscopy (GC/MS) using a Perkin Elmer Turbo Mass Gold GC/MS, equipped with a
1078 Supelco SLB®-5ms capillary GC column ($L \times I.D.$ 30 m \times 0.25 mm, d_f 0.25 μ m).
1079 Dichloromethane was used as solvent. The GC oven was maintained at 70°C for 1 min, heated
1080 to 180°C at a rate of 7°C/min, then heated to 240°C at a rate of 12°C/min and finally 7 min hold
1081 at 330°C.

1082

1083 **2.6.2. Thermogravimetric analysis of biocrude**

1084 The weight loss properties of biocrudes were studied by thermogravimetric analysis (TGA). In
1085 each test, about 3 to 4 mg of sample was heated from 30°C to 800°C at a nitrogen flow of
1086 60 mL/min and a 10 K/min heating rate (Zhu et al., 2022).

1087

1088 **2.6.3. Elemental analysis and HHV of biocrude**

1089 Ultimate analysis of biocrude samples was also realized by Serveis Tècnics de Recerca at
1090 Universitat de Girona as commented in section 2.2. C, H and N were quantified, and O
1091 calculated by difference. Then, the higher heating values of (HHVs) of biocrude were

1092 calculated using Dulong formula (5), taken from Hong's study, where HHV is expressed in
1093 MJ/kg (Hong et al., 2021):

$$1094 \quad \text{HHV (\%)} = 0.3383 \cdot C + 1.443 \cdot \left(H - \frac{O}{8} \right) \quad (5)$$

1095 C, H and O are the mass percentages of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen from the ultimate
1096 analysis of the samples, respectively.

1097

1098 **2.6.4. FTIR of biocrude**

1099 FTIR spectra were collected using a Thermo Nicolet Nexus 670 Fourier Transform Infrared
1100 Spectrophotometer equipped with a single-bounce diamond attenuated total reflectance (ATR)
1101 accessory (Specac Golden Gate) and KBr beam splitter. Spectra were collected from 4000 to
1102 500 cm⁻¹ with 0.98-cm⁻¹ resolution and averaged over 50 replicate scans using Omnic software.
1103 Background scans were conducted of the dry accessory at ambient temperature. The spectra
1104 were then collected after smearing about 30 mg of sample directly on the ATR crystal surface.

1105

1106 **2.6.5. ¹H NMR of biocrude**

1107 ¹H NMR spectra were collected using a Varian Unity 400-MHz spectrometer outfitted with a
1108 5-mm broadband probe. 50–75 mg of biocrude were dissolved in deuterated chloroform
1109 containing 0.03% tetramethylsilane (TMS) as an internal reference. Samples were then filtered
1110 (0.22-µm PTFE) to remove any suspended particulates before loading into 5 mm diameter NMR
1111 tubes. ¹H spectra were acquired with a 90° pulse angle, spinner frequency of 20 Hz, sweep
1112 width of 8000 Hz across 32 transients.

1113

1114 **2.6.6. Simulated distillation of biocrude**

1115 Simulated distillations were modeled after ASTM-D2887 method and performed using a HP
1116 5890 Series II FID gas chromatograph and a Durabond DB-HT-SimDis GC column by
1117 Agilent-J&W Scientific (5 m 0.53 mm id, 0.15 μ m film). Helium (56.4 mL/min) was used as the
1118 carrier gas. The oven temperature was initially set to 36°C, and raised to 400°C at 10°C/min
1119 and then held constant for 10 min. The injector volume was set to 0.5 μ L and the injector
1120 temperature was set to 350°C. Detector temperature was set to 375°C, hydrogen gas set to 40
1121 mL/min, airflow set to 400 mL/min, and helium makeup set to 24 mL/min. Samples (1% w/w)
1122 and reference standards (0.5% w/w) were dissolved in DCM. Samples were filtered (0.22 μ m
1123 PTFE) to remove any suspended particulates. Boiling points were determined in accordance to
1124 a D2887 calibration mix and a D2887 Reference Gas Oil standard, both purchased from sigma
1125 Aldrich. Data (retention time and areas) were collected. Each sample was distributed between
1126 fractions (%wt) and boiling points were calculated accordingly.

1127

1128 **2.6.7. Gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy of oils separated from biocrude**

1129 Oils were also characterized by gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy (GC/MS). The same
1130 procedure than for biocrude was used (see section 2.6.1.), but hexane was utilized as solvent.

1131

1132 **2.6.8. Quantification of SARA fractions of biocrude**

1133 SARA fractions of biocrude were analysed. The separation of light phase and heavy phase was
1134 repeated as mentioned above, but with n-heptane. The separated maltenes were fractionated
1135 into saturated hydrocarbons with 20 mL of n-heptane using activated alumina in a glass
1136 chromatographic column. Then, aromatic compounds were extracted through 20 mL of
1137 toluene. Finally, resins were removed from the adsorbent using 20 mL of a mixture of toluene

1138 and 2-propanol (1:1). More polars were also removed using 20 ml of methanol. Each eluted
1139 fraction was recovered by solvent removal using a Rotary evaporator.

1140

1141 **2.7. Biochar characterization and quantification**

1142 Figure 1 too, presents the characterisation performed with the biochar. Total solids, moisture
1143 content, volatile solids and ash content were determined in biochar according to standard
1144 methods 2540B and 2540E respectively (Rice et al., 2012). Also, ultimate analysis and heavy
1145 metals detection were done by following the same procedures described above.

1146

1147 **2.8. Aqueous phase characterization**

1148 Figure 1 as well, shows the characterisation performed with the aqueous phase. COD, TOC,
1149 TN, proteins, and carbohydrates were measured or analysed for the aqueous phase. COD
1150 analysis was performed according to standard method 5220D (Rice et al., 2012). TOC was
1151 analysed by using a TOC analyser TOC-L Series based on a specific standard calibration curve.
1152 Total organic carbon (TOC) was measured by ASI-L auto sampler Shimadzu into a Shimadzu
1153 TOC-L CSN TOC analyser provided with a NDIR detector and calibrated with standard
1154 solutions of hydrogen potassium phthalate. Total dissolved nitrogen was measured in the same
1155 TOC analyser coupled with TNM-L ROHS unit (Ponces-Robles et al., 2018). Protein amount
1156 was measured according to Lowry method (Lowry et al., 1951) and carbohydrates were
1157 quantified following Dubois method (Dubois et al., 1956) as described in the previous section
1158 (2.3). Total solid (TS), volatile solid (VS) and ash content were measured in the aqueous phase
1159 as well. A specific volume of aqueous phase was dried in a weighted crucible for 24 hours in
1160 the oven at 100°C then burned in the furnace at 550°C for 1 hour, as detailed by the standard
1161 methods 2540B and 2540E respectively (Rice et al., 2012). Measurement of pH value in the

1162 HTL aqueous phase was performed by pH meter. Heavy metals were analysed in the ash of the
1163 solid dissolved in the aqueous phase by following the same procedure mentioned before.

1164

1165 **2.9. Gas phase characterization**

1166 Figure 1 likewise, shows the characterisation performed with the gas phase. Identification and
1167 quantification of biogas were finalized by a gas chromatograph (micro-GC, Agilent, 990)
1168 equipped with a thermal conductivity detector (TCD). A MS5A SS 10MX0.25MMX30UM BF
1169 RTS, CP-PORABOND Q 5MX0.25MMX3UM column (column 1) was used to separate the
1170 light gases using Argon as a carrier gas and a PORAPLOT Q UM 10MX0.25MMX8UM BF,
1171 CP-PORABOND Q 1MX0.25MMX3UM column (column 2) was used to separate heavy gases
1172 using helium as a carrier gas. Column 1 was maintained at injector temperature 100°C, injection
1173 time 40 ms, column temperature 100°C and initial pressure 200 kPa. Column 2 was maintained
1174 at injector temperature 100°C, injection time 40 ms, column temperature 60°C and initial
1175 pressure 150 kPa. The run time was 120 s. The mole percentage of each gas was determined
1176 with respect to gas standards prepared by Carbueros Metálicos, S.A.

1177

1178 **3. Results and discussion**

1179 **3.1. Characterization of primary sludge and suitability of its use in HTL**

1180 The characterisation of primary sludge is outlined in Table 1. As it can be seen in the table, the
1181 primary sludge, as received, contained $4.3 \pm 0.1\%$ of total solids (w/w wet sludge basis). The
1182 moisture, calculated by difference, accounted to $95.7 \pm 0.1\%$ (w/w wet sludge basis). These
1183 values are close to the obtained in other studies of the research group with primary sludge from
1184 the WWTP of Reus (Tarragona, Spain): $4.2 \pm 1.2\%$ (Olkiewicz et al., 2015) or $3.9 \pm 0.1\%$
1185 (Glinska et al., 2020). Ashes were $22.9 \pm 0.3\%$ (w/w total solids basis) of the total solids. Then,

1186 volatile solids were calculated by difference from ashes, $77.1 \pm 0.3\%$ (w/w total solids basis).
1187 On the other hand, the density of primary sludge was 1.012 g/mL, comparable to that of water.
1188 The volatile solids were analysed for carbohydrates, proteins, and lipids contents.
1189 Carbohydrates was found to be the predominant fraction (29.84%). Indeed, the values of lipids
1190 (oil, greases, fats, and long fatty acids) (23.41%) and proteins (21.15%) were considered
1191 significant. These results are comparable with those obtained in previous studies with the
1192 primary sludge of the same origin: lipids ($19.6 \pm 0.6\%$), carbohydrates ($31.3 \pm 0.1\%$), proteins
1193 ($27.7 \pm 0.1\%$) and ashes ($16.0 \pm 0.1\%$), values obtained in a study of recovery of cellulose from
1194 primary sludge (Glinska et al., 2020) or, lipids ($27.2 \pm 0.4\%$), carbohydrates ($26.2 \pm 2.6\%$),
1195 proteins ($24.2 \pm 1.4\%$) and ashes ($20.1 \pm 0.4\%$), results from a primary sludge used to produce
1196 biodiesel. One of the characteristics in the total solids of the primary sludge of the Reus WWTP
1197 is the similar composition of the ingredients, all always between 20 and 30% in w/w total solids
1198 basis.
1199 The ultimate analysis gave the following results: primary sludge had low nitrogen content
1200 (3.71%), low hydrogen content (5.34%), high carbon content (36.86%) and finally, a very high
1201 oxygen content (31.19%), this last one, obtained by difference. These values allowed to
1202 calculate the higher heating value (HHV) of dried primary sludge. In the calculation, the mass
1203 of the ashes has been discounted to obtain a more realistic value. In these conditions the HHV
1204 was 14.55 MJ/kg. This value is comparable with that obtained in other works: 10.55 MJ/kg
1205 (Kulikova et al., 2022) or 17.31 MJ/kg (Adedeji et al., 2022).
1206

Table 1. Characterization of primary sludge from WWTP of Reus.

Feedstock characterization	Percentage %
Moisture content (w/w wet sludge basis) *	95.7 ± 0.1

Total solids (w/w wet sludge basis) *	4.3 ± 0.1
Volatile solids (w/w total solids basis) *	77.1 ± 0.3
Ashes in total solids (w/w total solids basis) *	22.9 ± 0.3
Proteins in volatile solids (w/w total solids basis) *	21.2 ± 1.7
Carbohydrates in volatile solids (w/w total solids basis) *	29.8 ± 1.2
Lipids in volatile solids (w/w total solids basis) *	23.4 ± 0.8
C	36.86
H	5.34
N	3.71
O #	31.19
Density of wet sludge (g/mL)	1.01
TOC in wet sludge (mg/L)	6290
HHV of wet sludge (MJ/kg)	14.55
Mass balance (Ashes + Proteins + Carbohydrates + Lipids) *	97.3 ± 4.0

* Average of at least three assays

By difference

1207

1208

1209 SEM images and EDX spectra of ash in primary sludge are presented in **Figure SMI**

1210 (supplementary material). SEM images show that the ashes have an irregular structure. The

1211 particles have different size and are irregular. It seems that the bigger particles are formed by

1212 aggregation of smaller ones. The image magnified 6000 times (location (c)) shows asymmetric

1213 cavities and a surface full of granules. In the case of metals contained in the ashes, EDX spectra

1214 identified in average: O (41.2%), Ca (17.1%), Fe (13.4%), Si (7.0%), P (5.3%), Al (4.3%), S
1215 (2.9%), Cl (1.7%), Na (1.6%), K (1.3%), Mg (1.2%) and Ti (0.7%). The origin of these oxides
1216 should be the drinking water that has high calcium content, the dust dragged by rainwater and
1217 the erosion caused in the sewage system.

1218 Concerning the suitability to use primary sludge in HTL process, the value of total solids in the
1219 primary sludge is low, 4.3% (w/w wet sludge basis). This value is consistent with the values
1220 obtained in other works, which usually vary between 1 and 5%, such as 5.0% (Biller et al.,
1221 2018) or 4.5% (Marrone et al., 2018). This means that the water content present in the sludge
1222 is very high. As it was commented in introduction, HTL process is a very good option to treat
1223 wet biomass, where water is used as the medium for breaking down the organic matter.

1224 Lipids in primary sludge are formed from free fatty acids in the range of C10 to C18 which are
1225 precursors for esters production. Also, proteins are approved to be promoters for biocrude
1226 production through HTL. Maillard reactions represent an important part in the distribution of
1227 biocrude and composition, originated from the reaction of amine groups present in proteins
1228 with carbonyl groups present in reducing carbohydrates (Fan et al., 2021). WWTP primary
1229 sludge is rich in lipids, proteins and carbohydrates. Therefore, HTL is assumed to be a suitable
1230 option for thermally hydrolysing the macromolecules into valuable chemicals. Then, primary
1231 sludge assists in demonstrating an economically viable and energy-efficient sludge biorefinery
1232 approach.

1233

1234 **3.2. Hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge**

1235 HTL experiments of primary sludge, sample around 500 g, were always performed at a reaction
1236 time of 30 minutes and a stirring rate of 100 rpm. Five different operating temperatures were
1237 utilised: 240, 270, 300, 320 and 340°C. After the completion of the reaction time, the reactor

1238 was cooled down to ambient conditions and the four products (gaseous phase, biocrude,
1239 containing organics aqueous phase and biochar) were separated following experimental
1240 procedure depicted in Figure 1. The quantification and characterization of the products
1241 obtained during the HTL of the sludge will be presented in the different sections presented
1242 below.

1243

1244 **3.3. Conversion of primary sludge to biocrude**

1245 **3.3.1. Results**

1246 The biocrude yields from primary sludge HTL at different temperatures are illustrated in Table
1247 2. Obviously, the most interesting phase produced during HTL is the biocrude. Overall, the
1248 biocrude yield initially increased and then decreased with temperature increasing from 270 to
1249 340°C. The maximum value was obtained at 270°C, 39.47% (w/w_{Vs}). This value is consistent
1250 with other works, where a close value of 42.20% (w/w_{Vs}) was obtained in the HTL of primary
1251 sludge at 330°C for 10 min (Madsen et al., 2019), and comparable to that obtained with HTL
1252 of municipal sludge, 34.00% (w/w_{Vs}), at 325°C for 30 min (Prestigiacomo et al., 2020).

1253 A slight drop, ~2.0% (w/w_{Vs}), from 300°C to 340°C should be caused by gas formation through
1254 biocrude conversion. Similarly, temperature also has a critical effect on the distribution of
1255 biocrude between oils and asphaltenes. Herein, the maximum value of oils, 23.96% (w/w_{Vs}),
1256 was reached at 300°C. At 320°C, oils yield has faced a sharp decrease to 21.24% (w/w_{Vs}). The
1257 results obtained confirm the significant effect of temperature on the biocrude yield. In other
1258 words, an important biocrude yield is supported by a high reaction temperature (Mishra et al.
1259 2020, Thomsen et al. 2020, Zhang et al. 2021). As mentioned elsewhere, higher temperature
1260 could boost the energy needed to break the bonds that strengthen hydrolysis and
1261 depolymerization of high-volatile biomass (carbohydrates, proteins, and lipids) (Liu et al.

1262 2022). Nevertheless, an increase in temperature over the optimal limit develops a thermal
 1263 cracking of biocrude that reduce the biocrude yield and promotes the formation of coke and
 1264 water-soluble gas products (Li et al., 2018). This was validated by the decrease of biocrude
 1265 yield when the temperature became higher than 270°C.
 1266

Table 2. Biocrude, oils and asphaltenes yields after HTL experiment, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

T (°C)	Biocrude		Oils *		Asphaltenes *	
	Weight (g)	(%)	Weight (g)	(%)	Weight (g)	(%)
240	5.86 ±	35.17 ±	3.47 ±	22.67 ±	2.10 ±	12.50 ±
	0.35	2.03	0.68	0.80	0.52	0.47
270	6.66 ±	39.47 ±	4.02 ±	23.87 ±	2.64 ±	15.60 ±
	0.12	0.74	0.06	0.40	0.18	0.34
300	6.29 ±	37.66 ±	4.08 ±	23.96 ±	2.21 ±	13.70 ±
	0.13	0.66	0.16	0.71	0.26	1.63
320	6.11 ±	37.42 ±	3.69 ±	21.24 ±	2.42 ±	16.18 ±
	0.20	0.33	0.32	0.89	0.51	1.34
340	5.82 ±	34.97 ±	2.92 ±	17.47 ±	2.89 ±	17.50 ±
	0.15	0.28	0.22	0.92	0.22	0.60

* Oils and asphaltenes were obtained from biocrude by separation with hexane

1267

1268

1269 3.3.2. Ultimate analysis and HHV of biocrude

1270 The ultimate composition C, H, N and O, atomic ratios, higher heating values HHV and the
1271 energy recovery ER of biocrude are presented in Table 3. Also, the properties of petroleum are
1272 listed as well to perceive the quality of biocrude (Shah et al. 2020). The ultimate composition
1273 of biocrude was not really affected by the effect of temperature, because results are close. The
1274 percentages of C and O reacted with temperature in an opposite way. We can notice that the
1275 carbon content in biocrude kept increasing with temperature until reaching an optimum value
1276 of 76.94 % at 340 °C. Whereas, the oxygen content was generally in decline, from 9.87% to
1277 7.85% at 340°C. The nitrogen content values have been quite constant and have remained
1278 within the interval 3.65-4.38%. In the same way, the hydrogen content was rather constant for
1279 the five temperatures. Values are contained in the interval 10.81-11.59%. This last value was
1280 reached at 240°C (11.59%). With these values, HHV was always high, around 40 MJ/kg.
1281 Comparing the results obtained to the one of petroleum biocrude, the value attained at 340°C,
1282 40.50 MJ/kg, was very close to the value of petroleum, 42.75 MJ/kg. On the other hand, the
1283 increase of HHV with respect to the original sludge (10.40 MJ/kg) is very important, close to
1284 300% in all cases. On the other hand, the atomic ratios H/C and O/C have been calculated. The
1285 result of these calculations allows to represent the Van Krevelen diagram (Shah et al., 2020).
1286 The diagram allows to evaluate the origin and the degree of maturity of the oil. It also allows
1287 visualizing the differences between this and other synthetic or biomass-derived fuels. Figure 2
1288 presents the Van Krevelen diagram for primary sludge and biocrude. As can be seen in the
1289 figure, the O/C atomic ratio of biocrudes is much lower than that of primary sludge, there is a
1290 factor of one order of magnitude. This fact indicates that the transformation of primary sludge
1291 to biocrude has been carried out through dehydration and decarboxylation reactions, which
1292 allows the reduction of the O/C atomic ratio and therefore improves the stability and viscosity

1293 of the biocrude. Also, biocrude upgrading would require less hydrogen. On the contrary, the
 1294 H/C atomic ratio of the primary sludge is very similar to that of the biocrudes. But on the other
 1295 hand, this ratio is still a bit low compared to that of oil. This indicates that the H/C atomic ratio
 1296 has to be improved by eliminating heteroatoms, as the only way for biocrude to be used as a
 1297 substitute for petroleum-derived fuels. Even these results are encouraging, there is still a huge
 1298 difference between the oxygen percentages in biocrude and fossil petroleum. The high content
 1299 of O makes biocrude soluble in polar solvents including methanol and acetone, but badly
 1300 mergeable with fossil fuels (Zhang et al. 2021). The target of the study is to obtain an
 1301 intensification of energy density in biocrude to be qualified to be used in further applications,
 1302 including biofuel. Therefore, upgrading biocrude is necessary to fit with the petroleum
 1303 conditions. This can be done by either the introduction of catalysts, working under hydrogen
 1304 environment, by the utilisation of an organic solvent or, a combination of all.

1305

Table 3. Ultimate analysis and HHV of biocrude, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

Samples		% C	% H	% N	% O	H/C	O/C	HHV (MJ/kg) *	ER (%)
Primary sludge		36.72	5.38	3.58	54.31	1.76	1.11	10.40 [#]	---
Biocrude	240°C	74.89	11.59	3.65	9.87	1.86	0.10	40.28	287
	270°C	75.11	10.81	4.38	9.69	1.73	0.10	39.26	278
	300°C	75.06	11.31	4.07	9.56	1.81	0.10	39.99	285
	320°C	75.82	10.95	4.17	9.06	1.73	0.09	39.81	283
	340°C	76.94	11.01	4.20	7.85	1.72	0.08	40.50	289
Petroleum @		83.0-87.0	10.0-14.0	0.1-1.0	0.1-3.0	---	---	~ 42.75	---

* Calculated with Dulong equation: $HHV (\%) = 0.3383 \cdot C + 1.443 \cdot \left(H - \frac{O}{8} \right)$ (Hong et al., 2021)

Dried in the oven during 24 h at 105°C

@ Shah et al., 2020

1306

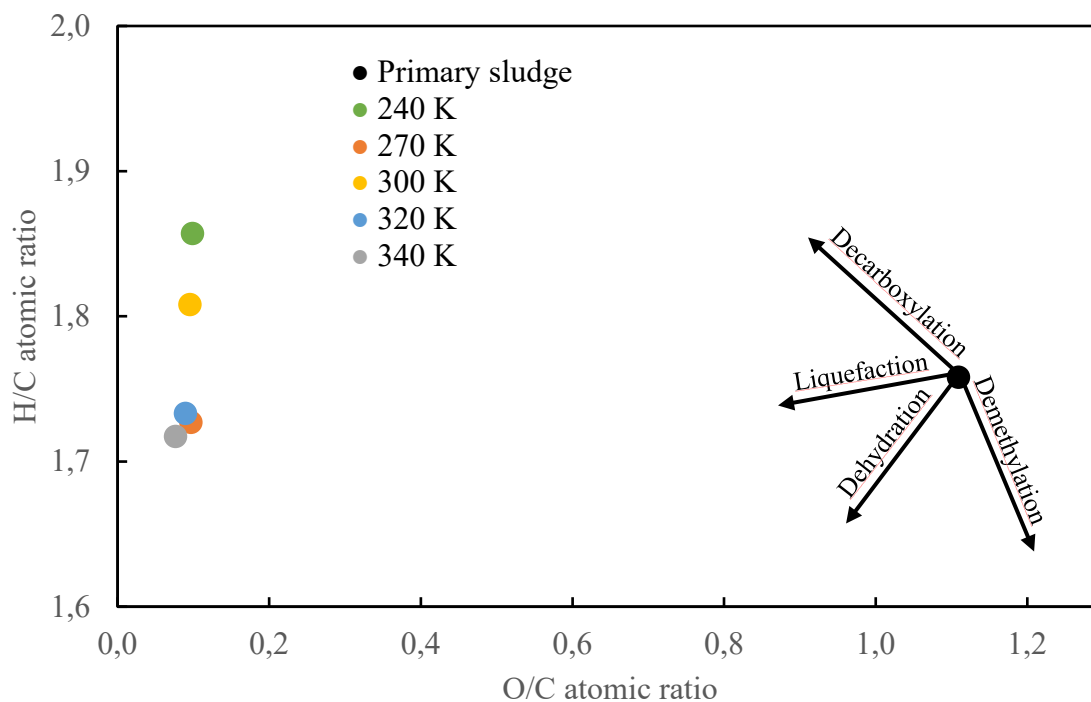


Figure 2. Van Krevelen diagram for primary sludge and biocrudes. 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

1307

1308

1309 3.3.3. GC/MS analysis of biocrude

1310 Usually, there are more of 300 substances identified by GC/MS in the biocrude. The main

1311 substances identified from the ingredients of sludge as lipids, protein, carbohydrate and lignin,

1312 were cyclic terpanes and terpenes, along with nitrogenous, oxygenated, and phenolic

1313 components (Al-juboori et al., 2023). Chemical compounds of the biocrude obtained at
1314 different temperatures were identified by GC–MS analysis. The detailed compounds
1315 information of the biocrude from HTL at 300°C are presented in **Table SM1** (supplementary
1316 material). As it can be seen in the table, biocrude displayed various chemical groups. Oil
1317 compounds were mostly with chain structures and contained different number of nitrogen
1318 elements. Moreover, GC/MS results showed sufficient molecules in a cyclic form, suggesting
1319 the transform of hydrophilic molecule from sludge to the oil phase through recombination
1320 reactions (Xiao et al., 2019). On the other hand, more types of N-containing long-chain
1321 structure molecules were found in biocrude, implying the improved combination of alkane with
1322 amine generated from the deamination of the organics in the feedstock (Leng et al., 2020).
1323 Phenols were conceivably produced from the cyclization/condensation of carbohydrates
1324 resulting from cellulose and hemicellulose component (Zhao et al. 2021). The chromatogram
1325 of biocrude at 300°C is depicted in **Figure SM2** (supplementary material).

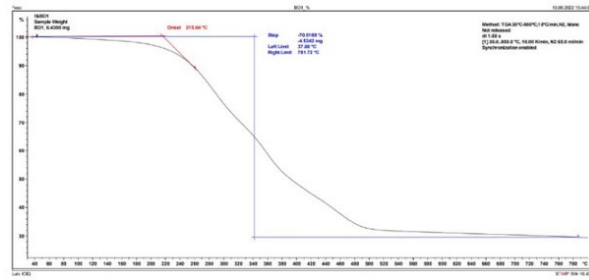
1326

1327 **3.3.4. TGA analysis of biocrude**

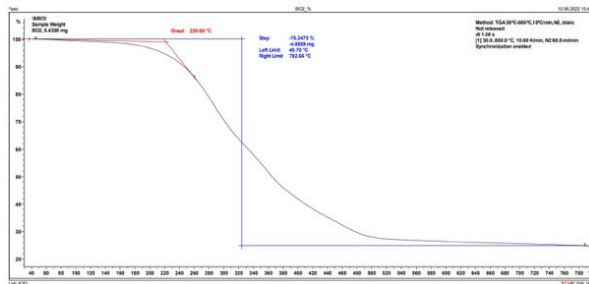
1328 TGA analysis was applied to study the three stages of weight loss of the biocrude. The TGA
1329 curves of the 5 samples of biocrude from HTL of primary sludge are shown in Figure 3. All
1330 HTL biocrudes show the same TGA curve progression, with a similar *decomposition process*.
1331 A relatively significant weight loss takes place at 215.04°C in HTL-240°C with 70.52% of
1332 weight loss, 220.66 °C in HTL-270°C with 75.25 % of weight loss, 186.90°C in HTL-300°C
1333 with 74.69 % of weight loss, 237.56 °C in HTL-320°C with 81.26 % of weight loss, 232.12 °C
1334 in HTL-340°C with 76.15 % of weight loss.

1335

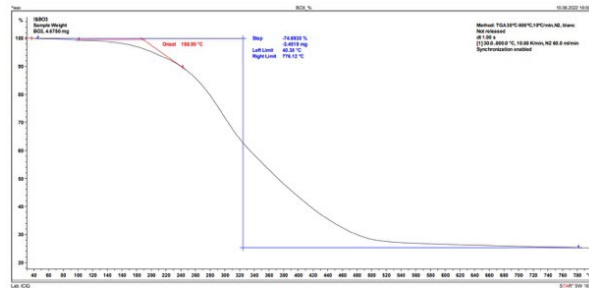
(a)



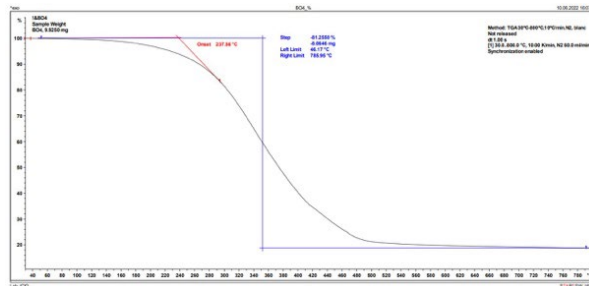
(b)



(c)



(d)



(e)

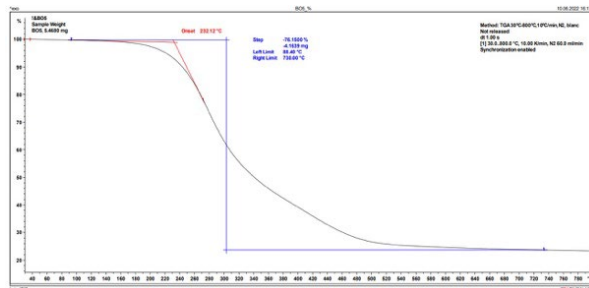


Figure 3. Thermal gravimetric analysis of samples of biocrude: (a) 240°C; (b) 270°C; (c) 300°C; (d) 320°C; (e) 340°C. 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

1336

1337

1338

1339 **3.3.5. FTIR of biocrude**

1340 FTIR spectroscopy identifies functional groups present in biocrude and allows for a more
1341 comprehensive comparison of these groups when compared to GC/MS analysis. Figure 4
1342 shows FTIR spectra for biocrudes via hydrothermal liquefaction at 240°C and 340°C for the
1343 same reaction time (30 min). Confirming ultimate analysis, the high hydrogen and carbon
1344 content of HTL biocrude at both conditions produced important saturated C-H stretching with
1345 CH₂ and CH₃ bending around 2919 cm⁻¹ and 2850 cm⁻¹, unsaturated stretching around 1657
1346 cm⁻¹ and aromatics around 720 cm⁻¹. Biocrude was observed with C-O stretching peaks (1035–
1347 1456 cm⁻¹) that belong to esters and phenols. C=O stretching peaks around 1707 cm⁻¹ and 1780
1348 cm⁻¹ correspond to the functional groups of carboxylic acids, ketones, quinones and esters as
1349 expected from GC/MS chromatogram. The moderate proteins content was reflected in the
1350 biocrude with N-H bending peaks at 3195 cm⁻¹ and 3215 cm⁻¹. The peaks around 457 cm⁻¹ and
1351 403.3 cm⁻¹ indicated the presence of C-Br or C-Cl bonds. Both spectra were very similar. They
1352 contained the same functional groups. However, the spectra of the HTL of biocrude at 340 °C
1353 detected more peaks that correspond to C=O functional groups, indicating the presence of
1354 wider variety of acids, ketones and esters.

1355

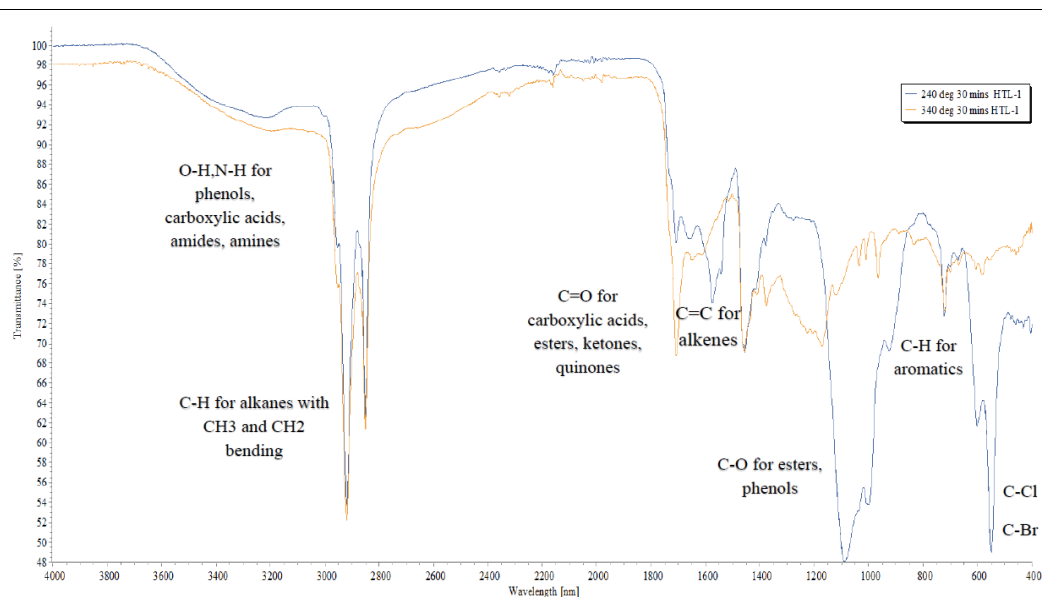


Figure 4. FT-IR plot of samples of biocrude: 340°C (orange) and 240 °C (blue). 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

1356

1357

1358 3.3.6. ¹H NMR of biocrude

1359 NMR spectra provided complementary functional group information to FTIR spectra. Figure
1360 5 presents the ¹H NMR spectra of samples of biocrude at 240°C and 340°C for the same reaction
1361 time (30 min). Similar to FTIR, ¹H NMR spectra showed a percentage of aliphatic functional
1362 groups of alkane functional groups (0.8–1.2 ppm). HTL biocrude exhibited unsaturated
1363 functionality (alkenes) (1.8–2.4 ppm). However, the same section can be assigned to carboxylic
1364 acids, ketones and esters. The high peak intensity here confirmed that most of the biocrude
1365 from HTL of sludge was contributed by the decomposition of lipids-derived compounds
1366 (Massoumi et al., 2021). Aromatics were also observed (2.2–2.4 ppm) in agreement with
1367 findings from FTIR. The chemical shifts, located between 5.2 to 5.5 ppm, represented amide
1368 protons, that can be associated to the large number of nitrogen compounds. The big peak around

1369 7.2 ppm corresponded to the solvent used. Even though both conditions contributed to the same
1370 functional groups, but their peak intensities were very distinct. It can be noted clearly that the
1371 peaks of the biocrude at HTL 340 °C were way higher than that of HTL 240°C. It can be
1372 concluded that more compounds were produced when the temperature has increased. This was
1373 also confirmed by GC/MS and FTIR.
1374

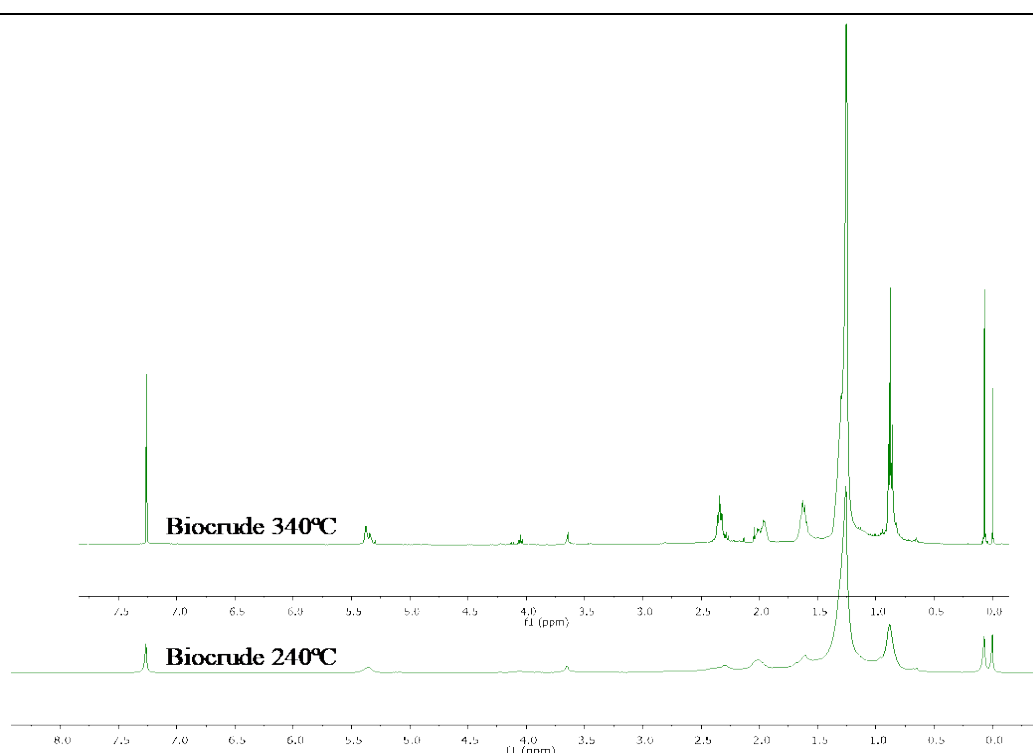


Figure 5. ¹H NMR plots of samples of biocrude at 240 and 340°C. 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

1375

1376 3.3.7. Quantification of SARA fractions of biocrude

1377 SARA fractions quantification was performed to all conditions and the results are presented in
1378 Table 4. The composition of biocrude produced was distributed between maltenes including
1379 saturates, aromatics and resins, and asphaltenes. The amount of asphaltenes occupied almost

1380 50 % of the total amount of biocrude obtained. At 320°C, the percentage was the highest (62.80
1381 %). The amount of saturates was predominant. Although it didn't change at low and mild
1382 conditions ($\approx 30\%$), a slight decrease was noted at high temperatures (25 %). Aromatics were
1383 just few. Their maximum attainment was even lower than 8 %. Polar compounds were observed in
1384 all biocrudes. They decreased with the increase of the temperature until reaching a minimum
1385 value of 6.70 % at 320 °C then increased again to 9.92 % at 340 °C. The results obtained from
1386 SARA analysis complied with the peaks detected by GC/MS. These results are presented in
1387 **Table SM2** (supplementary material).
1388

Table 4. SARA fractions characterization of biocrude, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

Temperature	Oils				% Asphaltenes
	% Oils	% Saturates	% Aromatics	% Resins	
240 °C	50.40	30.80	6.22	13.38	49.60
270°C	45.25	30.14	4.50	10.61	54.75
300°C	42.43	29.00	4.74	8.69	57.57
320°C	37.23	25.59	4.94	6.70	62.77
340°C	41.98	24.20	7.86	9.92	58.02

1389

1390

1391 3.3.8. Simulated distillation of biocrude

1392 Figure 6 shows the conversion of chromatograms from simulated distillation of biocrudes to
1393 their respective mass fractions depending on their boiling point. As it can be seen in the figure,
1394 the biocrudes produced at all temperatures offer very similar behaviours. The differences

1395 between the studied temperatures are not significant, being always below 10%. None of the
1396 five biocrudes have a fraction in the range of gasoline. Only less than 10% of the biocrude
1397 fraction is in the Jet Fuel range. The substances included in this fraction are usually produced
1398 from protein and lignin (Al-juboori et al., 2023). Similarly, less than 30% of the biocrude
1399 fraction is in the Diesel range. The elements involved in this fraction are essentially formed
1400 from protein, and in minor quantity from lipids, carbohydrates and lignin (Al-juboori et al.,
1401 2023). In fact, 70% of the biocrude fractions are in the vacuum gasoil range. The substances
1402 involved in this fraction are essentially formed from lipids (Al-juboori et al., 2023). This fact
1403 demonstrates that biocrude requires further treatment in order to be considered as an alternative
1404 viable fuel for locomotion vehicles. As can be seen in other works (Haider et al., 2018), the use
1405 of biocrude to produce fuels requires refining after liquefaction. This post-refining must use
1406 commercial hydrotreating catalysts and hydrogen, both to improve the quality of the
1407 hydrocarbons and to eliminate the heteroatoms present in the biocrude mixtures. **Table SM3**
1408 (supplementary material) displays the values of composition of biocrudes by fractional cuts.
1409 The table was made using the boiling cuts presented by Haider (Haider et al., 2018).
1410

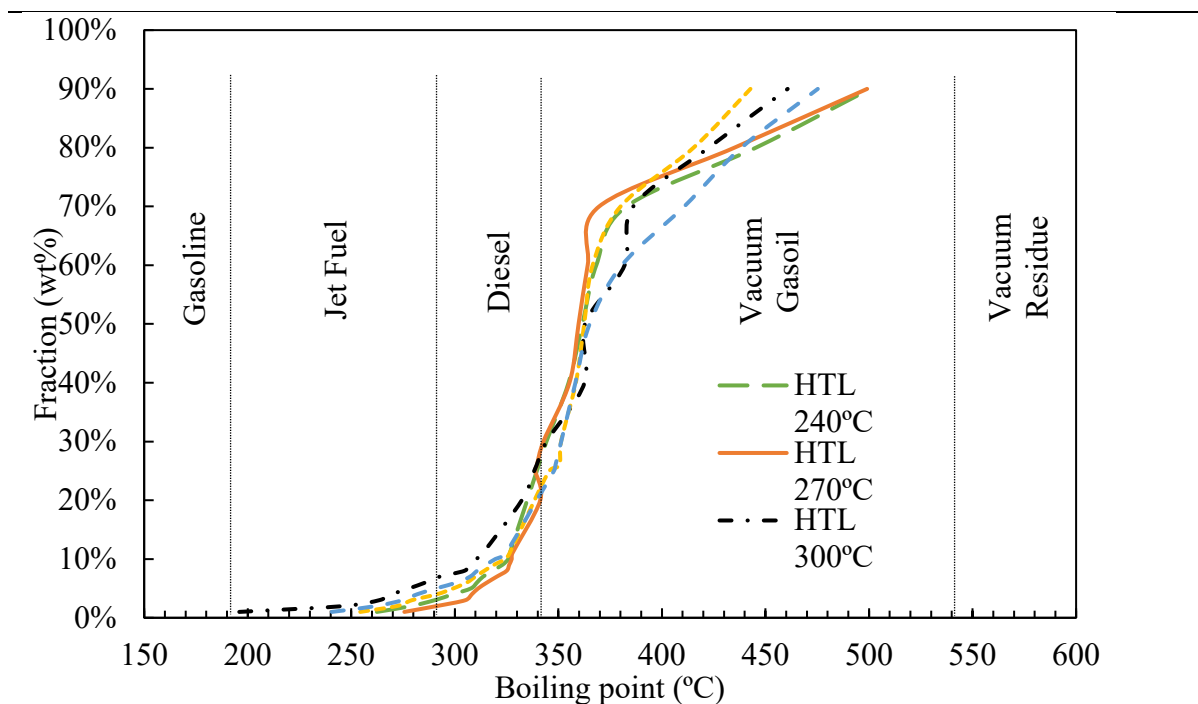


Figure 6. Simulated distillation of biocrude. 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate (Haider et al., 2018).

1411

1412

1413

1414 3.4. Aqueous liquid phase and its characterization

1415 After the separation of organic phase from the liquid phase, aqueous phase was fully
1416 characterized. The liquid phase is essentially the moisture of primary sludge with water soluble
1417 organic species. The effects of temperature on the composition of aqueous phase are elucidated
1418 in Table 5. Apparently, with temperature rising from 240 to 300°C, the TOC and COD
1419 concentrations have increased from 5130 to 5700 mg/L and from 10130 to 15700 mg/L. At
1420 320°C, the values of TOC and COD have decreased again to 5685 mg/L and 13500 mg/L. The
1421 much higher TOC and COD concentrations here suggests that large amounts of organic species

1422 in primary sludge are transferred into the aqueous phase during primary sludge HTL as
1423 dissolved organics. In all the scenarios, the value of COD is higher than 10000 mg/L and the
1424 value of TOC is higher than 5000 mg/L. The amounts of proteins and carbohydrates in the
1425 aqueous phase are very low, compared to the ones of primary sludge. HTL is carried out by
1426 hydrolytic breakage of bio-constituents of the wet biomass and by the improvement of the
1427 depolymerisation products to simpler organic molecules (Zhu et al., 2022). Here, by increasing
1428 the temperature, the fractions of proteins and carbohydrates in primary sludge were hydrolysed
1429 and transformed to organic products with simple chains. The density of aqueous phase is the
1430 same at all conditions and is comparable to the one of water. pH values were slightly increasing
1431 with temperature, indicating the existence of N-rich compounds. The percentage of dissolved
1432 solids in the aqueous phase was respectively low. Ash content and VS were changing
1433 oppositely with temperature. With the increase of temperature, the VS content in the aqueous
1434 phase was always dropping. Consequently, the ash percentage was increasing. SEM images
1435 and EDX spectra of ash in aqueous phase are presented in **Figure SM3** (supplementary
1436 material). Very little heavy metals remained in the ash of the dissolved solid in the aqueous
1437 phase.
1438

Table 5. Aqueous phase characterization after HTL

	Temperature				
	240°C	270°C	300°C	320°C	340°C
Weight (g)	427.98	447.00	451.14	398.01	438.09
Proteins (% , TS basis)	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4
Carbohydrates (% , TS basis)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
TOC (mg/L)	5130	5560	5700	5685	5440
COD (mg/L)	10130	10230	15700	13500	12500
Density (mg/L)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
pH	6.34	6.56	6.81	6.91	7.71
TS (% , dry basis)	0.86	0.66	0.42	0.45	0.32
Ash (% , TS basis)	13.7	17.2	22.5	24.0	29.6
VS (% , TS basis)	86.3	82.8	77.5	76.0	70.4

1439

1440 3.5. Biochar and its characterization

1441 3.5.1. Experimental results

1442 Biochar is the solid phase recovered after process. It's a black solid that contains carbonized
 1443 organics and ashes. The results obtained from its analysis are presented in Table 6. The effect
 1444 of temperature on the bio-char yield was always negative. When the temperature increased
 1445 from 240°C until 300°C, the percentage of biochar decreased from 26.2 until 19.9% (w/w).
 1446 However, when passing the threshold condition, the percentage of biochar was raised again.
 1447 The calculated yields were 30.81% at 320°C and 26.9% at 340°C. At high temperatures, the
 1448 biocrude was broken, favouring the production of higher amount of solid phase and gaseous

1449 products. Ash and VS contents were dependent on the operating temperature. High temperature
1450 was promoting the amount of ash in biochar, resulting in lower VS. While the organic part in
1451 biochar was transferred to biocrude, the probability for its usage in further applications was
1452 decreasing.
1453

Table 6. Biochar characterization, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

	Temperature (°C)				
	240	270	300	320	340
Biochar weight (g)	6.24	3.32	4.22	6.52	5.53
Biochar yield % (dry basis)	34.01	29.24	28.10	39.85	34.10
Ash % (dry basis)	33.2	58.4	60.6	62.93	76.8
VS % (dry basis)	66.8	41.6	39.4	37.07	23.2
C %	53.17	68.08	71.47	82.33	76.55
H %	7.22	8.13	9.75	11.84	10.13
N %	2.69	4.40	2.97	2.56	3.06
O % *	36.92	19.40	15.81	3.26	10.26
HHV (MJ/Kg)	22.51	30.04	33.48	41.00	37.56

* By difference

1454

1455

1456

1457 **3.5.2. Ultimate analysis**

1458 The ultimate analysis of the solid phase, biochar, is also presented in Table 6. Solid phase from
1459 HTL of primary sludge could be implemented in different applications in various sectors due
1460 to its high energy density and high carbon percentage, especially at high conditions (320 and
1461 340°C). For example, solid phase reached a HHV of 41 MJ/kg with a carbon content of 82.33
1462 %. Therefore, biochar can be considered a potential bioenergy feedstock. In addition, it can be
1463 used in different applications in soil amendment, storage material for hydrogen, catalysts for
1464 bioenergy conversion processes and construction materials (Sharifyadeh et al. 2019).
1465 Moreover, biochar can be utilized as well as biosorbent and carbon supplement in anaerobic
1466 digestion (Mishra et al. 2019). SEM images of biochar and ash in biochar are presented in
1467 **Figure SM4** (supplementary material).

1468

1469 **3.5.3. Heavy metals**

1470 EDX spectra of biochar and ash in biochar are also presented in **Figure SM4** (supplementary
1471 material). As carbon was the most abundant element in biochar, heavy metals were shown in
1472 small quantities. On the other hand, ash was rich in salts or oxides containing K, Ca, Mg, Fe,
1473 Na, S, Cl and Si. It was reported in some studies that heavy metals are accumulated in the solid
1474 residue from HTL using sewage sludge as feedstock (Li et al., 2018).

1475

1476 **3.6. Biogas**

1477 The composition of biogas produced from HTL of primary sludge at 270, 300 and 320 °C is
1478 presented in Table 7. In general, the fraction of biogas produced at all conditions were very
1479 small. At 270°C, only 0.0465 mol % C₂H₄ and 0.004 mol % CO₂ were produced. At 300 °C
1480 and 320°C, the percentages of CO₂ and C₂H₄ didn't change significantly, but more biogases

1481 were noted. CH₄ was observed with 0.038 mol % and 0.035 mol %. CO was detected with
1482 0.115 mol % and 0.052 mol %. At 320 °C alone, some C₃H₆ was found with 0.002 mol %. The
1483 increase of temperature induced the production of more gases. **Figure SM5** (supplementary
1484 material) shows an example of the chromatograms obtained with the two columns.
1485

Table 7. Biogas composition, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

Temperature (°C)	Biogas Volume	Biogas Composition (mol fraction) *				
		CH ₄	CO	CO ₂	C ₂ H ₄	C ₃ H ₆
270	471.20	N.D.	N.D.	0.0465	0.0040	N.D.
300	857.67	0.0380	0.1150	0.0520	0.0040	N.D.
320	917.60	0.0350	0.0520	0.0480	0.0030	0.0020

* Values of H₂O, N₂, O₂ are not shown

1486

1487 **4. Conclusions**

1488 39.47% (w/wvs) of biocrude was achieved at 270°C and 23.96% (w/wvs) of oils was attained
1489 at 300°C. These maximum values are important because only temperature was optimised.
1490 Biocrude contains heavy hydrocarbons and N-compounds. HHV attained a value of 40.50
1491 MJ/kg. Aqueous phase still contains organics which makes it an interesting source to recover
1492 chemical energy. Biochar conversion is always higher than 20% with a HHV of 41 MJ/kg %
1493 at 320°C, an interesting bioenergy feedstock. In definitive, HTL of primary sludge is a very
1494 attractive process where a residual biomass is converted in four products, all with industrial
1495 interest.

1496

1497 **Acknowledgements**

1498 Authors thank the collaboration of the public company Gestió Ambiental i Abstament S.A.
1499 (WWTP in Reus, Spain). Jacky Cheikhwafa thanks the Agència de Gestió d'Ajuts Universitaris
1500 i de Recerca (AGAUR) of Catalan Government for the pre-doctoral contract (Ajuts per a la
1501 contractació de personal investigador predoctoral en formació, 2019 FI-B 00743). This work
1502 is part of the PECT "Cuidem el que ens uneix/Pobles Vius i Actius/Ebrebioterritori" project,
1503 within the frame of the RIS3CAT and ERDF Catalonia Operational Programme 2014-2020. It
1504 is co-financed by the Catalan Government and the Provincial Council of Tarragona. The
1505 authors from Universitat Rovira i Virgili are recognised by the Comissionat per a Universitats
1506 i Recerca del DIUE de la Generalitat de Catalunya (2017-SGR-396) and supported by the
1507 Universitat Rovira i Virgili (2017PFR-URV-B2-33).

1508

1509 **References**

- 1510 Al-juboori, J.M., Lewis, D.M., Hall, T., van Eyk, P.J. 2023. Characterisation of chemical
1511 properties of the produced organic fractions via hydrothermal liquefaction of biosolids
1512 from a wastewater treatment plant. *Biomass and Bioenerg*, 170, 106703.
1513 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2023.106703>.
- 1514 Biller, P., Johannsen, I., dos Passos, J.S., Ottosen, L.D.M. 2018. Primary sewage sludge
1515 filtration using biomass filter aids and subsequent hydrothermal co-liquefaction. *Water*
1516 *Res*, 130, 58–68. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2017.11.048>.
- 1517 Cabrera, D.V., Barria, D.A., Camu, E., Celis, C., Tester, J.W. Labatut, R.A. 2023. Enhancing
1518 energy recovery of wastewater treatment plants through hydrothermal liquefaction.
1519 *Environ Sci-Wat Res*, 9, 474-488.
1520 <https://doi.org/10.1039/d2ew00752e>.

- 1521 Castello, D., Haider, M. S., & Rosendahl, L. (2019). Catalytic upgrading of hydrothermal
1522 liquefaction biocrudes: Different challenges for different feedstocks. *Renewable Energy*, 141,
1523 420–430. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2019.04.003>
- 1524 De Aguiar Do Couto, E., Pinto, F., Varela, F. J., Reis, A. O. A., Costa, P. P. C., & Calijuri, M.
1525 L. (2018). Hydrothermal liquefaction of biomass produced from domestic sewage
1526 treatment in high-rate ponds. *Renew Energy*, 118, 644–653.
1527 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2017.11.041>
- 1528 DuBois, M., Gilles, K.A., Hamilton, J.K., Rebers, P.A., Smith, F. 1956. Total sugar
1529 determination by phenol sulphuric method. *Anal Chem*, 28, 350-356.
- 1530 Gao, F., Zhou, Ch., Du, J., Zhang, Y., Wu, W., Liu, G., Li, D. 2021. Effect of gaseous agents
1531 on co-combustion characteristics of sewage sludge and coal. *J Environ Chem Eng*, 9,
1532 106227. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2021.106227>.
- 1533 Glińska, K., Stüber, F., Fabregat, A., Giralt, J., Font, J., Mateo-Sanz, J.M., Torrens, E., Bengoa,
1534 C. 2020. Moving municipal WWTP towards circular economy: Cellulose recovery from
1535 primary sludge with ionic liquid. *Resour Conserv Recycl Adv*, 154, 104626.
1536 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2019.104626>.
- 1537 Guo, Y., Guo, L., Jin, C., Zhao, Y., Gao, M., Ji, J., She, Z., Giesy, J. P. 2022. Comparison of
1538 primary and secondary sludge carbon sources derived from hydrolysis or acidogenesis
1539 for nitrate reduction and denitrification kinetics: Organics utilization and microbial
1540 community shift. *Environ Res*, 212, 113403.
1541 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2022.113403>.
- 1542 Haider, M.S., Castello, A., Michalski, K.M., Pedersen, T.H., Rosendahl, L.A. 2018. Catalytic
1543 hydrotreatment of microalgae biocrude from continuous hydrothermal liquefaction:

- 1544 heteroatom removal and their distribution in distillation cuts. *Energies*, 11, 3360.
1545 <https://doi.org/10.3390/en11123360>.
- 1546 Haider, M.S., Chiaberge, S., Siviero, A., Isik, M.A., Castello, A., Pedersen, T.H., Rosendahl,
1547 L.A. 2023. Understanding the demetallization of nitrogen-rich hydrothermal liquefaction
1548 biocrudes by FTICR mass spectrometry: Recalcitrant effect of metalloporphyrins and
1549 basic nitrogenates. *Fuel*, 334, 126755.
1550 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2022.126755>.
- 1551 Hao, B., Xu, D., Wang, Y., Wang, Y., Kapusta, K., Guo, Y. 2023. Catalytic hydrothermal
1552 liquefaction of municipal sludge for biocrude production over non-noble bimetallic
1553 catalyst in ethanol solvent. *Fuel*, 331, 125812.
1554 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2022.125812>.
- 1555 Hong, C., Wang, Z., Si, Y., Li, Z., Xing, Y., Hu, J., Li, Y. 2021. Effects of aqueous phase
1556 circulation and catalysts on hydrothermal liquefaction (HTL) of penicillin residue (PR):
1557 Characteristics of the aqueous phase, solid residue and bio oil. *Sci Total Environ*, 776,
1558 145596. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.145596>.
- 1559 Kulikova, Y., Babich, O., Tsybina, A., Sukhikh, S., Mokrushin, I., Noskova, S., Orlov, N. 2022.
1560 Feasibility of Thermal Utilization of Primary and Secondary Sludge from a Biological
1561 Wastewater Treatment Plant in Kaliningrad City, *Energies*, 15, 5639.
1562 <https://doi.org/10.3390/en15155639>.
- 1563 Leng, S., Leng, L., Chen, L., Chen, J., Chen, J., Zhou, W. 2020. The effect of aqueous phase
1564 recirculation on hydrothermal liquefaction/carbonization of biomass: A review.
1565 *Bioresource Technol*, 318, 124081. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2020.124081>.

- 1566 Li, H., Lu, J., Zhang, Y., Liu, Z. 2018. Hydrothermal liquefaction of typical livestock manures
1567 in China: Biocrude oil production and migration of heavy metals. *J Anal Appl Pyrol*, 135,
1568 133-140. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaap.2018.09.010>.
- 1569 Li, R., Ma, Z., Yang, T., Li, B., Wei, L., Sun, Y. 2018. Sub-supercritical liquefaction of
1570 municipal wet sewage sludge to produce biocrude: Effect of different organic-water
1571 mixed solvents. *J Supercrit Fluid*, 138, 115–123.
1572 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2018.04.011>.
- 1573 Liu, R., Tian, W., Kong, S., Meng, Y., Wang, H., Zhang, J. 2018. Effects of inorganic and
1574 organic acid pretreatments on the hydrothermal liquefaction of municipal secondary
1575 sludge. *Energy Convers Manage*, 174, 661–667.
1576 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2018.08.058>.
- 1577 Liu, Q., Zhang, G., Liu, M., Kong, G., Xu, R., Han, L., & Zhang, X. (2022). Fast hydrothermal
1578 liquefaction coupled with homogeneous catalysts to valorize livestock manure for
1579 enhanced biocrude oil and hydrochar production. *Renew Energy*, 198, 521–533.
1580 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2022.08.090>
- 1581 Lowry, O.H., Rosebrough, N.J., Farr, A.L., Randall, R.J. 1951. Proteins measurement with the
1582 folin phenol reagent. *Biol Chem*, 193, 265-275.
- 1583 Marcal, J., Bishop, T., Hofman, J., Shen, J. 2021. From pollutant removal to resource recovery:
1584 A bibliometric analysis of municipal wastewater research in Europe. *Chemosphere*, 284,
1585 131267. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.131267>.
- 1586 Mishra, S., Mohanty, K. 2020. Co-HTL of domestic sewage sludge and wastewater treatment
1587 derived microalgal biomass – An integrated biorefinery approach for sustainable
1588 biocrude production. *Energy Convers Manage*, 204, 112312.
1589 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2019.112312>.

- 1590 Mishra, S., Roy, M., Mohanty, K. 2019. Microalgal bioenergy production under zero-waste
1591 biorefinery approach: Recent advances and future perspectives. *Bioresource Technol*,
1592 292, 122008. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2019.122008>.
- 1593 Olkiewicz, M., Fortuny, A., Stüber, F., Fabregat, A., Font, J., Bengoa, C. 2015. Effects of pre-
1594 treatments on the lipid extraction and biodiesel production from municipal WWTP
1595 sludge. *Fuel*, 141, 250-257. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2014.10.066>.
- 1596 Ponce-Robles, L., Polo-López, M.I., Oller, I., Garrido-Cardenas, J.A., Malato, S. 2018. Practical approach
1597 to the evaluation of industrial wastewater treatment by the application of advanced
1598 microbiological techniques. *Ecotox Environ Safe*, 166, 123-131.
1599 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2018.09.044>.
- 1600 Rice, E.W., Baird, R.B., Eaton, A.D., Clesceri, L.S. 2012. *Standard Methods for the*
1601 *Examination of Water and Wastewater*, 22nd edn. APHA AWWA WEF, Washington.
- 1602 US EPA O. *Basic Information about Biosolids*. US EPA 2021.
1603 <https://www.epa.gov/biosolids/basic-information-about-biosolids> (accessed May 18,
1604 2021).
- 1605 Rahman, T., Jahromi, H., Roy, P., Adhikari, S., Hassani, E., Oh, T.-S. 2021. Hydrothermal
1606 liquefaction of municipal sewage sludge: Effect of red mud catalyst in ethylene and inert
1607 ambiances. *Energ Convers Manage*, 245, 114615.
1608 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2021.114615>.
- 1609 Senfter, T., Fritsch, L., Berger, M., Kofler, T., Mayerl, C., Pillei, M., Kraxner, M. 2021. Sludge
1610 thickening in a wastewater treatment plant using a modified hydrocyclone. *Carbon*
1611 *Resour. Convers*, 4, 132–141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crcon.2021.03.001>.
- 1612 Shah, A.A., Toor, S.S., Conti, F., Nielsen, A.H., Rosendahl, L.A. 2020. Hydrothermal liquefaction of high
1613 ash containing sewage sludge at sub and supercritical conditions. *Biomass and Bioenerg*, 135,
1614 105504. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2020.105504>.

- 1615 Shannag, H.K., Al-Mefleh, N.K., Freihat, N.M. 2021. Reuse of wastewaters in irrigation of
1616 broad bean and their effect on plant-aphid interaction. *Agr Water Manage*, 257, 107156.
1617 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2021.107156>.
- 1618 Sharifzadeh, M., Sadeqzadeh, M., Guo, M., Borhani, T.N., Murthy Konda, N.V.S.N., Garcia,
1619 M.C., Wang, L., Hallett, J., Shah, N. 2019. The multi-scale challenges of biomass fast
1620 pyrolysis and biocrude upgrading: Review of the state of art and future research
1621 directions. *Prog Energ Combust*, 71, 1-80.
1622 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pecs.2018.10.006>.
- 1623 Stratiev, D., Shishkova, I., Dinkov, R., Nenov, S., Sotirov, S., Sotirova, E., Kolev, I., Ivanov,
1624 V.S., Ribagin, S., Atanassov, K.T., Stratiev, D.D., Yordanov, D., Nedanovski, D. 2023.
1625 Prediction of petroleum viscosity from molecular weight and density. *Fuel*, 331, 125679.
1626 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2022.125679>.
- 1627 Thomsen, L.B.S., Anastasakis, K., Biller, P. 2021. Wet oxidation of aqueous phase from
1628 hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge. *Water Res*, 117863.
1629 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2021.117863>.
- 1630 Thomsen, L., Carvalho, P., Dos Passos, J., Anastasakis, K., Bester, K., Biller, P. 2020.
1631 Hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge; energy considerations and fate of
1632 micropollutants during pilot scale processing, *Water Res*, 183, 116101,
1633 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2020.116101>.
- 1634 Tong, Y., Yang, T., Li, B., Kai, X., Li, R. 2021. Two-stage liquefaction of sewage sludge in
1635 methanol-water mixed solvents with low-medium temperature. *J Supercrit Fluid*, 168,
1636 105094. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2020.105094>.
- 1637 Truchado, P., Gil, M.I., López, C., Garre, A., López-Aragón, R.F., Böhme, K., Allende, A.
1638 2021. New standards at European Union level on water reuse for agricultural irrigation:

- 1639 Are the Spanish wastewater treatment plants ready to produce and distribute reclaimed
1640 water within the minimum quality requirements? *Int J Food Microbiol*, 356, 109352.
1641 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2021.109352>.
- 1642 Vardon, D.R., Sharma, B.K., Scott, J., Yu, G., Wang, Z., Schideman, L., Zhang, Y.,
1643 Strathmann, T.J. 2011. Chemical properties of biocrude oil from the hydrothermal
1644 liquefaction of *Spirulina* algae, swine manure, and digested anaerobic sludge.
1645 *Bioresource Technol*, 102, 8295–8303.
1646 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2011.06.041>.
- 1647 Wang, J., Liu, G., Shao, Y., Zhang, Q., Wei, Q., Luo, F., Sun, W., Liu, S., Liu, Y., Zhang, J.,
1648 Qi, L., Wang, H. 2021. Regulation of anaerobic fermentation for producing short-chain
1649 fatty acids from primary sludge in WWTPs by different alkalis. *J Environ Manage*, 299,
1650 113623. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.113623>.
- 1651 Wu, H., Li, X., Zhang, Q., Zhang, K., Xu, X., & Xu, J. (2022). Promoting the conversion of
1652 poplar to bio-oil based on the synergistic effect of alkaline hydrogen peroxide. *Renew*
1653 *Energy*, 192, 107–117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2022.04.101>
- 1654 Xiao, H., Zhai, Y., Xie, J., Wang, T., Wang, B., Li, S., Li, C. 2019. Speciation and
1655 transformation of nitrogen for spirulina hydrothermal carbonization. *Bioresource*
1656 *Technol*, 286, 121385. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2019.121385>.
- 1657 Xu, D., Lin, G., Liu, L., Wang, Y., Jing, Z., Wang, S. 2018. Comprehensive evaluation on
1658 product characteristics of fast hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge at different
1659 temperatures. *Energy*, 159, 686–695. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2018.06.191>.
- 1660 Zhang, L., Li, W., Lu, J., Li, R., Wu, Y. 2021. Production of platform chemical and bio-fuel
1661 from paper mill sludge via hydrothermal liquefaction. *J Anal Appl Pyrol*, 155, 105032.
1662 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaap.2021.105032>.

- 1663 Zhao, B., Li, H., Wang, H., Hu, Y., Gao, J., Zhao, G., Ray, M. B., & Xu, C. (2021). Synergistic
1664 effects of metallic Fe and other homogeneous/heterogeneous catalysts in hydrothermal
1665 liquefaction of woody biomass. *Renew Energy*, 176, 543–554.
1666 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2021.05.115>

1667

1668

3

*Use of chemical
energy from
municipal WWTP
primary sludge
through
hydrothermal
liquefaction*

ABSTRACT

Hydrothermal liquefaction allows the valorisation of municipal WWTP primary sludge into products with higher added value. The process permits the recovery of the chemical energy contained in the sludge to generate more useful substances. The effect of temperature on the quality of the products has been evaluated. Best biocrude yield, 39.4% (w/w_{VS}), best maltene yield, 22.8% (w/w_{VS}), best HHV, 42.2 MJ/kg and, best energy recovery, 88%, have been obtained at 300°C. In the range of studied temperatures (240-340°C), all biocrude yields were greater than 34.8% (w/w_{VS}), all maltene yields were superior than 19.4% (w/w_{VS}), all HHV values were larger than 34 MJ/kg and, all energy recovery were bigger than 60%. Simulated distillation of all biocrude samples associated them with high vacuum gasoil cut. Gases, biocrude, aqueous fraction and biochar were extensively characterised.

1671 **1. Introduction**

1672 The current picture of wastewater sludge is more perceived as an energy and nutrients resource,
1673 rather than just a waste, with the potentiality of net energy removal and nutrient conservation
1674 (Biller et al. 2017). Municipal waste sludge can be noted in urban areas as a waste stream from
1675 wastewater of the wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs), containing chemical energy potential
1676 represented as chemical oxygen demand (COD). It is considered a very likely waste feedstock,
1677 because it's cheap, sustainable and easily accessible, and it contains a wide range of organic
1678 matters and nutrients (Fan et al. 2020). Different types of sludge are generated from the disposal
1679 process of wastewater: primary sludge, secondary sludge, and digested sludge. Each one is
1680 discharged in a different way, depending on the treatment type and stage (Shah et al. 2020).
1681 Among all, primary sludge is normally discharged after the primary treatment and presents
1682 settled organic matter coming from raw wastewater. It's black in color and has a total solid of
1683 4%. It contains 55-70% of highly degradable organics including lipids, proteins, and
1684 carbohydrates (Wang et al. 2021). Primary and other types of sludge are subjected to different
1685 traditional disposal techniques including landfill and incineration as well as land application
1686 for agriculture. Nevertheless, economic and environmental problems have limited these
1687 applications (Thomsen et al. 2020). Therefore, new strategies and approaches are needed to
1688 convert these wastes into environmentally and physically sustainable resources. In fact, the
1689 waste valorization policy, including sewage sludge processing, is one of the main goals on the
1690 agenda of the European Union EU regulations (Budyach-Gorzna et al. 2021). Several
1691 methodologies are implemented for the conversion of waste sludge. In research and
1692 development R & D; hydrothermal liquefaction HTL undergoes great attention as a highly
1693 adaptable process that is capable to convert a wide range of organic feedstock. Because it
1694 guarantees an economic and ecological performance, HTL process might be a competitive

1695 substitute to other biomass production processes. HTL offers important potential advantages
1696 for wastewater treatment. It is transforming wet sludge into low-odor solids, sterilized, a
1697 particle and toxic-free waste, and profitable biocrude (Marrone 2016); also, it's converting 72%
1698 of carbon and decreasing dry solid mass by 76% (Snowden-Swan et al. 2017). Lipids in PS are
1699 composed of free fatty acids in the range of C10 to C18 which are precursors for esters
1700 production. In addition, proteins are confirmed to be promoters for biocrude production
1701 through HTL. Maillard reactions represent a significant part in the distribution of biocrude and
1702 composition, originated from the reaction of amine groups present in proteins with carbonyl
1703 groups present in reducing carbohydrates (Fan et al., 2021). In HTL, the conversion of biomass
1704 into a highly viscous bio-oil, referred to as biocrude, is usually performed at temperatures of
1705 300-420°C and pressures of 15-35 MPa (Penke et al. 2021). Co-products including solid, gas
1706 and aqueous phases are obtained as well. In addition, it employs water at sub-critical conditions
1707 in the conversion process, thus HTL process is convenient for biomass with high water content.
1708 Also, water acts as catalyst that changes the activation energy for some reactions and promotes
1709 new reaction pathways to the biomass-water ratio at ambient conditions (Obeid et al. 2022).
1710 However, one main withdraws of using this technique is the production of high concentrated
1711 wastewater, called aqueous phase. Sludge contains a high moisture content, which is converted
1712 through the process into an aqueous phase that forms a predominant part of the products (Song
1713 et al. 2022). Many researchers have focused on the biocrude as the main product. Hydrothermal
1714 liquefaction HTL of digested sewage sludge with 21.25 % of TS has produced. 21.26 % of
1715 biocrude. However, between 36.6 and 50.6 % wt/wt of aqueous phase was generated as well
1716 (Fan et al. 2020). In the study of Liu and his colleagues, HTL of mixed sludge (primary and
1717 secondary) with TS of 20% was derived to 40.7-48.3% of biocrude and 35.6-42.1% of aqueous
1718 phase depending on the operating conditions (Liu et al., 2022).

1719 The purpose of this study is to evaluate the effect of temperature in HTL not only on the
1720 biocrude phase, but also on the aqueous phase. In addition, a complete characterization and
1721 mass balance are other duties to be attained including the biogas produced.

1722

1723 **2. Materials and methods**

1724 **2.1. Reagents**

1725 Dichloromethane 99,9 % (ref.: 32222) was purchased from Honeywell. n-Hexane 95 % (ref.:
1726 363242), high performance chromatography grade and phenol crystalline (ref: 144852.1211)
1727 were provided by PanReacAppliChem. Reagents, sulfuric acid reagent (ref: 34632), orange
1728 reagent (ref: 131130.1612), sulphuric acid 95.0–97.0 % (ref: 30743), bovine serum albumin
1729 (BSA) (ref: A9647), sodium hydroxide 98 % (ref: 30620), sodium carbonate (ref: 222321),
1730 potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate (ref: 217255), copper (II) sulphate pentahydrate (ref:
1731 209198), Folin&Ciocalteu's phenol reagent (ref: F9252), magnesium sulphate monohydrate
1732 (ref: 434183), anhydrous sodium sulphate (ref: 239313), and fuming hydrochloric acid, high
1733 analytical reagent grade, (ref: 84418) were supplied by Sigma - Aldrich.

1734

1735 **2.2. Sludge collection and managing**

1736 Samples of primary sludge were supplied by the municipal wastewater treatment plant of Reus
1737 in Tarragona, Spain. Bottle, filled with 500 ml of sludge, were collected after partial gravity
1738 thickening of the primary treatment. They were stored in a freezer at -15 °C and defrosted
1739 before use in an oven at 60 °C for 5 hours. The bottles of sludge were used directly as received.

1740

1741 **2.3. Characterization of sludge by conventional methods**

1742 A full characterization of primary sludge was carried out in triplicate. Total solids (TS), volatile
1743 solids (VS) and ash content were measured according to standard methods 2540B and 2540E
1744 respectively (Rice et al., 2012). Extraction of lipids was achieved in a Soxhlet apparatus using
1745 hexane as a solvent, according to standard method 5520E (Rice et al., 2012). Total
1746 carbohydrate percentage was detected by phenol-sulfuric acid Dubois method (Dubois et al.,
1747 1956). Shortly, 0.05 mL of 80 % phenol solution was added to 2 mL of diluted sludge sample
1748 in a glass tube. Then, 5 mL concentrated sulfuric acid was quickly added. The tubes were kept
1749 under room temperature for 10 min and then placed into a thermostatic bath at 30 °C another
1750 15 min. The absorbance was measured at 480 nm. Protein content was determined with Lowry
1751 method (Lowry et al., 1951). The protein solubilization in the sludge samples was carried out
1752 by heating the samples with 2 M sodium hydroxide at 100°C for 10 min. The absorbance was
1753 measured at 750 nm. Finally, elemental analysis was realized by Serveis Tècnics de Recerca
1754 at Universitat de Girona. Analysis was performed using an elemental analyzer (Perkin Elmer
1755 model EA2400). C, H and N were determined, and O was calculated by difference.

1756

1757 **2.4. Hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge**

1758 The experiments were conducted using a 1 L Stainless Steel Autoclave (Autoclave Engineers
1759 model EZE Seal) equipped with a movable heating shell, a fixed MagneDrive® stirrer (a
1760 packless rotary impeller system that operates magnetically), and a control system for
1761 maintaining operating conditions. The reactor was connected to a gas line, allowing the
1762 introduction of nitrogen, and had an inlet valve for gas input. The outlet valve was connected
1763 to a gas flow meter and a Tedlar bag push lock valve 0.6 L (Superlco 30289-U) for gas
1764 collection.

1765 The experimental setup involved placing approximately 500 g of primary sludge into the
1766 reactor. To create an oxygen-free environment, pure nitrogen gas was purged three times.
1767 Subsequently, the system was pressurized to 1 bar as the initial pressure. The HTL
1768 experiments were conducted at five different temperatures and their corresponding pressures:
1769 240°C (~33.7 bar), 270°C (~55.6 bar), 300°C (~86.9 bar), 320°C (~114.0 bar), and 340°C
1770 (~146.8 bar). The reaction time after reaching the desired temperature was always 0 minute,
1771 with continuous agitation at 100 rpm. The reaction pressure was not actively controlled but
1772 was automatically generated based on the reaction temperature. The heating time varied
1773 between 1 hour and 3 hours, depending on the selected temperature. After each batch
1774 experiment, the reactor was cooled down using a room temperature water bath (~25°C) until
1775 it returned to its initial condition.

1776

1777 **2.5. Cleaning of the reactor and separation of products**

1778 Figure 1, also presents the schematic diagram of the experimental separation procedures after
1779 hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge. The products obtained are distributed into 4
1780 different phases: gas, organic, aqueous, and solid. When the reactor was back to atmospheric
1781 pressure and laboratory ambient temperature, the gas phase was released. The output gas was
1782 passed through a flow meter, indicating the volume of the gas mixture, and collected in a gas
1783 bag. After that, the reactor was opened, and the mixture was poured into a large beaker. The
1784 solid part was separated from the liquid part via vacuum filtration. The liquid part, mainly
1785 containing the aqueous phase and a small part of the organic phase, was transferred into a
1786 bottle. Meanwhile, the reactor was washed repeatedly with dichloromethane until being totally
1787 clean to recover the organic remaining part, deposited on the walls, on the cover of the reactor
1788 and, in the agitation module. Then the mixture, where a part of solids was entrapped into the

1789 organics, was separated by vacuum filtration. The liquid part containing the organic phase and
1790 the dichloromethane was transferred into another bottle. The solid retained on the filter paper,
1791 biochar, and ashes, was washed with dichloromethane several times. The biochar was dried in
1792 the oven for 24 hours at 105°C and quantified by weighting. A small volume of
1793 dichloromethane was added to the aqueous phase. Then, the mixture was centrifuged at 8000
1794 rpm for 5 minutes. The upper phase is the dichloromethane containing the small part of organic
1795 phase. This was added to the organic phase previously separated. The lower phase is the
1796 aqueous phase containing soluble organic molecules. Dichloromethane was evaporated from
1797 the organic phase by the rotary evaporation, at 65°C and atmospheric pressure. The viscous
1798 organic liquid obtained is the biocrude, that it was further weighted for quantification. Finally,
1799 biocrude was separated into oils and asphaltenes by Soxhlet extraction using 200 mL of hexane.
1800 Oils were separated from hexane by rotary evaporation at 65°C and atmospheric pressure.
1801 Asphaltenes were quantified by the difference between biocrude and oils.

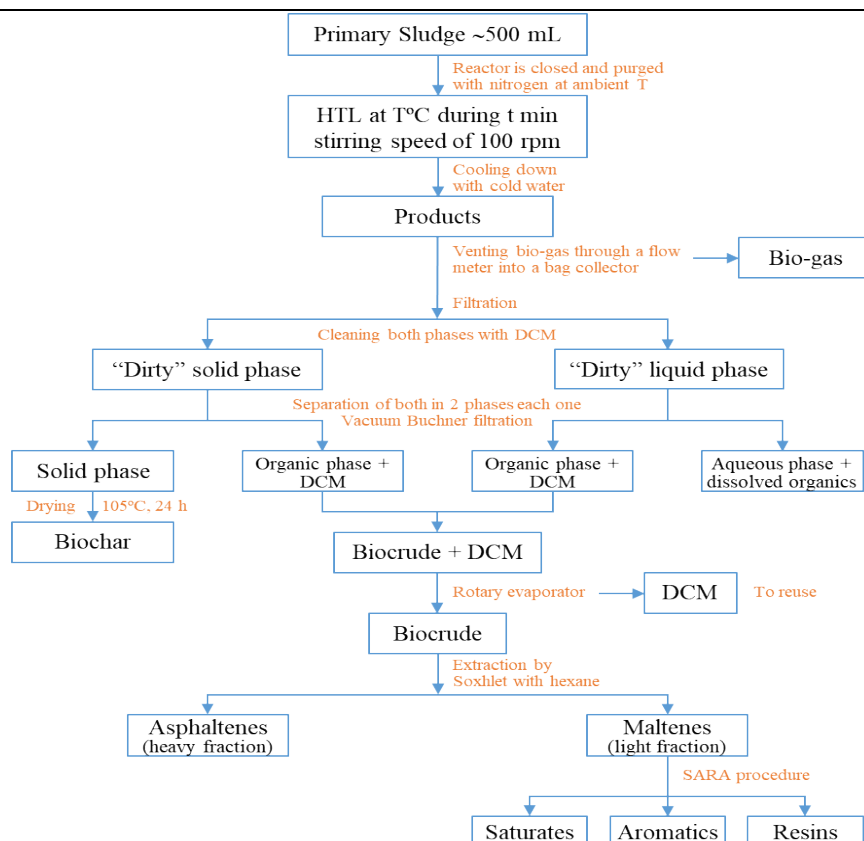


Figure 1. Process overview of primary sludge HTL.

1802

1803 2.6. Biocrude quantification and characterization

1804 A comprehensive characterization was conducted on the biocrude, encompassing various
1805 analytical techniques and parameters. The analysis included weight determination, assessment
1806 of ashes content, gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS), thermogravimetric
1807 analysis (TGA), elemental (ultimate) analysis, determination of higher heating value (HHV),
1808 Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR), nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR), and
1809 simulated distillation (SimDis). Furthermore, the saturated, aromatics, resins, and asphaltenes
1810 (SARA) fractions of the biocrude were characterized.

1811

1812 **2.6.1. Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry spectroscopy**

1813 Biocrude samples were characterized by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS)
1814 using a Perkin Elmer Turbo Mass Gold GC-MS, equipped with a Supelco SLB®-5ms capillary
1815 GC column (L × I.D. 30 m × 0.25 mm, d_f 0.25 μm). The solvent used was dichloromethane.
1816 The GC oven was maintained at 70°C for 1 min, heated to 180°C at a rate of 7°C/min, then
1817 heated to 240°C at a rate of 12°C/min and finally 7 min hold at 330°C. Oils were also
1818 characterized by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) using the same procedure
1819 but using hexane as solvent.

1820

1821 **2.6.2. FTIR and ¹H NMR**

1822 Further functional group data was interpreted from FTIR and ¹H NMR spectroscopic analysis.
1823 FTIR spectra were obtained from a Thermo Nicolet Nexus 670 Fourier Transform Infrared
1824 Spectrophotometer equipped with a single-bounce diamond attenuated total reflectance (ATR)
1825 accessory (Specac Golden Gate) and KBr beam splitter. Spectra ranging from 4000 to 500 cm⁻¹
1826 with 0.98-cm⁻¹ resolution and averaged over 50 replicate scans were collected using Omnic
1827 software. Background scans were conducted of the dry accessory at ambient temperature. The
1828 spectra were then collected after smearing about 30 mg of sample directly on the ATR crystal
1829 surface.

1830 ¹H NMR spectra were assembled using a Varian Unity 400-MHz spectrometer outfitted with a
1831 5-mm broadband probe. 50–75 mg of biocrude were dissolved in deuterated chloroform
1832 containing 0.03% tetramethylsilane (TMS) as an internal reference. Samples were then filtered
1833 (0.22- μm PTFE) to remove any suspended particulates before loading into 5 mm diameter
1834 NMR tubes. ¹H spectra were obtained with a 90 pulse angle, spinner frequency of 20 Hz, sweep
1835 width of 8000 Hz across 32 transients.

1836

1837 **2.6.3. Elemental analysis and HHV**

1838 Elemental analysis of biocrude samples was also realized by Serveis Tècnics de Recerca at
1839 Universitat de Girona as commented in section 2.2. C, H and N were quantified, and O
1840 calculated by difference. Then, the higher heating values of (HHVs) of biocrude were
1841 calculated, using Dulong formula taken from Hong's study where HHV is expressed in MJ/kg
1842 (Hong et al., 2021).

1843

1844 **2.6.4. Thermogravimetric TGA analysis of biocrude**

1845 The weight loss properties were studied by *thermogravimetric analysis* (TGA). In each test,
1846 about 3 to 4 mg of sample was heated from 30 to 800 C at a nitrogen flow of 60 mL/min and a
1847 10 K/min heating (Zhu et al., 2022).

1848

1849 **2.6.5. Quantification and identification of SARA fractions of biocrude**

1850 SARA of biocrude was performed as well. The separation of light phase and heavy phase was
1851 repeated as mentioned above. The separated maltenes were fractionated into saturates
1852 hydrocarbons with 20 mL of n-hexane using activated alumina in a glass chromatographic
1853 column. Then, aromatic compounds were extracted by 20 mL of toluene. Finally, resins were
1854 removed from the adsorbent using 20 mL of a mixture of toluene and 2-propanol (1:1). More
1855 polars were also removed using 20 ml of methanol. Each eluted fraction was recovered by
1856 solvent removal using a Rotary evaporator. All the fractions obtained were filtered and injected
1857 on GC-MS for identification following the procedure mentioned in 2.6.1.

1858

1859 **2.6.6. Simulated distillation (Sim-Dis) of biocrude**

1860 Sim-Dis was displayed after ASTM-D2887 method and performed using a HP 5890 Series II
1861 FID gas chromatograph and a Durabond DB-HT-SimDis GC column by Agilent-
1862 J&WScientific (5 m0.53 mm id, 0.15 μ m film). Helium (56.4 mL/min) was the carrier gas. The
1863 oven temperature was initially set to 36°C, and increased to 400°C at 10°C/min and then held
1864 constant for 10 min. The injector volume was set to 0.5 μ L and the injector temperature was
1865 set to 350°C. Detector temperature was set to 375°C, hydrogen gas set to 40 ml/min, airflow
1866 set to 400 ml/min, and helium makeup set to 24 ml/min. Samples (1% w/w) and reference
1867 standards (0.5% w/w) were dissolved in DCM. Samples were filtered (0.22- μ m PTFE) to
1868 remove any suspended particulates. Boiling points were determined in accordance to a D2887
1869 calibration mix and a D2887 Reference Gas Oil standard, both purchased from sigma Aldrich.
1870 Data (retention time and areas) were collected. Each sample was divided into fractions (%wt)
1871 and boiling points were calculated accordingly.

1872

1873 **2.7. Quantification and characterization of biochar**

1874 Total solids, moisture content, volatile solids and ash content were determined in biochar
1875 according to standard methods 2540B and 2540E respectively (Rice et al., 2012). Also,
1876 elemental analysis was done by following the same procedure described above.

1877

1878 **2.8. Quantification and characterization of aqueous phase**

1879 COD, TOC, TN, protein, and carbohydrates were measured or analyzed for the aqueous phase.
1880 COD analysis was performed according to standard method 5220D (Rice et al., 2012). TOC
1881 was analyzed by using a TOC analyzer TOC-L Series based on a specific standard calibration
1882 curve. Total organic carbon (TOC) was measured by ASI-L auto sampler Shimadzu into a
1883 Shimadzu TOC-L CSN TOC analyzer provided with a NDIR detector and calibrated with

1884 standard solutions of hydrogen potassium phthalate. Total dissolved nitrogen was measured in
1885 the same TOC analyzer coupled with TNM-L ROHS unit (Ponce-Robles et al., 2018). COD
1886 removal and TOC removal percentages were calculated using the equations retrieved from
1887 another study (Thomsen et al. 2022). Protein amount was measured according to Lowry method
1888 (Lowry et al., 1951) and carbohydrate were quantified following Dubois method (Dubois et
1889 al., 1956) as described in the previous section (2.3). Total solid (TS), volatile solid (VS) and
1890 ash content were measured in the aqueous phase as well. A specific volume of aqueous phase
1891 was dried in a weighted crucible for 24 hours in the oven at 100 °C then burned in the furnace
1892 at 550 °C for 1 hour, as detailed by the standard methods 2540B and 2540E respectively (Rice
1893 et al., 2012).

1894

1895 **2.9. Characterization of Biogas**

1896 Identification and quantification of biogas were finalized by a gas chromatograph analyser
1897 (micro-GC, Agilent, 990) equipped with a thermal conductivity detector (TCD). A MS5A SS
1898 10MX0.25MMX30UM BF RTS, CP-PORABOND Q 5MX0.25MMX3UM column (column
1899 1) was used to separate the light gases using Argon as a carrier gas and a PORAPLOT Q UM
1900 10MX0.25MMX8UM BF, CP-PORABOND Q 1MX0.25MMX3UM column (column 2) was
1901 used to separate heavy gases using helium as a carrier gas. Column 1 was maintained at injector
1902 temperature 100°C, injection time 40 ms, initial pressure 200 kPa and column temperature
1903 100°C. Column 2 was maintained at injector temperature 100°C, injection time 40 ms, initial
1904 pressure 150 kPa and column temperature 60°C. The run time was 120 s. The mole percentage
1905 of each gas was determined with respect to gas standards prepared by E. DE CARBUROS
1906 METÁLICOS S.A.

1907

1908 2.10. Calculation methods

1909 All experiments were accomplished in triplicates and products were calculated with the
1910 following equations. Equations (1) - (4) estimated the yield of biocrude, aqueous phase,
1911 aqueous phase, gaseous phase, higher heating value, and energy recovery, respectively. The
1912 mass of volatile solids in the equations is referred to the one of primary sludge (ash-free
1913 feedstock).

$$1914 \quad \text{Biocrude yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of bio-oil}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (1)$$

$$1915 \quad \text{Aqueous phase yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of solids dissolved in aqueous phase}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (2)$$

$$1916 \quad \text{Biochar yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of solid residue}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (3)$$

$$1917 \quad \text{Gas yield (\%)} = 100 - (1) - (2) - (3) \quad (4)$$

$$1918 \quad \text{HHV (MJ/kg)} = 0.3383 C + 1.443 \left(H - \frac{O}{8} \right) \quad (5)$$

1919 C, H and O are the mass percentages of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen from the elemental
1920 analysis of the samples, respectively.

$$1921 \quad \text{ER (\%)} = \text{Biocrude yield (\%)} \frac{\text{HHV } \left(\frac{\text{MJ}}{\text{kg}} \right) \text{ of biocrude}}{\text{HHV } \left(\frac{\text{MJ}}{\text{kg}} \right) \text{ of primary sludge}} \quad (6)$$

$$1922 \quad \text{COD removal (\%)} = \frac{\text{COD (Aqueous phase)} - \text{COD (primary sludge)}}{\text{COD (primary sludge)}} \times 100 \quad (7)$$

$$1923 \quad \text{TOC removal (\%)} = \frac{\text{TOC (Aqueous phase)} - \text{TOC (primary sludge)}}{\text{TOC (primary sludge)}} \times 100 \quad (8)$$

1924

1925 3. Results and discussion

1926 3.1. Characterization of primary sludge

1927 Table 1 provides an overview of the characterization conducted on the primary sludge. The
1928 initial composition of the sludge revealed a total solids content of $4.3 \pm 0.1\%$ (w/w wet sludge
1929 basis), with the remaining percentage being moisture ($95.7 \pm 0.1\%$). These values align closely

1930 with previous studies conducted by the research group on primary sludge from the Reus
1931 WWTP, which reported total solids contents of $4.2 \pm 1.2\%$ (Olkiewicz et al., 2015) and $3.9 \pm$
1932 0.1% (Glinska et al., 2020). The ash content, expressed as a percentage of the total solids, was
1933 determined to be $22.9 \pm 0.3\%$, while the volatile solids were calculated as the difference from
1934 the ash content and accounted for $77.1 \pm 0.3\%$ (w/w total solids basis). The density of the
1935 primary sludge was found to be 1.012 g/mL , similar to that of water.

Table 1. Characterization of primary sludge from Reus municipal WWTP.

Feedstock characterization	Percentage % (dry basis) *
Moisture content	95.70 ± 0.1
Dry matter	4.30 ± 0.1
Volatile matter	77.12 ± 0.3
Ash content	22.88 ± 0.3
Protein	21.15 ± 1.7
Carbohydrate	29.84 ± 1.2
Lipid	23.41 ± 0.8
C	36.86
H	5.34
N	3.71
O	54.12
Density(g/mL)	1.01
TOC (mg/L)	6290
TN (mg/L)	1544.60
COD (mg/L)	35180
HHV (MJ/kg)	18.37

*Average of at least three assays

1936
1937 The volatile solids were further analyzed to determine the proportions of carbohydrates,
1938 proteins, and lipids. Carbohydrates were identified as the predominant fraction, representing
1939 29.84% of the volatile solids. Lipids (23.41%) and proteins (21.15%) were also found in
1940 significant amounts. These findings are consistent with previous studies on primary sludge

1941 from the same source, which reported lipid contents of $19.6 \pm 0.6\%$, carbohydrate contents of
1942 $31.3 \pm 0.1\%$, protein contents of $27.7 \pm 0.1\%$, and ash contents of $16.0 \pm 0.1\%$ in a study on
1943 cellulose recovery from primary sludge (Glinska et al., 2020). Another study on primary sludge
1944 used for biodiesel production reported lipid contents of $27.2 \pm 0.4\%$, carbohydrate contents of
1945 $26.2 \pm 2.6\%$, protein contents of $24.2 \pm 1.4\%$, and ash contents of $20.1 \pm 0.4\%$ [22] (Glinska et
1946 al., 2020).

1947 The ultimate analysis of the primary sludge revealed low nitrogen (3.71%) and hydrogen
1948 (5.34%) contents, high carbon content (36.86%), and a substantial oxygen content (31.19%),
1949 calculated by difference. These values were used to determine the higher heating value (HHV)
1950 of the dried primary sludge, taking into account the mass of the ashes. The calculated HHV
1951 under these conditions was 14.55 MJ/kg, comparable to values obtained in other studies, such
1952 as 10.55 MJ/kg (Kulikova et al., 2022) and 17.31 MJ/kg (Adedeji et al., 2022).

1953 Figure 2 showcases scanning electron microscopy (SEM) images and energy-dispersive X-ray
1954 spectroscopy (EDX) spectra of the ash in the primary sludge.

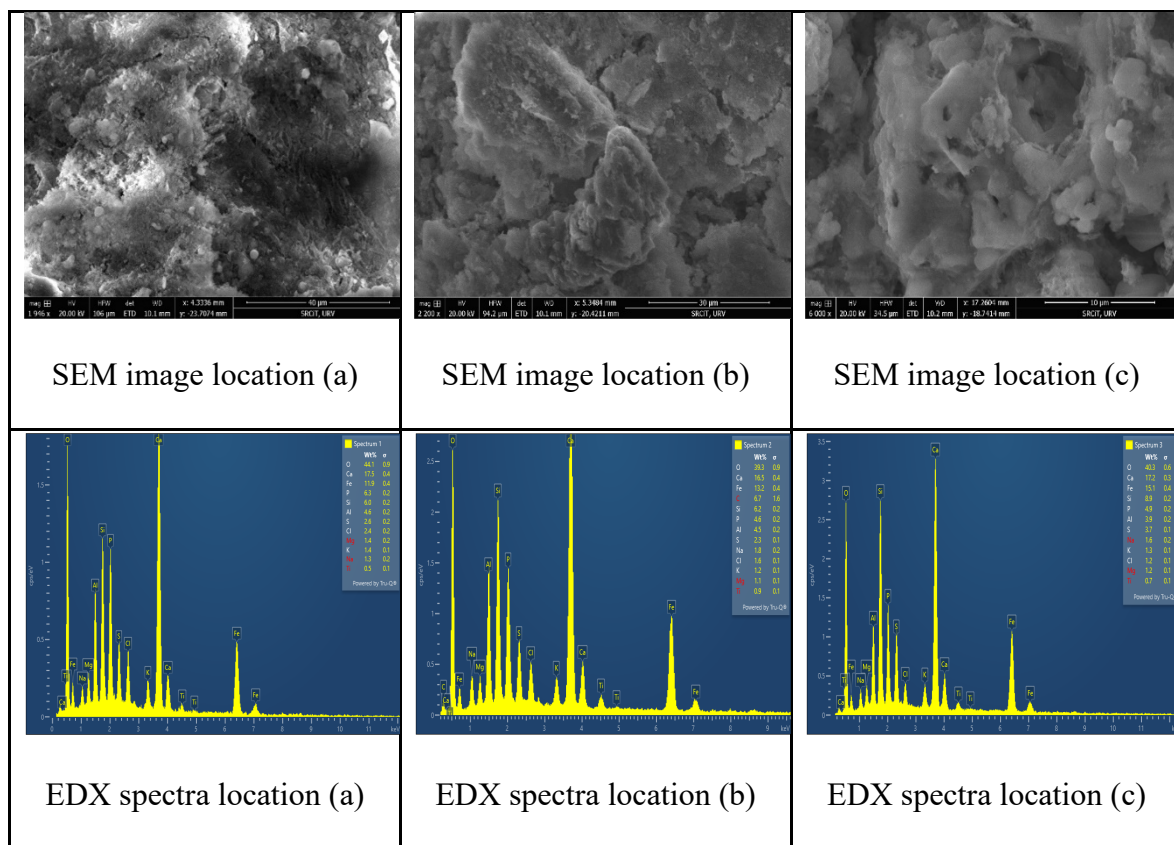


Figure 2. SEM images and EDX spectra of ash in primary sludge. (a), (b), and (c) denote distinct observation sites of the sample.

1955

1956 3.2. HTL of primary sludge

1957 The HTL experiments conducted on the primary sludge involved a sample size of
1958 approximately 500 g. These experiments were consistently performed with a reaction time of
1959 0 minute and a stirring rate of 100 rpm. The operating temperatures varied across five different
1960 levels: 240°C, 270°C, 300°C, 320°C, and 340°C. Upon completion of the designated reaction
1961 time, the reactor was gradually cooled to ambient conditions. The resulting products, namely
1962 the gaseous phase, biocrude, aqueous phase containing organics, and biochar, were separated

1963 using the experimental procedure illustrated in Figure 1. The subsequent sections will present
1964 the quantification and characterization of the products obtained throughout the HTL process
1965 for the sludge.

Table 1. Biocrude yields at different temperatures. Time of reaction: 0 min. Stirring: 100 rpm.

T (°C)	Biocrude (% w/w _{VS})	Maltenes ^a (% w/w _{VS})	Asphaltenes ^b (% w/w _{VS})
240	32.5 ± 5.9	19.4 ± 1.4	13.1 ± 4.5
270	35.4 ± 1.0	22.6 ± 0.2	12.8 ± 0.8
300	39.4 ± 2.0	22.8 ± 1.7	16.6 ± 0.3
320	36.2 ± 1.4	21.5 ± 0.3	14.7 ± 1.2
340	35.8 ± 0.5	19.6 ± 0.0	16.2 ± 0.5

^a Maltenes are the light phase of biocrude, obtained after Soxhlet extraction with hexane

^b Asphaltenes are the heavy phase of biocrude, calculated by difference

1966
1967 The yields and distributions of biocrude obtained from primary sludge HTL at different
1968 temperatures are listed in Table 2. Generally, the biocrude yield at the beginning increased to
1969 a maximum value and then decreased with temperature increasing from 240 to 340°C.
1970 The optimum value was obtained at 300°C, 38.30% (w/wVS). This result is comparable to that
1971 obtained with HTL of mixed sludge (primary and secondary), 42.6% (w/wVS) at 350°C for 15
1972 min (Liu et al. 2023) and with HTL of WSS, 37.1 (w/wVS) at 340°C for 20 min (Li et al. 2018).
1973 A slight drop, ~3.0% (w/wVS), from 300°C to 340°C is derived from the biogas formation

1974 through the conversion process. In addition, temperature has a significant effect on the
1975 distribution of biocrude between oils and asphaltenes. In this study, the optimum value of oils,
1976 23.18% (w/wVS), was reached at 320°C. The results obtained validate the important effect of
1977 temperature on the biocrude yield. High reaction temperature implies significant biocrude
1978 yield. According to other studies, high temperature provides a medium with low density of
1979 polarity of water, which accelerates the hydrolysis, depolymerization, decomposition and
1980 reformation reactions (Shah et al. 2020; Xu et al. 2018). However, it looks that after the initial
1981 hydrolysis, primary products obtained underwent additional reactions (e.g., gasification) and
1982 high molecular weight solids were formed by additional repolymerization at very high
1983 temperature (Qian et al. 2020; Li et al. 2018). This was approved by the decrease of biocrude
1984 yield when the temperature has exceeded the threshold limit, higher than 300 °C.

1985

1986 **3.3. Characterization of biocrude**

1987 **3.3.1. Ultimate analysis and HHV**

1988 The corresponding results of the elemental analysis C, H, N and O with HHV and ER of
1989 biocrude obtained at different operating conditions are represented in table 3. The HTL process
1990 of primary sludge formed a product with high energy source then initially. Temperature had an
1991 obvious effect on the distribution of elements in biocrude. The percentages of C and O reacted
1992 in an opposite way with the increase of temperature. From 240°C until 300°C, C % was
1993 improved significantly until reaching a maximum value of 78.3% then decreased slightly at
1994 higher temperatures to 76.71%. Whereas O % decreased sharply from 20.3% to 5.9% then
1995 increased again to near 9.2%.

Table 3. Elemental analysis of biocrude at different temperatures. Time of reaction: 0 min. Stirring: 100 rpm.

T (°C)	Elemental analysis (%)				HHV ^b (MJ/kg)	ER (%)
	C	H	N	O ^a		
240	66.3	11.1	2.3	20.3	34.8	0.60
270	75.3	11.2	3.8	9.7	39.9	0.75
300	78.3	11.6	4.2	5.9	42.2	0.88
320	76.7	11.4	3.8	8.1	40.9	0.79
340	76.7	9.8	4.3	9.2	38.4	0.73

^a Calculated by difference (O = 100 - N - H - C)

^b Calculated with Dulong equation

1996

1997 Hydrogen content was not really affected by the temperature. Values were very close at all
1998 temperatures. A small change was noticed at 340 °C. the percentage of nitrogen was increasing
1999 with the rise of temperature, but slowly. Finally, using the equation of Dulong, it can be said
2000 that HHV was improved along with temperature. The quality of biocrude as an energy source
2001 was the best at 300 °C with a HHV value of 41.99 MJ/kg, very close to the one of petroleum
2002 crude oil, between 42 and 47 MJ/k (31). In this case, the energy recovery is close to 0.9 showing
2003 the benefits of the process.

2004

2005 3.3.2. Gas chromatography- Mass spectroscopy GCMS

2006 Figure 3 illustrates a chromatogram of GC/MS analysis of a sample of biocrude obtained at

2007 300°C, with a reaction time of 0 min. On the other hand, Table 4 lists the identification of peaks
2008 of all biocrudes produced at different temperatures, showing the existence of many different
2009 organic compounds. Only compounds with compatibility higher than 70% were considered.
2010 Based on GCMS results, clearly, the biocrude was classified into N-containing compounds (N
2011 and O heterocyclic compounds and amides), Oxygenated compounds (aldehyde, acids, esters
2012 and ketones), and hydrocarbons. Considering the complex nature of primary sludge, it's
2013 difficult to explain the right pathways of the retrieved compounds. The presence of fatty acids
2014 can be explained by the hydrolysis of lipids. Nitrogen – and – Oxygen - containing heterocycle
2015 compounds can be synthesized from the dimerization of amino acids or Maillard reactions
2016 between amino acids and reducing sugars, products of the hydrolysis of proteins and sugars
2017 (Zhu et al., 2022; Xu et al. 2018).

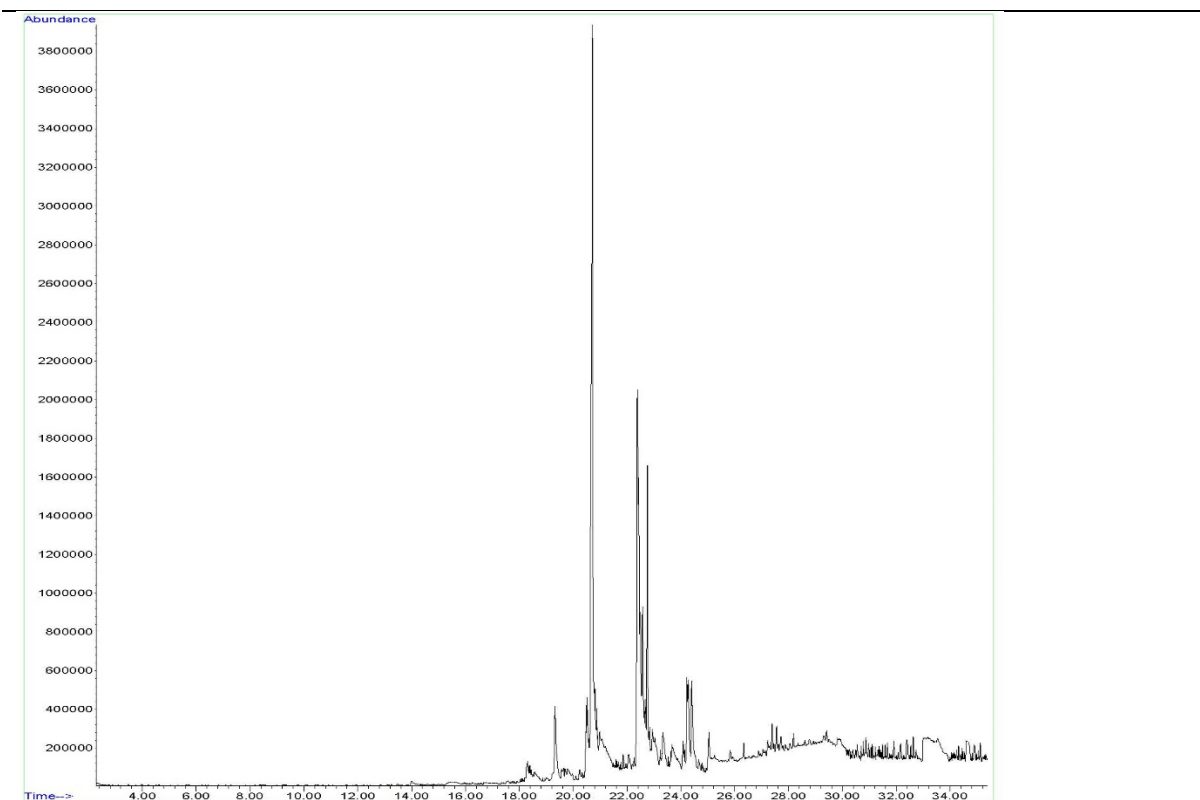


Figure 3. Chromatogram of GC/MS of biocrude produced at 300°C. Time of reaction: 0

min. Stirring: 100 rpm.

2018

2019 Amides appeared from partly hydrolysing reactions in such a short residence time (0 min) (Zhu
2020 et al. 2018). Ketones were generated from cellulose by cyclization, dehydration, and hydrolysis.
2021 Long chain hydrocarbons were derived from decarboxylation of fatty acids (Shah et al. 2020).
2022 Note that some compounds could not be detected on GC-MS because of their extra high boiling
2023 points (higher than 330°C).

Table 4. Chemical composition of biocrude at different temperatures. Time of reaction: 0
min. Stirring: 100 rpm.

Compound	Formula	Temperature (°C)				
		240	270	300	320	340
cetene	C ₁₆ H ₃₂			X	X	
1-Pentadecene	C ₁₅ H ₃₀				X	X
1-Octadecene	C ₁₈ H ₃₆			X		
1-Tridecene	C ₁₃ H ₂₆				X	

1-Tricosene	$C_{23}H_{46}$			X		
3-Heptadecene, (Z)-	$C_{17}H_{34}$				X	
2-Tridecanone	$C_{13}H_{26}O$			X		
2-Pentadecanone	$C_{15}H_{30}O$					X
2-Heptadecanone	$C_{17}H_{34}O$			X		
Cyclotridecanone	$C_{13}H_{24}O$					
2(3H)-Furanone, 5-dodecyldihydro-	$C_{16}H_{30}O_2$					
Hexadecane, 2,6,10,14-tetramethyl-	$C_{20}H_{42}$			X		
Tridecanoic acid	$C_{13}H_{26}O$					
Tetradecanoic acid	$C_{14}H_{28}O_2$	X			X	
9-Hexadecenoic acid	$C_{16}H_{30}O$					
9-Octadecenoic acid, (E)-	$C_{18}H_{34}O_2$					X
Palmitoleic acid	$C_{16}H_{30}O_2$	X				
n-Hexadecanoic acid	$C_{16}H_{30}O_2$	X	X	X	X	X
Oleic Acid	$C_{18}H_{34}O$	X	X	X	X	
Octadecenoic acid	$C_{18}H_{34}O$	X				
Dodecanoic acid	$C_{12}H_{24}O_2$				X	
6-Octadecenoic acid	$C_{18}H_{34}O$		X			
Octadecane	$C_{18}H$	X				X
Hexadecane	$C_{16}H_{34}$			X		
Dodecane			X			

4-Methyldocosane	$C_{23}H_{48}$					
1-Chloroeicosane	$C_{20}H_{41}Cl$					
Cyclotetradecane	$C_{14}H_{28}$			X		X
Cyclooctacosane	$C_{28}H_{56}$			X		
Cyclododecane	$C_{12}H_{24}$				X	
Eicosane	$C_{20}H$	X				
1-Nonadecene	$C_{19}H_{38}$	X	X			
Nonadecane	$C_{19}H_{40}$			X		
1-Decene	$C_{10}H$					
Galaxolide 1	$C_{18}H_{26}O$					
Hexadecanoic acid, methyl ester	$C_{17}H_{34}O$					X
trans-13-Octadecenoic acid	$C_{18}H_{34}O_2$					X
N-Methyldodecanamide	$C_{13}H_{27}NO$				X	
Hexadecanoic acid, dodecyl ester	$C_{28}H_{56}O_2$					
9-Octadecenoic acid (Z)-, methyl ester	$C_{19}H_{36}O$	X	X			
Hexadecanamide	$C_{16}H_{33}NO$				X	X
1-Hexadecyne	$C_{16}H_{32}$			X		
9-Octadecenamide, (Z)-	$C_{18}H_{35}NO$	X	X			X
Octadecanamide	$C_{18}H_{37}NO$			X		
Dodecanamide	$C_{12}H_{25}NO$			X		

11-Dodecen-1-ol trifluoroacetate	$C_{14}H_{23}F_3O_2$					
1,13-Tetradecadiene	$C_{14}H_{26}$				X	
Dodecane, 2,6,10-trimethyl-	$C_{15}H_{32}$			X		
Methyl stearate	$C_{19}H_{38}O_2$	X				
14-Methyl-heptadecanoic acid, pyrrolidide	$C_{17}H_{34}O_2$				X	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	$C_{24}H_{38}O$	X				
9-Tetradecenal, (Z)-	$C_{14}H_{26}O$			X		
E-14-Hexadecenal	$C_{16}H_{30}O$					X
E-15-Heptadecenal	$C_{17}H_{32}O$				X	
Cholest-3-ene, (5.beta.)-	$C_{27}H_{46}$			X	X	X
Cholest-2-ene, (5.alpha.)-	$C_{27}H_{46}$					X
Cholest-4-ene	$C_{27}H_{46}$			X	X	X
Cholest-5-ene	$C_{27}H_{46}$			X	X	X
Cholesta-3,5-diene	$C_{27}H_{44}$				X	X
Cholest-7-ene, (5.alpha.)-	$C_{27}H_{46}$				X	

2025 **3.3.3. TGA**

2026 TG analysis in a nitrogen atmosphere was applied to evaluate the simulation process of

2027 biocrude to establish its thermal stability. the three stages of weight loss of the biocrude.

2028

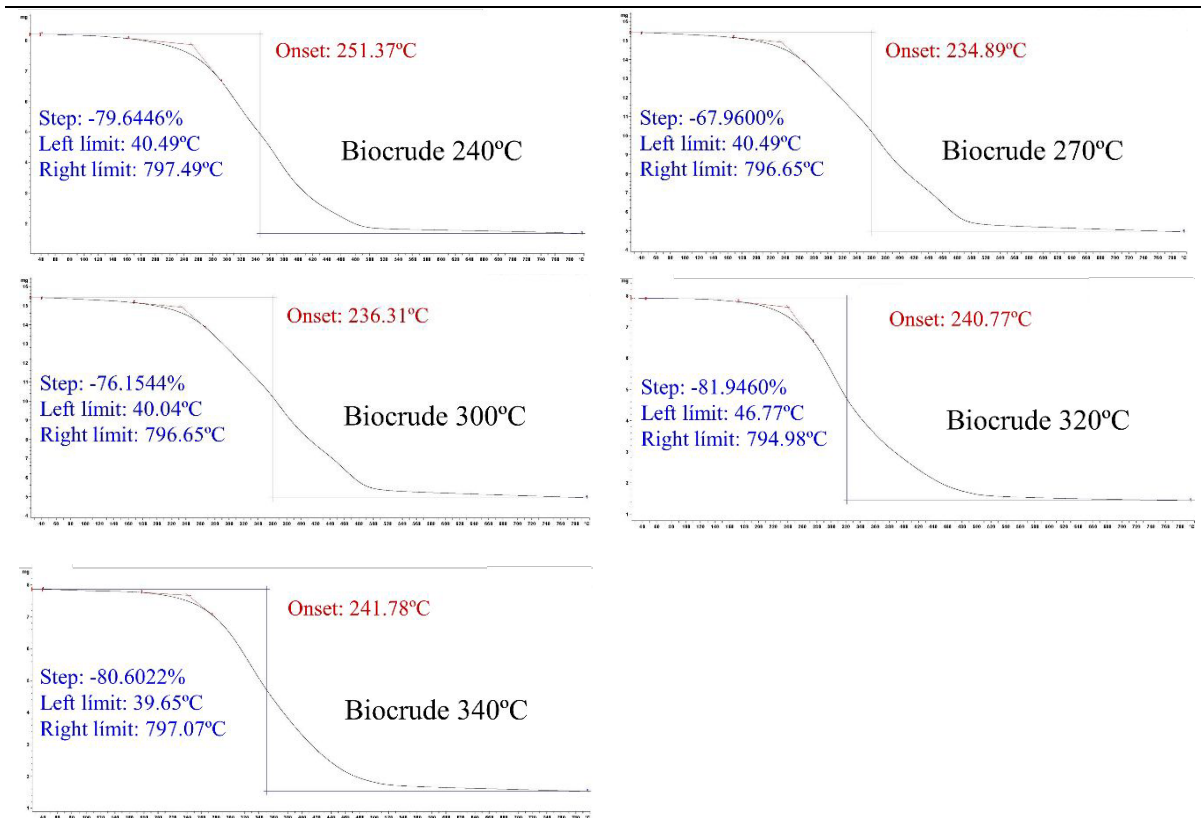


Figure 5. TGA of biocrude at different temperatures. Time of reaction: 0 min. Stirring: 100 rpm.

2029

2030 As it can be observed, all samples of biocrude present the TG curve of the five samples present

2031 a similar tendency. The differences between the weight loss from the five samples were small.

2032 Weight loss values were 79.64 % for biocrude at 240°C; 67.96 % for biocrude at 270°C; 76.15

2033 % for biocrude at 300°C; 81.95 % for biocrude at 320°C and 80.60 % for biocrude at 340°C.

2034 Normally, in typical biocrude curves, there is a first mass loss from 75 to 100°C, which

2035 corresponds to the loss of water and volatile oils (Watson et al., 2020). In all cases of
2036 biocrude presented in Figure 5, it can be seen that at 100°C, the mass loss has been less than
2037 2%, which confirms that the biocrude contains almost no water and that it does not contain large
2038 amounts of volatile oils. On the other hand, more than half of the mass has been lost around
2039 330-350°C. From over 100°C and these values, the mass loss is caused by the decomposition of
2040 less volatile substances. Over 350°C to 700°C, more or less 50% of the sample was lost,
2041 corresponding to the volatilization of high molecular weight substances and long chain
2042 hydrocarbons produced during the repolymerisation (Amin et al., 2016).

2043

2044 **3.3.4. ¹H NMR and FT-IR**

2045 FTIR spectroscopy detects functional groups present in biocrude, based on which the entire
2046 biocrude can be classified by different classes of compounds. Figure 5 shows FTIR spectra for
2047 biocrudes after hydrothermal liquefaction at 240°C, 270°C, 300°C, 320°C and 340°C for the
2048 same reaction time (0 min).

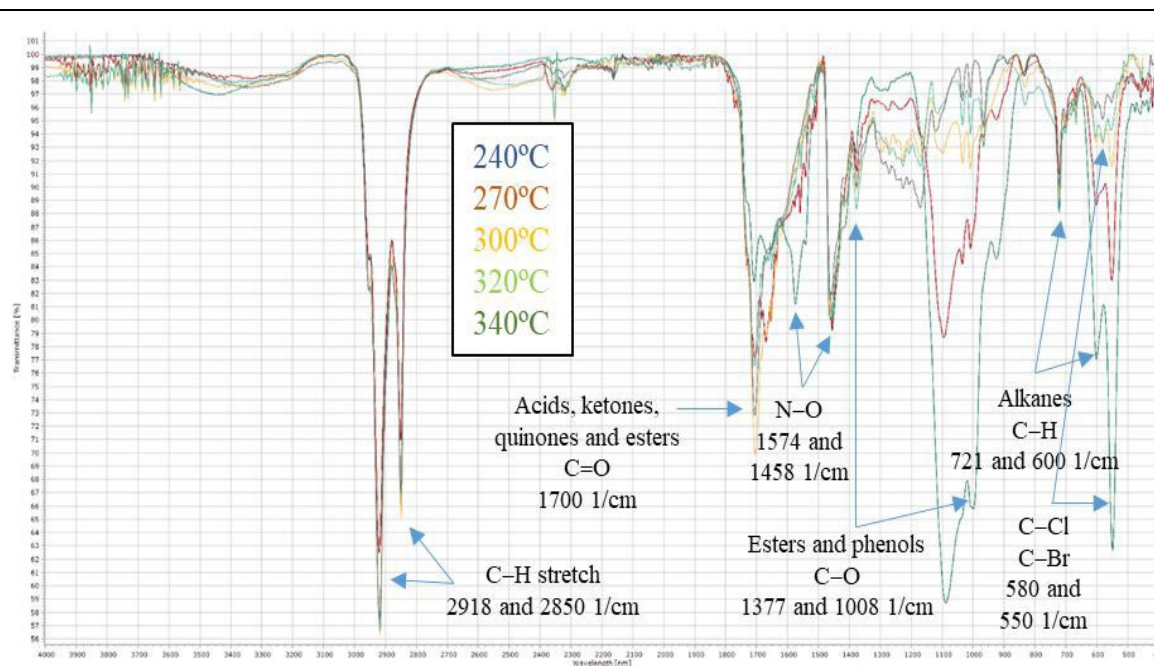


Figure 4. FT-IR of biocrude at different temperatures. Time of reaction: 0 min. Stirring: 100 rpm.

2049

2050 The high content of carbon and hydrogen in the elemental analyzed was observed here as well.

2051 The increase in the intensity of peaks at 2918 and 2850 cm^{-1} illustrates a high concentration of

2052 alkanes in the fraction with CH_2 and CH_3 bending and high peaks near 721 and 600 cm^{-1}

2053 belonged to unsaturated stretching. Biocrude was detected with C-O stretching peaks (1008–

2054 1377 cm^{-1}) that belong to esters and phenols. C=O stretching peaks around 1704 cm^{-1} and 1707

2055 cm^{-1} correspond to the functional groups of carboxylic acids, ketones, quinones and esters as

2056 detected by GCMS. The moderate protein content in primary sludge was transformed into

2057 biocrude with N-O bending peaks around 1574 cm^{-1} and 1458 cm^{-1} . The peaks around 580 cm^{-1}

2058 $^{-1}$ and 550 cm^{-1} showed the presence of C-Br or C-Cl bonds. All spectra were comparable. They

2059 present the same functional groups. Yet, along with the increase of temperature, less intensity

2060 of C=O and C-Br or C-Cl peaks was observed and more intensity of CH bonds was noted.

2061 NMR spectra added more functional group information to FT-IR spectra. Figure 6 presents the
2062 ^1H NMR spectra of samples of biocrude at 240°C, 270°C, 300°C, 320°C and 340°C for the same
2063 reaction time (0 min).

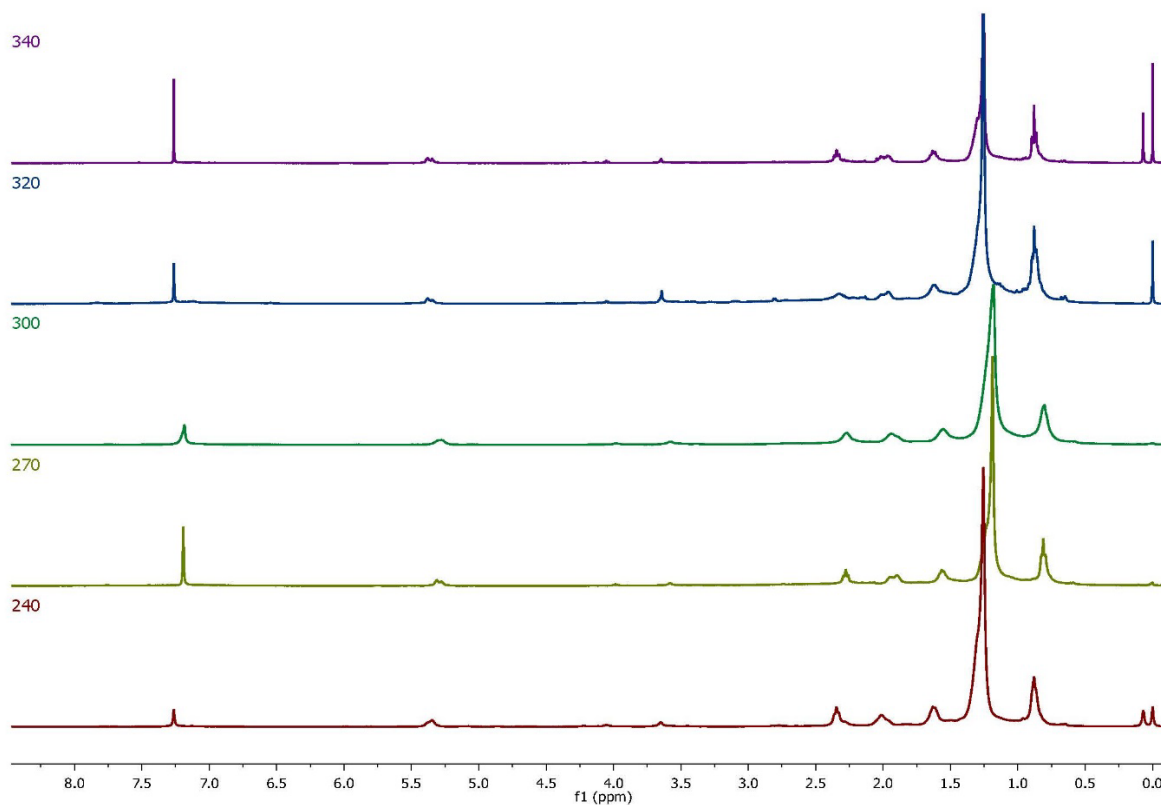


Figure 6. ^1H NMR plot of sample of HTL biocrude at all temperature. Reaction time: 0 min.
Stirring: 100 rpm.

2064
2065 In all spectra, similar to FT-IR, ^1H NMR spectra showed a percentage of aliphatic functional
2066 groups of alkane functional groups (0.7–1.0 ppm). HTL biocrude displayed unsaturated
2067 functionality (1.9–2.5 ppm). Though, the same range can be assigned to carboxylic acids,
2068 ketones and esters. The high peak intensity here confirmed that decomposition of lipid-derived
2069 compounds in biocrude was derived from lipids in sludge (Masoumi et al., 2021). The high

2070 peak around 7.2 ppm corresponded to the solvent used. The chemical alterations, located
2071 between 5.22 to 5.5 ppm, denoted amide protons, that can be associated to the large number of
2072 nitrogen compounds. Aromatics were also observed (2.0–2.5 ppm) in agreement with results
2073 from FTIR. Even though all conditions supplied the same functional groups, but their peak
2074 intensities were different. It can be noted clearly that by increasing the temperature, more
2075 saturated compounds and less unsaturated compounds were produced. This was also confirmed
2076 by GC/MS and FTIR.

2077

2078 3.3.5. SARA fractions quantification of biocrude

2079 SARA analysis was done for the light phase obtained from the separation with Soxhlet. It was
2080 performed for all conditions and all the results are listed in table 5. Oils contained maltenes,
2081 fractioned into saturates, aromatics and resins.

Table 2. SARA analysis of maltenes at different temperatures. Time of reaction: 0 min.
Stirring: 100 rpm.

Temperature (°C)	Maltenes (%) w/w _{Biocrude})	Saturates (%) w/w _{Biocrude})	Aromatics (%) w/w _{Biocrude})	Resins (%) w/w _{Biocrude})	Asphaltenes (% w/w _{Biocrude})
240	61.8	32.7	4.1	25.0	38.2
270	57.3	36.1	4.9	16.3	42.7
300	50.1	27.5	5.0	17.6	79.9
320	55.0	40.3	0.8	13.9	45.0

2082

2083

2084 The heavy phase was counted as asphaltenes. The amount of asphaltenes was always lower
2085 than 50 % of the total amount of biocrude obtained. However, with the increase of temperature,
2086 asphaltene percentage reached a maximum value of 49.91 % at 300 °C then decreased to 15.40
2087 % at 340 °C. The distribution of maltenes, the predominant part of biocrude, into saturates,
2088 aromatics and resins were very distinct depending on the condition. The amount of saturates
2089 was similar ($\approx 33\%$) at all temperatures except that at 340°C where a huge amount of saturates
2090 was detected (72.58%). Aromatics were few in biocrude, but more found at lower conditions.
2091 The amount of resins was decreasing along with the increase of temperature from 25.14% to
2092 10.36%. The results obtained from SARA analysis complied with the peaks detected by
2093 GCMS, ^1H NMR and FTIR. Chromatograms of the three fractions obtained in the biocrude are
2094 presented in Figure 7.

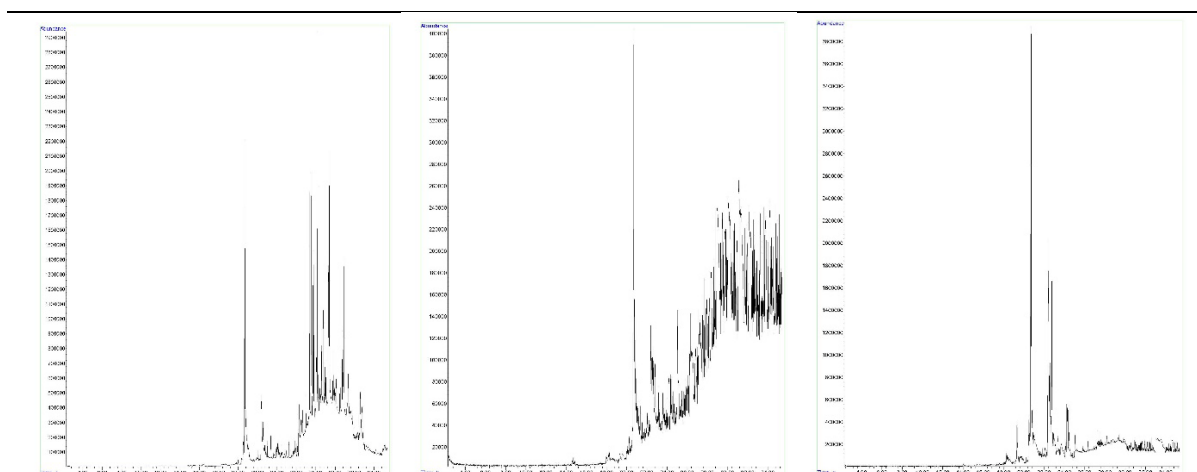


Figure 7. Chromatograms of (a) saturate, (b) aromatic and (c) polar phases of biocrude at 300°C of temperature, 0 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2096 **3.3.6. Simulated Distillation Sim-Dis**

2097 Chromatograms from GC-FID were processed according to ASTM D 2887 methods to obtain
2098 distillation curves for each biocrude sample. Gasoline, jet fuel, diesel, vacuum gas oil and
2099 vacuum residue distillation cuts are presented in Figure 8.

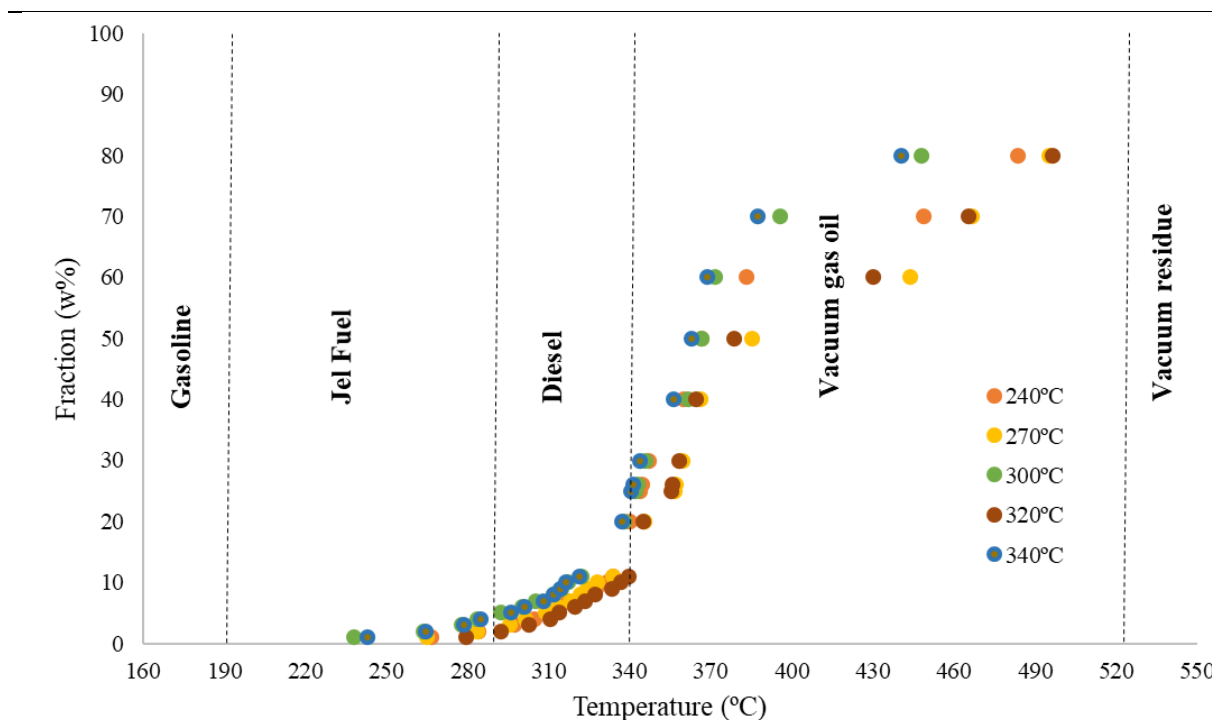


Figure 8. Sim-Dis results of biocrude produced from HTL at 0 min.

2100
2101 Biocrude, at all conditions, provide very similar fractions. The effect of temperature was not
2102 important. In all the scenarios, none of the biocrude contained a fraction in the gasoline cut.
2103 Only less than 5% of the biocrude has a fraction in the range of jet fuel. Likewise, less than
2104 20% of the biocrude fraction belonged to diesel range. The biocrude, characterized by high
2105 molecular weight compounds, is associated with high vacuum gasoil cut (more than 65%).
2106 These results agree with the fact that biocrude should be subjected to additional treatment to
2107 be utilized as an alternative practicable transport fuel. Gasoline and diesel fractions should be

2108 optimized by maximizing low boiling point and high value products other works. To achieve
2109 that, hydro-treatment followed by fractionation is processed (Ghadge et al. 2022). Values of
2110 composition of biocrudes by fractional cuts are listed in Table 6. Boiling cuts used in the table
2111 were taken from the study of Haider (Haider et al., 2018).

2112

Table 3. Fractional distribution of biocrude at different temperatures. Time of reaction: 0 min.

Stirring: 100 rpm.

Fractional cuts	BP range	Composition				
		240°C	270°C	300°C	320°C	340°C
Gasoline	< 190°C	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Jet fuel	190-290°C	2%	3%	5%	2%	4%
Diesel	290-340°C	17%	17%	18%	10%	20%
Vacuum gas oil	340-538°C	73%	65%	69%	80%	69%
Vacuum residue	>538°C	7%	16%	9%	9%	7%

2113

2114 3.4. Aqueous liquid phase and its characterization

2115 After the completion of separation process, aqueous phase was collected apart and subjected
2116 to different experimental analysis allowing the quantification of organics. The liquid phase is
2117 mainly the water content of primary sludge, containing water soluble organic species. The
2118 influence of temperature on the aqueous phase composition is illustrated in Table 7. TN
2119 concentration was increasing along with the temperature from 1387 to 1476 mg/L, marking
2120 more nitrogenous compounds. COD and TOC concentrations were decreasing from 18168 to
2121 10130 mg/L and from 6135 to 5330 mg/L along with the increase of temperature; Or, maximum
2122 percentages of TOC removal and COD removal were noted at 270°C with 19.95% and at 340°C
2123 with 71.21%. Obviously, the high values of TOC and COD obtained can be explained by the
2124 dissolution of the high content of organics contained in primary sludge in the aqueous phase
2125 produced from HTL. Both the COD and TOC values marked that a considerable amount of

2126 energy remained in the HTL-AP, which suggests that further valorisation of HTL-AP would
2127 help the energy recovery of the HTL system. The number of proteins and carbohydrates
2128 dissolved in the aqueous phase was lower than that retrieved initially in primary sludge.

Table 7. Quantification of aqueous phase after HTL at different temperatures. Time of reaction: 0 min. Stirring: 100 rpm

	Temperature				
	240°C	270°C	300°C	320°C	340°C
Weight (g)	455.34	445.52	442.33	423.20	445.39
Yield (% , VS basis)	5.73	4.44	3.83	2.11	2.01
Proteins (% , TS basis)	2.42	2.46	2.24	1.5	1.83
Carbohydrates (% , TS basis)	0.23	0.15	0.10	0.04	0.04
TN (mg/L)	1387	1335	1375	1480	1476
TOC (mg/L)	6135	5035	5270	4956	5330
TOC removal (%)	2,46	19,95	16,22	21,21	15,26
COD (mg/L)	18168	11356	14695	12434	10130
COD removal (%)	48.36	67.72	58.23	64.66	71.21
pH	5.61	6.90	6.59	7.49	7.81
TS (% , dry basis)	0.97	0.75	0.63	0.35	0.34
Ash (% , TS basis)	15.03	15.06	15.93	27.39	26.20
VS (% , TS basis)	84.97	84.94	84.10	72.61	73.80

2129
2130 In previous studies, it was indicated that proteins and carbohydrates favour to be dissolved in
2131 the aqueous phase. For this reason, aqueous phase is frequently rich in organic acids coming
2132 from the breakdown of either monomeric sugars or carbohydrates, and cyclic amine derivatives
2133 and N/O heterocyclic compounds derived from protein hydrolysis and deamination (Watson et
2134 al., 2020). pH values were slowly increasing with temperature, demonstrating the existence of
2135 N-rich compounds. The percentage of dissolved solids in the aqueous phase was observed in
2136 low amounts. Ash content and VS were affected oppositely by the increase of temperature.
2137 While ash content was increasing along with temperature, VS content was dropping, but

2138 slightly. SEM images and EDX spectra of ash in aqueous phase are presented in Figure 9. Few
2139 heavy metals were detected in the ash of the dissolved solid in the aqueous phase.

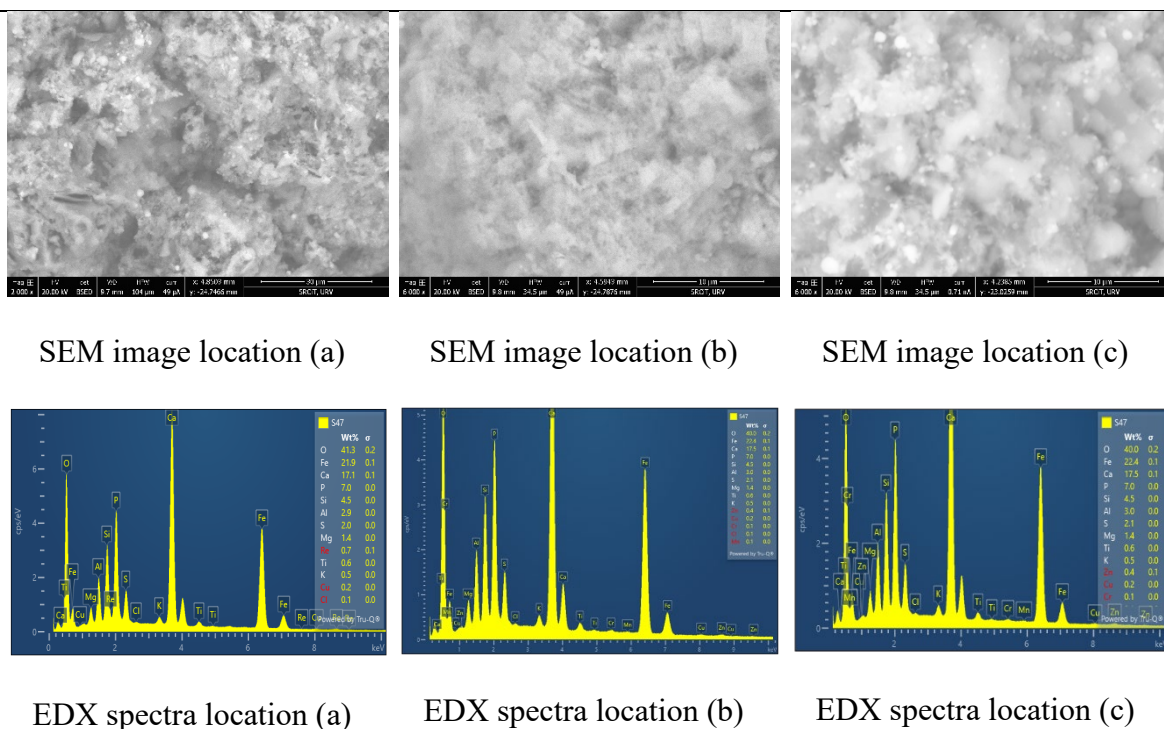


Figure 9. SEM and EDX of ash in solid phase at 340°C. Time of reaction: 0 min. Stirring: 100 rpm.
(a), (b) and (c) represent three different observation locations of the sample.

2140

2141 3.5. Biochar

2142 3.5.1. Quantification results

2143 Biochar is the solid phase recuperated from HTL process. It's a black solid, distributed between
2144 volatiles and ashes. The results obtained from its analysis and quantification are mentioned in
2145 Table 8. Biochar yield was negatively affected by the increase of temperature. From 240°C
2146 until 300°C, the percentage of biochar decreased from 37.45 until 20.76% (w/w). At higher
2147 conditions, this percentage remained almost constant, around 20.50 % (w/w). Ash content
2148 (inorganic fraction) and volatile content (organic fraction) were analysed after each

2149 experiment. In general, ashes were consumed in the biochar and organics were transferred to
2150 biocrude along with the increase of temperature.

Table 8. Solid phase yield and characterization after HTL at different temperatures. Time of reaction: 0 min. Stirring: 100 rpm.

Temperature (°C)	Biochar weight (g)	Biochar % (TS basis)	Ash % (Biochar basis)	VS % (Biochar basis)
240	8.07	37.45	29.83	70.17
270	5.95	28.28	42.67	57.33
300	4.15	20.73	61.71	38.29
320	4.92	21.37	69.99	30.01
340	4.37	20.26	76.45	23.55

2151

2152 3.5.2. Elemental composition and HHV analysis

2153 HHV with C, H, N and O values of biochar at all conditions are presented in Table 9. HTL
2154 process of primary sludge was able to form a product with high energy source. especially at
2155 high conditions. Solid phase reached a maximum HHV of 41.84 MJ/kg with a maximum
2156 carbon content of 80.78 % at 300°C. Consequently, biochar could be implemented in the heat
2157 and power generation and adsorption treatments (Amin et al. 2016). Also, it can improves
2158 significantly plant growth and it is appropriate as a soil amendment (Santos et al. 2018).

Table 9. Elemental analysis and HHV of biochar at different temperatures. Time of reaction: 0 min. Stirring: 100 rpm.

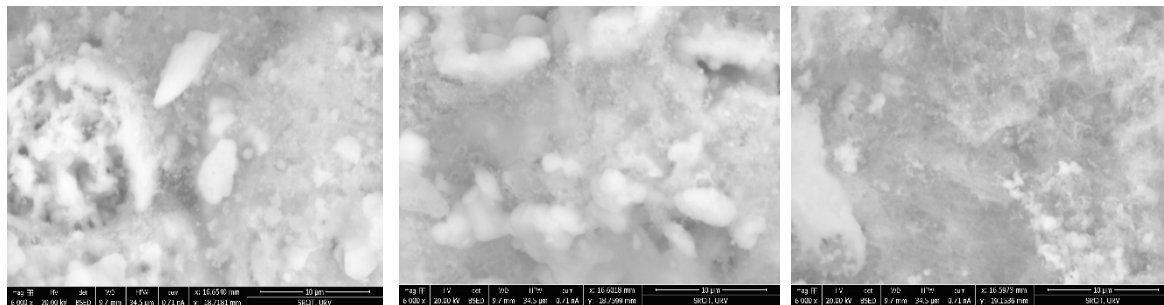
Conditions		% C	% H	% N	% O	HHV% (MJ/kg) *
t=0 mins	240°C	53.93	7.66	2.63	35.78	22.78
	270°C	59.30	7.94	3.09	29.67	26.09
	300°C	80.78	10.71	4.26	4.24	41.84
	320°C	79.53	10.74	3.43	6.31	41.08
	340°C	76.03	9.88	4.94	9.15	38.17

* Calculated with Dulong equation (Hong et al., 2021)

2159

2160 3.5.3. Heavy metals

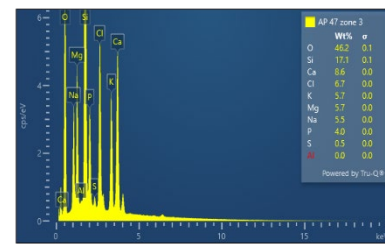
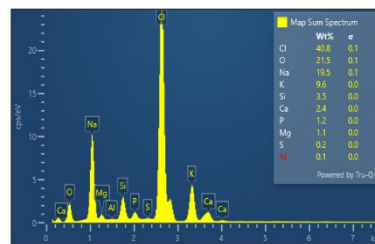
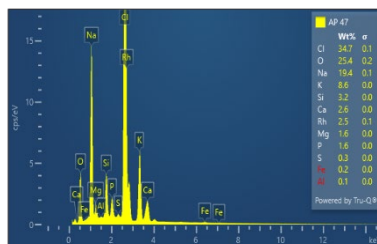
2161 SEM images and EDX spectra ash in biochar are presented in Figure 10. In general, heavy
 2162 metals were detected in different quantities in the biochar. The most abundant ones retrieved
 2163 were Fe, Ca, P, Si, Al, S, and Mg. In fact, inorganic salts and heavy metals are mainly converted
 2164 into solid phase as they could not be liquified easily through the process (Liu et al. 2018).



SEM image location (a)

SEM image location (b)

SEM image location (c)



EDX spectra location (a) EDX spectra location (b) EDX spectra location (c)

Figure 10. SEM images and EDX spectra (a), (b) and (c) of ash in aqueous phase. HTL operation conditions: temperature at 340°C. Time of reaction: 0 min. Stirring: 100 rpm. represent three different observation locations of the sample.

2165

2166 **3.6. Biogas**

2167 The composition of biogas produced from HTL of primary sludge at different temperatures for
2168 0 min are shown in table 10. Only small fractions of biogas were generated. At all conditions,
2169 0.004 mol % C₂H₄ was produced. At 240°C, 0.042 mol % CO₂ was obtained. CH₄ was detected
2170 at higher temperatures. Gas composition at 300 °C and 320°C was very similar. CH₄ was
2171 observed with 0.035 mol % and 0.038 mol %. CO₂ was detected with 0.0487 mol % and 0.0495
2172 mol %. At 320 °C alone, some CO was found with 0.115 mol %. At 340 °C, more CH₄ was
2173 detected, 0.133 mol % respectively and 0.0465 mol % of CO₂ was noted. The increase of
2174 temperature promoted the production of more gases.

Table 10. Biogas composition at different temperatures. Reaction time: 0 min. Stirring: 100 rpm.

Conditions		Yield (% VS basis)	Biogas composition (mol%)				
			CH ₄	CO	CO ₂	C ₂ H ₄	C ₃ H ₆
t=0 mins	240°C	21.46	N.D.	N.D.	0.047	0.004	N.D.
	270°C	31.93	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.
	300°C	37.14	0.035	N.D.	0.0485	0.004	N.D.
	320°C	40.33	0.038	0.115	0.0495	0.004	N.D.
	340°C	41.96	0.133	N.D.	0.0465	0.004	N.D.

N.D.: Not detected

2175

2176 4. Conclusions

2177 Primary sludge supplied by WWTP of Reus is a convenient feedstock for HTL conversion
2178 process as it contains high moisture content (95.70 %) and more importantly high organic
2179 contents (77.12 %). The parameter of temperature has significantly affected the yield and
2180 quality of products obtained. The optimum condition was 300°C with 38.30 % (w/wVS) of
2181 biocrude. At the same temperature, the percentage of biochar was 20.75 % (w/wVS). After
2182 HTL conversion, biocrude should be subjected to further treatments in order to improve its
2183 quality. Similarly, biochar and aqueous phase, containing still organic fractions, should be
2184 studied more for valorization purposes.

2185

2186 Acknowledgment

2187 Authors thank the collaboration of the public company Gestió Ambiental i Abstament S.A.
2188 (WWTP in Reus, Spain). Jacky Cheikhwafa thanks the Agència de Gestió d'Ajuts Universitaris
2189 i de Recerca (AGAUR) of Catalan Government for the pre-doctoral contract (Ajuts per a la
2190 contractació de personal investigador predoctoral en formació, 2019 FI-B 00743). This work

2191 is part of the PECT “Cuidem el que ens uneix/Pobles Vius i Actius/Ebrebioterritori” project,
2192 within the frame of the RIS3CAT and ERDF Catalonia Operational Programme 2014-2020. It
2193 is co-financed by the Catalan Government and the Provincial Council of Tarragona. The
2194 authors from Universitat Rovira i Virgili are recognised by the Comissionat per a Universitats
2195 i Recerca del DIUE de la Generalitat de Catalunya (2017-SGR-396) and supported by the
2196 Universitat Rovira i Virgili (2017PFR-URV-B2-33).

2197

2198 **References**

- 2199 Amin, F. R., Huang, Y., He, Y., Zhang, R., Liu, G., & Chen, C. W. (2016). Biochar applications
2200 and modern techniques for characterization. *Clean Technologies and Environmental*
2201 *Policy*, 18(5), 1457-1473. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10098-016-1218-8>
- 2202 APHA. (2012). Standard method 2540G (22nd ed.).
- 2203 APHA. (2012). Standard method 5520E (22nd ed.).
- 2204 Biller, P., Johannsen, I., dos Passos, J. S., & Ottosen, L. D. M. (2018). Primary sewage sludge
2205 filtration using biomass filter aids and subsequent hydrothermal co-liquefaction. *Water*
2206 *Research*, 130, 58–68. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2017.11.048>
- 2207 Budych-Gorzna, M., Szatkowska, B., Jaroszynski, L., Paulsrud, B., Jankowska, E., Jaroszynski, T., &
2208 Oleskowicz-Popiel, P. (2021). Towards an Energy Self-Sufficient Resource Recovery Facility by
2209 Improving Energy and Economic Balance of a Municipal WWTP with Chemically Enhanced
2210 Primary Treatment. *Energies*, 14(5), 1445. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en14051445>
- 2211 Dubois et. al., (1956). Total sugar determination by phenol sulphuric method. *Analytical*
2212 *Chemistry*, 28 (1956), 350-356.
- 2213 Fan, Y., Fonseca, F. G., Gong, M., Hoffmann, A., Hornung, U., & Dahmen, N. (2021). Energy
2214 valorization of integrating lipid extraction and hydrothermal liquefaction of lipid-

- 2215 extracted sewage sludge. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 285, 124895.
2216 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124895>
- 2217 Ghadge, R., Nagwani, N., Saxena, N., Dasgupta, S., & Sapre, A. (2022). Design and scale-up
2218 challenges in hydrothermal liquefaction process for biocrude production and its
2219 upgradation. *Energy Conversion and Management: X*, 14, 100223.
2220 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecmx.2022.100223>
- 2221 Hao, B., Xu, D., Jiang, G., Sabri, T. A., Jing, Z., & Guo, Y. (2021). Chemical reactions in the
2222 hydrothermal liquefaction of biomass and in the catalytic hydrogenation upgrading of
2223 biocrude. *Green Chemistry*, 23(4), 1562–1583. <https://doi.org/10.1039/d0gc02893b>
- 2224 Hao, B., Yang, W., Wang, Y., Xu, D., Kapusta, K., & Guo, Y. (2022). Hydrothermal
2225 liquefaction of municipal sludge: Coupling effects of temperature and time on nitrogen
2226 migration. *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 165, 105562.
2227 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaap.2022.105562>
- 2228 Incorporating hydrothermal liquefaction into wastewater treatment – Part I: Process
2229 optimization for energy recovery and evaluation of product distribution. *Chemical
2230 Engineering Journal*, 137838. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2022.137838>.
- 2231 Li, R., Ma, Z., Yang, T., Li, B., Wei, L., & Sun, Y. (2018). Sub–supercritical liquefaction of
2232 municipal wet sewage sludge to produce bio-oil: Effect of different organic–water
2233 mixed solvents. *Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 138, 115–123.
2234 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2018.04.011>
- 2235 Liu, H., Basar, I., Eskicioglu, C. (2023). Hydrothermal liquefaction for sludge-to-energy
2236 conversion: An evaluation of biocrude production and management of waste streams. *Energy*,
2237 128268. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2023.128268>.

- 2238 Liu, R., Tian, W., Kong, S., Meng, Y., Wang, H., & Zhang, J. (2018). Effects of inorganic and
2239 organic acid pretreatments on the hydrothermal liquefaction of municipal secondary
2240 sludge. *Energy Conversion and Management*, 174, 661-667.
2241 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2018.08.058>
- 2242 Lowry et. al., (1951). Protein measurement with the folin phenol reagent. *Biological*
2243 *Chemistry*, 193(1951), 265-275.
- 2244 Marrone, P. A. (2016). Genifuel Hydrothermal Processing Bench-Scale Technology Evaluation Report.
2245 *Water Intelligence Online*, 15(0), 9781780408408-9781780408408.
2246 <https://doi.org/10.2166/9781780408408>
- 2247 Mishra, S., & Mohanty, K. (2020). Co-HTL of domestic sewage sludge and wastewater
2248 treatment derived microalgal biomass – An integrated biorefinery approach for
2249 sustainable biocrude production. *Energy Conversion and Management*, 204, 112312.
2250 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2019.112312>
- 2251 Nazem, M. A., & Tavakoli, O. (2017). Bio-oil production from refinery oily sludge using
2252 hydrothermal liquefaction technology. *The Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 127, 33–40.
2253 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2017.03.020>
- 2254 Obeid, R., Smith, N., Lewis, D. M., Hall, T., & van Eyk, P. (2022). A kinetic model for the hydrothermal
2255 liquefaction of microalgae, sewage sludge and pine wood with product characterisation of
2256 renewable crude. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 428, 131228.
2257 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2021.131228>
- 2258 Penke, C., Moser, L., & Batteiger, V. (2021). Modeling of cost optimized process integration of HTL fuel
2259 production. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 151, 106123.
2260 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2021.106123>

- 2261 Qian, L., Wang, S., & Savage, P. E. (2020). Fast and isothermal hydrothermal liquefaction of
2262 sludge at different severities: Reaction products, pathways, and kinetics. *Applied*
2263 *Energy*, 260, 114312. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2019.114312>
- 2264 Qian, L., Wang, S., & Savage, P. E. (2020). Fast and isothermal hydrothermal liquefaction of
2265 sludge at different severities: Reaction products, pathways, and kinetics. *Applied*
2266 *Energy*, 260, 114312. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2019.114312>
- 2267 Saner, A., Carvalho, P., Catalano, J., & Anastasakis, K. (2022). Renewable adsorbents from
2268 the solid residue of sewage sludge hydrothermal liquefaction for wastewater treatment.
2269 *Science of The Total Environment*, 156418.
2270 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.156418>
- 2271 Santos, F. M., & Pires, J. C. (2018). Nutrient recovery from wastewaters by microalgae and
2272 its potential application as bio-char. *Bioresource Technology*, 267, 725-731.
2273 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2018.07.119>
- 2274 Shah, A. A., Toor, S., Conti, F., Nielsen, A. H., & Rosendahl, L. (2020). Hydrothermal
2275 liquefaction of high ash containing sewage sludge at sub and supercritical conditions.
2276 *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 135, 105504. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2020.105504>
- 2277 Snowden-Swan, Lesley J., Zhu, Yunhua, Bearden, Mark D., Seiple, Timothy E., Jones, Susanne B.,
2278 Schmidt, Andrew J., Billing, Justin M., Hallen, Richard T., Hart, Todd R., Liu, Jian, Albrecht, Karl
2279 O., Fox, Samuel P., Maupin, Gary D., & Elliott, Douglas C.. *Conceptual Biorefinery Design and*
2280 *Research Targeted for 2022: Hydrothermal Liquefaction Processing of Wet Waste to Fuels.*
2281 United States. <https://doi.org/10.2172/1415710>
- 2282 Song, H., Yang, T., Li, B., Tong, Y., & Li, R. (2022). Hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage
2283 sludge into biocrude: Effect of aqueous phase recycling on energy recovery and
2284 pollution mitigation. *Water Research*, 226, 119278.
2285 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2022.119278>

- 2286 Thomsen, L., Carvalho, P., Passos, J., Anastakis, K., Bester, K., & Biller, P. (2020). Hydrothermal
2287 liquefaction of sewage sludge; energy considerations and fate of micropollutants during pilot
2288 scale processing. *Water Research*, 183, 116101.
2289 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2020.116101>
- 2290 Thomsen, L., Anastakis, K., & Biller, P. (2022). Wet oxidation of aqueous phase from hydrothermal
2291 liquefaction of sewage sludge. *Water Research*, 209, 117863.
2292 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2021.117863>
- 2293 Wang, J., Liu, G., Shao, Y., Zhang, Q., Wei, Q., Luo, F., Sun, W., Liu, S., Liu, Y., Zhang, J., Qi, L., & Wang,
2294 H. (2021). Regulation of anaerobic fermentation for producing short-chain fatty acids from
2295 primary sludge in WWTPs by different alkalis. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 299,
2296 113623. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.113623>
- 2297 Watson, J., Wang, T., Si, B., Chen, W. T., Aierzhati, A., & Zhang, Y. (2020). Valorization of
2298 hydrothermal liquefaction aqueous phase: pathways towards commercial viability.
2299 *Progress in Energy and Combustion Science*, 77, 100819.
2300 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peccs.2019.100819>
- 2301 Xu, D., Lin, G., Liu, L., Wang, Y., Jing, Z., & Wang, S. (2018). Comprehensive evaluation on
2302 product characteristics of fast hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge at different
2303 temperatures. *Energy*, 159, 686–695. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2018.06.191>
- 2304 Xu, Y. H., & Li, M. F. (2021). Hydrothermal liquefaction of lignocellulose for value-added
2305 products: Mechanism, parameter and production application. *Bioresource Technology*,
2306 342, 126035. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2021.126035>
- 2307 Yang, J. H., Shin, H. Y., Ryu, Y. J., & Lee, C. G. (2018). Hydrothermal liquefaction of
2308 *Chlorella vulgaris*: Effect of reaction temperature and time on energy recovery and
2309 nutrient recovery. *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 68, 267–273.
2310 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiec.2018.07.053>

- 2311 Zhu, Y., Zhao, Y., Tian, S., Zhang, X., & Wei, X. (2022). Catalytic hydrothermal liquefaction
2312 of sewage sludge: Effect of metal support heterogeneous catalysts on products
2313 distribution. *Journal of the Energy Institute*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joei.2022.04.0>

4

Depolymerization of lipid-based primary sludge to high- quality biocrude with homogeneous and heterogeneous catalysts

ABSTRACT

Hydrothermal liquefaction process is a promising technique that converts the wet biomass, primary sludge, to biocrude and other valuable products. The introduction of catalysts in the process for the purpose of optimization gained a great attention. Homogeneous catalysts including CuSO_4 , Na_2CO_3 and K_2CO_3 and heterogeneous catalysts including Pt/Al, Pd/Al, MoS_2 , TgS_2 , TiO_2 and Ni over Si/Al were employed in HTL process in different amounts and their influence on the products distribution was studied. Among all, biocrude yield was improved to 42.20, 41.52 and 40.13 % with 10 % of CuSO_4 , 5% of TiO_2 8 g of Pt/Al. Though, the effect of catalyst on the quality of biocrude and other products was either negligible or negative. Biocrude contained heavy and long chain compounds with a HHV not higher than 39.24 MJ/kg. Biochar, having high ash content and low carbon content, reached a HHV lower than 20 MJ/kg. Whereas, for aqueous phase, the presence of catalyst didn't make any important change on its properties. The composition of biogas varied between CO, CO_2 and hydrocarbons, but in small fractions.

2318

2319 **1. Introduction**

2320 Municipal waste sludge is a nutrient-rich by-product generated from the wastewater
2321 treatment process. The composition of sludge is complex and difficult to treat as it contains
2322 organic contaminants. Conventional treatments of sewage sludge include incineration,
2323 landfarming, biological composting and oxidations. However, they have changing degrees
2324 of limitations in processing cost, efficiency and effectiveness (Dang et al., 2021).
2325 Hydrothermal liquefaction (HTL), performed at high temperature and high pressure,
2326 represents a promising route to convert a wet organic feedstock (municipal sludge) into an
2327 intermediate fuel (Bio-crude) by mean of a solvent, usually water, without high-cost drying
2328 steps. It is accomplished by the hydrolysis of bio-constituents of the wet biomass and by
2329 the improvement of the depolymerization products to simple organic molecules
2330 (Prestigiacommo et al., 2021). Solid phase noted as Bio-char, gaseous phase and aqueous
2331 phase containing water-soluble products are co-products (Dimitriadis et al., 2017).
2332 Biocrude yield from HTL of municipal sewage sludge changes from 10 to 48 wt % in the
2333 previous studies (Qian et al., 2017). Lately, the researchers have considered different
2334 strategies to improve the quality and production of biocrude from municipal sewage sludge.
2335 The effect of temperature (260 – 350 °C) on the products distribution was studied by Xu et
2336 al. in the HTL of secondary municipal sludge. It was found that high temperature improved
2337 the quality of biocrude and the yield of gas and lowered the yield of solid phase and the
2338 total organic carbon in the aqueous phase (Xu et al., 2018). Hao et al. investigated the
2339 influence of time (10 – 50 mins) on the HTL process. The results showed that long reaction
2340 time increased the yield of biocrude and decreased the yield of solid phase (Hao et al.,
2341 2022). However, Biocrude obtained in HTL is generally very viscous at room temperature
2342 and has a very high heteroatom content (mainly oxygen and nitrogen) and has low heating

2343 value to be used directly as fuel, so it needs important upgrading (Haider et al., 2020 and
2344 Galadima et al., 2018). At present, some studies have introduced the catalyst in HTL
2345 process for helping the extraction efficiency of biocrude (Dang et al., 2021). The
2346 acquisition of catalysts in HTL of wet biomass could improve biocrude yield and decreases
2347 its O, N and S concentrations (Prestigiacomio et al., 2021). Homogeneous catalysts like
2348 organic acids or alkali catalysts and *heterogeneous catalysts* such as *supported metal*
2349 *catalysts* or zeolite have been considered, respectively (Hosseini et al., 2022). Significant
2350 studies proved that homogeneous alkaline catalysts (like K_2CO_3 , and KOH) were able to
2351 effectively improve the quality and yield of biocrude by restraining repolymerization
2352 reactions (Shah et al., 2020). The optimum conditions 300 °C with 5 % $FeSO_4$ were
2353 reported for maximum bio-crude yield (47.79 %) (Malins et al., 2015). The highest yield
2354 of biocrude (47.45 %) from municipal sewage sludge was attained with $CuSO_4$ catalyst at
2355 270 °C for 30 min (Wang et al., 2018). Whereas, heterogeneous catalysts are seen to be a
2356 very attracting option as they assist the upgrading of biocrude during its production and,
2357 generally, they can be separated from the reaction products (Prestigiacomio et al., 2021).
2358 For example, Ru/C was selected as the best catalyst to remove heteroatoms from biocrude
2359 elsewhere (Costanzo et al., 2016). 34.2 wt% was the highest biocrude yield obtained from
2360 dewatered sewage sludge with 10 wt% Co-Mo/ATP catalysts at 320 °C for 15 min reaction
2361 time (Zhu et al., 2022). Primary sludge, containing high moisture and volatile content, was
2362 considered as a convenient feedstock for the HTL process. The effects of temperature and
2363 reaction time on the products distribution and the quality of biocrude were completed as
2364 well. Yet, biocrude produced contained a critical amount of oxygen, diminishing its use in
2365 further applications (Cheikhwafa et al.,). Therefore, a hypothesis using different type of
2366 catalysts in HTL of PS to improve biocrude yield, energy efficiency and quality was

2367 proposed. The purpose of this work is to utilize various catalysts (homogeneous and
2368 heterogeneous) for improvement of biocrude production. The elemental and chemical
2369 composition of biocrude and other co-products were analysed.

2370

2371 **2. Experimental part**

2372 **2.1. Materials**

2373 **Reagents**

2374 Dichloromethane 99,9 % (ref.: 32222) was obtained from Honeywell. n-Hexane 95 % (ref.:
2375 363242), high performance chromatography grade, and phenol crystalline (ref: 144852.1211)
2376 were supplied by PanReacAppliChem. Sulfuric acid reagent (ref: 34632), orange reagent (ref:
2377 131130.1612), sulfuric acid 95.0–97.0 % (ref: 30743), bovine serum albumin (BSA) (ref:
2378 A9647), sodium hydroxide 98 % (ref: 30620), sodium carbonate (ref: 222321), potassium
2379 sodium tartrate tetrahydrate (ref: 217255), copper (II) sulphate pentahydrate (ref: 209198),
2380 Folin&Ciocalteu's phenol reagent (ref: F9252), magnesium sulphate monohydrate (ref:
2381 434183), anhydrous sodium sulphate (ref: 239313), and fuming hydrochloric acid (ref: 84418),
2382 high analytical reagent grade, were purchased from Sigma - Aldrich.

2383

2384 **Catalysts**

2385 Homogeneous catalysts including sodium carbonate, ACS reagent, anhydrous granular 99.5 %
2386 (ref: 22231), potassium carbonate GR for analysis 100 % (ref: 1066830500) and cupric sulfate
2387 anhydrous 99 % (C-1297) and heterogeneous catalysts comprising Titanium (IV) oxide 99-
2388 100.5 % (ref:14027), platinum on alumina 0.5 wt % loading, pellets (ref: 206016), palladium
2389 on alumina 0.5 wt % loading, pellets (ref: 205745), Molybdenum (IV) sulfide 98 %

2390 (ref:234842), Tungsten (IV) sulfide 99 % (ref:243639) and Nickel on silica/alumina
2391 (ref:208779) were all purchased from Sigma-Aldrich.

2392

2393 **Primary sludge: Collection and management**

2394 The municipal wastewater treatment plant of Reus in Tarragona, Spain provided samples of
2395 primary sludge. 500 ml bottles of sludge were sampled after partial gravity thickening of the
2396 primary treatment. They were deposit in a freezer at -15 °C and defrosted in an oven at 60 °C
2397 for 5 hours. The bottles of sludge were utilized directly as received.

2398

2399 *Characterization*

2400 A full characterization of primary sludge was repeated at least three times. Total solids (TS),
2401 volatile solids (VS) and ash content were analyzed according to standard methods 2540B and
2402 2540E respectively (Rice et al., 2012). Extraction of lipids was completed in a Soxhlet
2403 apparatus using hexane as a solvent, according to standard method 5520E (Rice et al., 2012).
2404 Total carbohydrate percentage was measured by phenol-sulfuric acid Dubois method (Dubois
2405 et al., 1956). Shortly, 0.05 mL of 80 % phenol solution was added to 2 mL of diluted sludge
2406 sample in a glass tube. Then, 5 mL concentrated sulfuric acid was quickly added. The tubes
2407 were kept under room temperature for 10 min and then placed into a thermostatic bath at 30 °C
2408 another 15 min. The absorbance was measured at 480 nm. Protein content was detected with
2409 Lowry method (Lowry et al., 1951). The protein solubilization in the sludge samples was
2410 completed by heating the samples with 2 M sodium hydroxide at 100°C for 10 min in a digester.
2411 The absorbance was measured at 750 nm. Finally, elemental analysis was acquired by Serveis
2412 Tècnics de Recerca at Universitat de Girona. Analysis was carried out using an elemental

2413 analyzer (Perkin Elmer model EA2400). C, H and N were determined, and O was calculated
2414 by difference.

2415

2416 **2.2. Experimental procedure: Catalytic Hydrothermal liquefaction**

2417 The experiments were accomplished in a 1 L Stainless Steel Autoclave (Autoclave Engineers
2418 model EZE Seal) surrounded by a movable heating shell, a fixed MagneDrive® stirrer
2419 (magnetically coupled, packless rotary impeller system) and an operating condition controller.

2420 The reactor is connected to a gas line through an inlet valve allowing the purging of nitrogen.

2421 The outlet valve is connected to a gas flow meter and a Tedlar bag push lock valve 0.6 L

2422 (Superlco 30289-U) for gas collection. A bottle containing approximately 500 g of primary

2423 sludge was unloaded in the reactor. Pure nitrogen gas was introduced three times to create an

2424 atmosphere free of oxygen and then pressurized up to 1 bar as an initial pressure. HTL

2425 experiments were always completed at a temperature of 300°C (~86.9 bar), a reaction time of

2426 30 min and an agitation rate of 100 rpm. Catalysts (homogeneous and heterogeneous) were

2427 added at 5 wt%, 10 wt% and 20 wt% with respect to dry feedstock. The pressure of the reaction

2428 was not controlled and retained as auto generated with respect to its reaction temperature. The

2429 heating up time was recorded as 2 hours, based on the condition chosen. After achievement of

2430 each batch experiment, the reactor was cooled down in a room temperature water bath (~25°C)

2431 until going back to its initial condition.

2432

2433 **2.3. Products separation**

2434 Figure 1 presents the schematic diagram of the experimental separation procedures after HTL

2435 of PS. The products obtained from the hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge are

2436 distributed into 4 different phases: gas, organic, aqueous and solid.

2437 When the reactor was returned to laboratory ambient temperature and atmospheric pressure,
2438 the gas phase was vented. The output gas was passed through a flow meter, indicating the
2439 volume of the gas mixture, and collected in the gas bag. Then, the reactor was opened, and the
2440 mixture was poured into a large beaker. The solid phase was separated from the liquid phase
2441 through vacuum filtration. The filtrate, mainly containing the aqueous phase and a small part
2442 of the organic phase, was moved into a bottle. Simultaneously, the reactor was washed with
2443 dichloromethane several times until being totally clean to recover the organic remaining part,
2444 deposited on the walls, on the cover of the reactor and, in the agitation module. After that, the
2445 mixture, where a part of solids was captured by the organics, was separated via vacuum
2446 filtration. The liquid part (organic phase and dichloromethane) was transferred into another
2447 bottle. The solid retained on the filter paper, biochar and ashes, was washed with
2448 dichloromethane repeatedly. The biochar was dried in the oven for 24 hours at 105°C. In the
2449 scenarios where heterogeneous catalysts were used in the form of pellets, they were collected
2450 with the solid phase, dried in the oven and recuperated separately. The quantification of biochar
2451 was done by taking into account the amount of catalyst used.

2452 A small amount of dichloromethane was added to the aqueous phase. Then, the mixture was
2453 centrifuged at 8000 rpm for 5 minutes. The upper phase containing the dichloromethane and
2454 organics was added to the organic phase previously separated. The lower phase is the aqueous
2455 phase containing soluble organic molecules.

2456 Dichloromethane was separated from the organic phase by the rotary evaporation, at 65°C and
2457 atmospheric pressure. The viscous organic liquid obtained is the bio-crude, that it was further
2458 weighted for quantification. Finally, bio-crude was divided into oils and asphaltenes by Soxhlet
2459 extraction using 200 mL of hexane. Hexane was evaporated from oils by rotary evaporation at

2460 65°C and vacuum pressure of 273 bar. Asphaltenes were calculated by the difference between
2461 biocrude and oils.

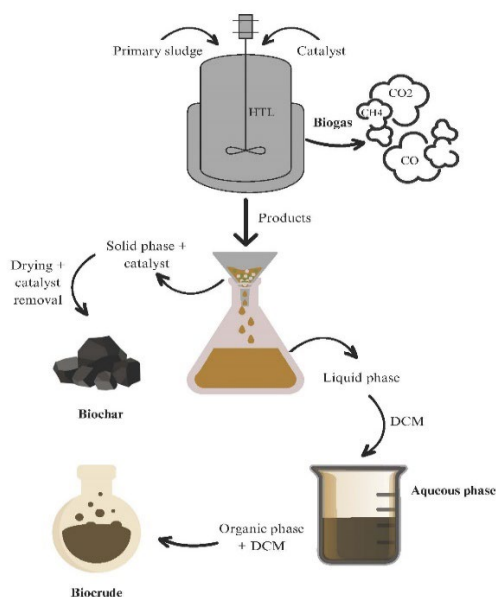


Figure 1. Process overview of catalysed HTL of primary sludge.

2462

2463 2.4. Analytical method

2464 2.4.1. Biocrude

2465 The characterization of biocrude was very wide. The weight and ash content were done. Gas
2466 chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS), thermogravimetric analysis (TGA), elemental
2467 (ultimate) analysis, determination of higher heating value (HHV), Fourier transform infrared
2468 spectroscopy (FTIR), nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) and simulated distillation (SimDis)
2469 were achieved. Finally, saturated, aromatics, resins and asphaltenes (SARA) fractions of
2470 biocrude were considered.

2471

2472 **Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry spectroscopy of biocrude**

2473 The samples of biocrude with all catalysts were characterized by gas chromatography-mass
2474 spectroscopy (GC/MS) using a Perkin Elmer Turbo Mass Gold GC/MS, equipped with a
2475 Supelco SLB®-5ms capillary GC column (L × I.D. 30 m × 0.25 mm, d_f 0.25 μm). Solvent used
2476 was dichloromethane. The GC oven was maintained at 70°C for 1 min, heated to 180°C at a
2477 rate of 7°C/min, then heated to 240°C at a rate of 12°C/min and finally 7 min hold at 330°C.

2478

2479 **Thermogravimetric analysis of biocrude**

2480 The weight loss properties of biocrudes were studied by thermogravimetric analysis (TGA). In
2481 each test, about 3 to 4 mg of sample was heated from 30°C to 800°C at a nitrogen flow of
2482 60 mL/min and a 10 K/min heating rate (Zhu et al., 2022).

2483

2484 **Ultimate analysis and HHV of biocrude**

2485 Ultimate analysis of biocrude samples was also realized by Serveis Tècnics de Recerca at
2486 Universitat de Girona as commented in section 2.4. C, H and N were quantified, and O
2487 calculated by difference. Then, the higher heating values of (HHVs) of biocrude were
2488 calculated (Hong et al., 2021).

2489

2490 **FTIR of biocrude**

2491 FTIR spectra were collected using a Thermo Nicolet Nexus 670 Fourier Transform Infrared
2492 Spectrophotometer equipped with a single-bounce diamond attenuated total reflectance (ATR)
2493 accessory (Specac Golden Gate) and KBr beam splitter. Spectra were collected from 4000 to
2494 500 cm⁻¹ with 0.98-cm⁻¹ resolution and averaged over 50 replicate scans using Omnic software.

2495 Background scans were conducted of the dry accessory at ambient temperature. The spectra
2496 were then collected after smearing about 30 mg of sample directly on the ATR crystal surface.

2497

2498 **¹H NMR of biocrude**

2499 ¹H NMR spectra were collected using a Varian Unity 400-MHz spectrometer outfitted with a
2500 5-mm broadband probe. 50–75 mg of biocrude were dissolved in deuterated chloroform
2501 containing 0.03% tetramethylsilane (TMS) as an internal reference. Samples were then filtered
2502 (0.22- μ m PTFE) to remove any suspended particulates before loading into 5 mm diameter NMR
2503 tubes. ¹H spectra were acquired with a 90° pulse angle, spinner frequency of 20 Hz, sweep
2504 width of 8000 Hz across 32 transients.

2505

2506 **Simulated distillation of biocrude**

2507 Simulated distillations were modeled after ASTM-D2887 method and performed using a HP
2508 5890 Series II FID gas chromatograph and a Durabond DB-HT-SimDis GC column by
2509 Agilent-J&WScientific (5 m0.53 mm id, 0.15 μ m film). Helium (56.4 mL/min) was used as the
2510 carrier gas. The oven temperature was initially set to 36°C, and raised to 400°C at 10°C/min
2511 and then held constant for 10 min. The injector volume was set to 0.5 μ L and the injector
2512 temperature was set to 350°C. Detector temperature was set to 375°C, hydrogen gas set to 40
2513 ml/min, airflow set to 400 ml/min, and helium makeup set to 24 ml/min. Samples (1% w/w)
2514 and reference standards (0.5% w/w) were dissolved in DCM. Samples were filtered (0.22 μ m
2515 PTFE) to remove any suspended particulates. Boiling points were determined in accordance to
2516 a D2887 calibration mix and a D2887 Reference Gas Oil standard, both purchased from sigma
2517 Aldrich. Data (retention time and areas) were collected. Each sample was distributed between
2518 fractions (%wt) and boiling points were calculated accordingly.

2519

2520 **Quantification of SARA fractions of biocrude**

2521 SARA fractions of biocrude were analysed. The separation of light phase and heavy phase was
2522 repeated as mentioned above, but with n-heptane. Maltenes were separated
2523 into saturated hydrocarbons with 20 mL of n-heptane using activated alumina in a glass
2524 chromatographic column. Then, aromatics were extracted by mean of 20 mL of toluene.
2525 Finally, polars were removed from the adsorbent using 20 mL of a mixture of toluene and
2526 2-propanol (1:1). Remaining resins were also removed using 20 ml of methanol. Each eluted
2527 fraction was recovered by solvent removal using a Rotary evaporator.

2528

2529 **2.4.2. Biochar**

2530 Total solids, moisture content, volatile solids and ash content were determined in biochar
2531 according to standard methods 2540B and 2540E respectively (Rice et al., 2012). Also, ultimate
2532 analysis and heavy metals detection were done by following the same procedures described
2533 above.

2534

2535 **2.4.3. Aqueous phase characterization**

2536 COD, TOC, TN, proteins, and carbohydrates were measured or analysed for the aqueous phase.
2537 COD analysis was performed according to standard method 5220D (Rice et al., 2012). TOC
2538 was analysed by using a TOC analyser TOC-L Series based on a specific standard calibration
2539 curve. Total organic carbon (TOC) was measured by ASI-L auto sampler Shimadzu into a
2540 Shimadzu TOC-L CSN TOC analyser provided with a NDIR detector and calibrated with
2541 standard solutions of hydrogen potassium phthalate. Total dissolved nitrogen was measured in
2542 the same TOC analyser coupled with TNM-L ROHS unit (Ponces-Robles et al., 2018). Protein

2543 amount was measured according to Lowry method (Lowry et al., 1951) and carbohydrates were
2544 quantified following Dubois method (Dubois et al., 1956) as described in the previous section
2545 (2.3). Total solid (TS), volatile solid (VS) and ash content were measured in the aqueous phase
2546 as well. A specific volume of aqueous phase was dried in a weighted crucible for 24 hours in
2547 the oven at 100°C then burned in the furnace at 550°C for 1 hour, as detailed by the standard
2548 methods 2540B and 2540E respectively (Rice et al., 2012). Measurement of pH value in the
2549 HTL aqueous phase was performed by pH meter. Heavy metals were analysed in the ash of the
2550 solid dissolved in the aqueous phase by following the same procedure mentioned before.

2551

2552 **2.4.4. Biogas**

2553 Identification and quantification of biogas were finalized by a gas chromatograph (micro-GC,
2554 Agilent, 990) equipped with a thermal conductivity detector (TCD). A MS5A SS
2555 10MX0.25MMX30UM BF RTS, CP-PORABOND Q 5MX0.25MMX3UM column
2556 (column 1) was used to separate the light gases using Argon as a carrier gas and a PORAPLOT
2557 Q UM 10MX0.25MMX8UM BF, CP-PORABOND Q 1MX0.25MMX3UM column (column
2558 2) was used to separate heavy gases using helium as a carrier gas. Column 1 was maintained at
2559 injector temperature 100°C, injection time 40 ms, column temperature 100°C and initial
2560 pressure 200 kPa. Column 2 was maintained at injector temperature 100°C, injection time 40
2561 ms, column temperature 60°C and initial pressure 150 kPa. The run time was 120 s. The mole
2562 percentage of each gas was determined with respect to gas standards prepared by Carbueros
2563 Metálicos, S.A.

2564

2565 **2.5. Calculations**

2566 The bio-oil yield was calculated from equation (1):

2567
$$\text{Bio - crude yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of bio-crude}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (1)$$

2568 The aqueous phase yield was calculated from equation (2):

2569
$$\text{Aqueous phase yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of solids dissolved in aqueous phase}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (2)$$

2570 The solid yield was calculated from equation (3):

2571
$$\text{Biochar yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of solid residue}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (3)$$

2572 In some cases, the amount of catalyst should be subtracted from the total amount of solid phase
2573 obtained after drying.

2574 The gas yield was calculated from equation (4):

2575
$$\text{Gas yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of gas}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (4)$$

2576 In all the equations, mass of volatile solids is referred to that of primary sludge.

2577

2578 HHV is calculated through Dulong formula and expressed in MJ/kg.

2579
$$\text{HHV (\%)} = 0.3383 \cdot C + 1.443 \cdot \left(H - \frac{O}{8} \right) \quad (5)$$

2580 C, H and O are the mass percentages of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen from the ultimate
2581 analysis of the samples, respectively.

2582

2583 **3. Results and discussion**

2584 **3.1. Characterization of feedstock**

2585 Table 1 presents the physiochemical properties of primary sludge. The wet primary sludge
2586 contained 95.70 % of moisture. Total solids accounted to 4.30 % of wet primary sludge. 77.15
2587 % of total solids were volatile solids, occupying 3.32 % of wet primary sludge in total solids
2588 basis. The rest, 0.98 % were ashes.

2589 Carbohydrate, protein and lipid contents were considered as organic content in primary sludge.
2590 Carbohydrate occupied the highest fraction (29.84 %). Definitely, the values of proteins (21.15
2591 %) and lipids (oil, greases, fats and long fatty acids) (23.41 %) were considered important.
2592 Ashes were 22.88 %. In terms of energy source, primary sludge covered low nitrogen content
2593 (3.71 %), low hydrogen content (5.34 %), but high carbon content (36.86 %) and high oxygen
2594 content (54.12 %), resulting in a higher heating value (HHV) of 10.37 MJ/kg. The total solid
2595 percentage was very low, less than 5 %. The initial concentration of the primary sludge used
2596 in the HTL conversion of wastewater solids to fuels was 4.5 wt % (Marrone et al., 2018). The
2597 density of primary sludge was 1.01 g/ml, similar to that of water. HTL process is a convenient
2598 alternative for handling high moisture content solids as water is used as medium to hydrolyse
2599 the organic matter into nearly simpler chemicals at high temperatures and pressures (Krishnan
2600 et al., 2022). Lipids in PS are produced from free fatty acids in the range of C10 to C18 which
2601 are precursors for esters production. Also, proteins are confirmed to be supporters for biocrude
2602 production through HTL. Maillard reactions represent a significant part in the distribution of
2603 biocrude and composition, originated from the reaction of amine groups present in proteins
2604 with carbonyl groups present in reducing carbohydrates (Fan et al., 2021). PS, including a high
2605 moisture content, is rich in lipids, proteins and carbohydrates. Therefore, HTL is supposed to
2606 be an ideal option for thermally hydrolysing the macromolecules into valuable chemicals and
2607 PS helps in validating an economically viable and energy-efficient sludge biorefinery
2608 approach.

Table 1. Physiochemical properties of primary sludge received from WWTP of Reus.

Moisture content*	Ash content*	Organic matter*			HHV (MJ/kg)
		Protein	Carbohydrate	Lipid	
95.7	22.9	21.2	29.8	23.4	
Elemental composition					
C	H	N	O**		
47.81	6.93	4.81	40.45	18.83	
TOC (mg/L)	Density (g/mL)	COD (mg/L)			
6290	1.01	35180			

*Average of at least three assays

** Calculated by difference

2609

2610 3.2. The effect of catalyst on products distribution and quality

2611 Series of HTL experiments were performed using different catalysts, either homogeneous or
2612 heterogeneous, either powder or pellets, to understand the product distribution profiles obtained
2613 (biocrude, biochar, biogas and aqueous phase). In all the scenarios, the parameters were set to
2614 300 °C for temperature, 30 min for reaction time and 100 rpm for agitation rate. An experiment
2615 at the same conditions without any catalyst was used as a control test. Figure 2 present the
2616 yields of biocrude and Table 4 present the composition of biocrude, asphaltenes and oils.

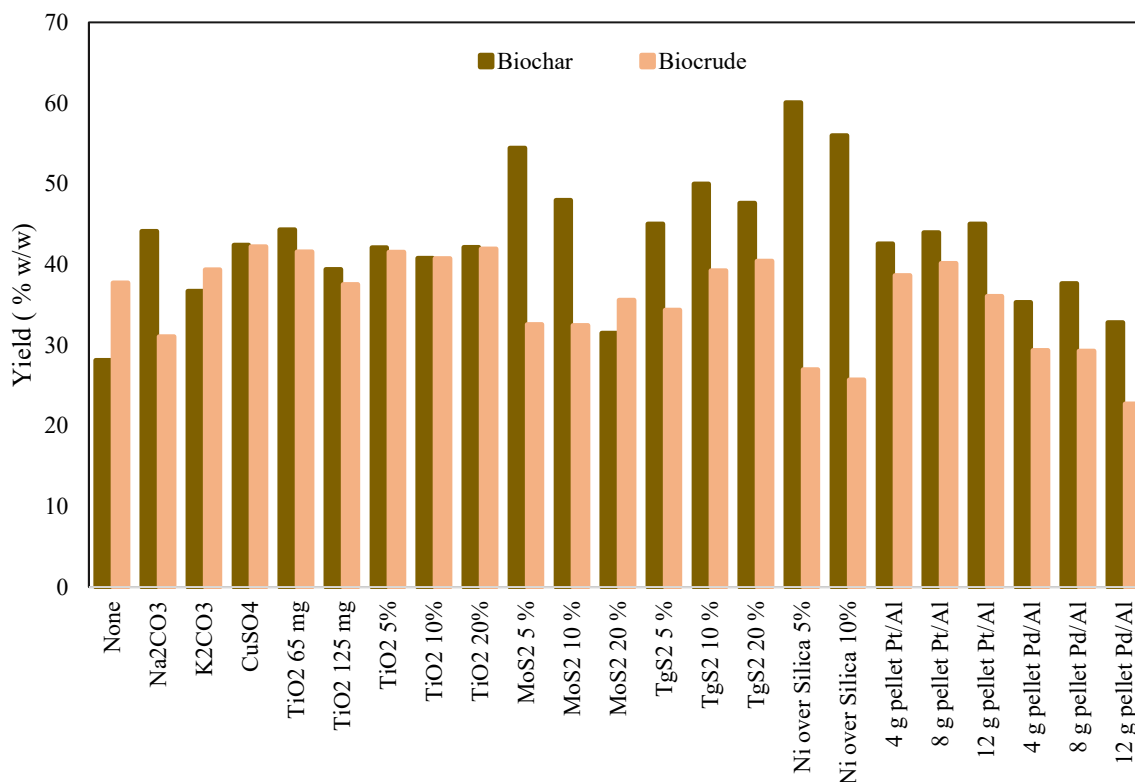


Figure 2. Biochar and biocrude yields from HTL using different types of catalyst, 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2617

2618 3.2.1. Biocrude

2619 Biocrude yield without any added catalyst was 37.70 % with 23.96 % of oils and 13.74 % of
2620 asphaltenes. Based on the results obtained, it's clear that the addition of catalyst has an
2621 influence not only on the biocrude yield, but also on the quality of biocrude (yields of oils and
2622 asphaltenes). In some scenarios, the yield of biocrude has been improved. In some others, the
2623 introduction of catalyst has worsened the production process. A more detailed explanation is
2624 provided below.

2625

2626 **3.2.1.1. Homogeneous catalyst**

2627 All the homogeneous catalysts were added at the same ratio, 10 % of the total solid of primary
2628 sludge. With CuSO₄, the highest yield of biocrude was reached, 42.20 %, with 27.93 % of oils
2629 and 14.26 % of asphaltenes. The results from the HTL of sewage sludge with CuSO₄ displayed
2630 as well better yield of biocrude (47.45 %) than that without any catalyst (Wang et al. 2018).
2631 CuSO₄ encourage the production of esters and suppress the *decarboxylation* of fatty acid,
2632 resulting a better quality of bio-crude (Fan et al. 2023). K₂CO₃ has contributed to the increase
2633 of yield by almost 2 % with 21.95 % of oils and 17.38 %. Runs of HTL of corn stover with
2634 K₂CO₃ have showed significant effects on biocrude yield (Carpio et al. 2022). However, the
2635 K₂CO₃ showed a less improvement than CuSO₄ on biocrude yield, but this improvement
2636 verified that K₂CO₃ could promote the liquefaction process. It was not the case with Na₂CO₃.
2637 The yield of biocrude was shifted into lower value (31.03 %). It has been reported that alkali
2638 catalysts ameliorate the degradation of biomass polymer, which induce hydrolysed
2639 intermediate products in the aqueous phase (Hwan et al. 2019). However, high quantity of
2640 alkali catalyst can promote the repolymerization (Carpio et al. 2022). In our study, the
2641 concentration of Na₂CO₃ could have been enough high to support the repolymerization,
2642 demonstrated by the results obtained.

2643

2644 **3.2.1.2. Heterogeneous catalyst**

2645 Heterogeneous catalysts were distributed between two categories: powder and pellets. The
2646 powder ones were used in three different ratios: 5, 10 and 20 %. Whereas, the pellet ones were
2647 added in three different amounts: 4, 8 and 12 g.

2648 When HTL was achieved with powder heterogeneous catalysts, yield of biocrude was affected
2649 obviously. The presence of MoS₂ didn't promote the production of biocrude until it's added in

2650 a high fraction. With 20 %, the yield of biocrude became 35.58 % with 25.45 % of oils and
2651 10.13 % of asphaltenes. When used in small quantities, that yield turned into a lower value (\approx
2652 32.50 %). In the case of TgS₂, a fraction of 10 % was enough to increase the percentage of
2653 biocrude to 39.23 % with 26.81 % of oils and 12.41 % of asphaltenes. HTL experiments
2654 performed with Ni over Si/Al catalysts produced very low yield of biocrude, 25.85 %
2655 approximately. The use of TiO₂, regardless its amount, showed a positive effect on HTL
2656 process. Biocrude yield was increased to a percentage higher than 40 % with around 24.8 % of
2657 oils and 16.59 % of asphaltenes.

2658 The addition of catalyst in pellet form also has altered the biocrude yield. With Pt/Al, when
2659 added in small (4 g) and moderate (8 g) amounts, the biocrude yield has increased to 38.64 %
2660 and 40.13 %. However, when the dosage was exceeded (12 g), that percentage has been
2661 dropped slightly to 36.06 %. With Pd/Al, the biocrude yield was always in decrement to less
2662 than 30 %, despite the quantity added.

2663 Regarding all the results obtained, it's clear that the introduction of catalyst did influence the
2664 biocrude yield and its quality. Among all the catalysts used, the optimum yield of biocrude was
2665 achieved when TiO₂ was applied with 20 % dosage. TiO₂ has clearly promoted the hydrolysis
2666 of macromolecules in primary sludge. This is confirmed also by the high percentage of oils
2667 present (27.78 %). Titanium Oxide (TiO₂) is a proper catalyst for HTL process optimization. It
2668 is an extensively accepted promoter for technical research and industrial production as it is
2669 characterized by high thermal stability and activity in oxidation-reduction catalysis (Wang et
2670 al. 2018). Even though 10 % of CuSO₄ resulted high biocrude yield, it's a homogeneous
2671 catalyst. The use of heterogeneous catalyst is more favourable as it's easy to handle, separate,
2672 recover and can be recycled (Rani et al. 2023).

2673

2674 **Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry spectroscopy (GC/MS)**

2675 GC/MS reports the molecular information of biocrude obtained from HTL of primary sludge
2676 using different catalysts. Generally, many substances could be detected by GC/MS in the
2677 biocrude. However, here, the identification was limited due to the column temperature. The
2678 substances found were derived from the conversion reactions of primary sludge. The detailed
2679 compound information of all the biocrude samples can be found in **Tables SM1 and SM2**
2680 (supplementary materials). The main composition of biocrude included hydrocarbons, esters,
2681 acids, ketones, alcohols, phenols and nitrogen-rich compounds. During the high-pressure
2682 conversion, the reformation and depolymerization reactions of biomass components, mainly
2683 carbohydrates, promoted the production of phenols (Biswas et al., 2020). The hydrolysis of
2684 carbohydrates produces phenols. N-compounds and O-compounds could be synthesized in
2685 Maillard reaction between the hydrolysis product of carbohydrates and proteins (Yang et al.,
2686 2021). The presence of catalysts, either homogeneous or heterogeneous, promoted the
2687 production of more acids and esters. n-hexadecanoic acid, dodecanoic acid, octadecanoic acid
2688 and tetradecanoic acid were observed in all the biocrudes, which was attributed to the
2689 hydrolysis of lipids (Galadima et al., 2018). The N-containing compounds, amides and N-
2690 containing heterocycle compounds like hexadecamide, octadecanamide, dodecanamide came
2691 from the proteins present in primary sludge. Amide compounds were products of the reaction
2692 between fatty acids and amines formed from the cracking of amin acids (Lu et al., 2020). Esters
2693 including hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester, hexadecenoic acid, dodecyl ester and hexadecenoic
2694 acid, tetradecyl ester were predominant. Ketones were mainly observed in the form of 2-
2695 heptadecanone and 2-pentadecanone. Cyclic hydrocarbons like cholest-3-ene, cholest-4-ene,
2696 cholest-5-ene were products of the recombination reactions between the hydrophilic molecules
2697 in sludge (Xiao et al., 2019).

2698

2699 **Thermogravimetry analysis (TGA)**

2700 TGA analysis was performed to study the weight loss stages of the biocrude. The TGA curves
2701 of the samples of biocrude from HTL of primary sludge are shown in Figure 3.a, 3.b and 3.c.
2702 For comparisons, thermograms of the same category of catalyst are plotted in the same figure.
2703 In Figure 4.a, biocrudes produced from HTL using homogeneous catalysts presented similar
2704 decomposition process. A relatively significant weight loss took place at 210 °C in HTL-
2705 Na₂CO₃ with 66.91% of weight loss, 200 °C in HTL-K₂CO₃ with 73.18 % of weight loss and
2706 243.80 °C in HTL-CuSO₄ with 90.19 % of weight loss. Considering the samples of biocrude
2707 produced from HTL using powder heterogeneous catalysts, an important weight loss took place
2708 near 230 °C in HTL-TiO₂ with around 75 % of weight loss, near 230 °C in TgS₂ with around
2709 80 % of weight loss, near 235 °C in HTL-MoS₂ with around 80 % of weight loss and near 170
2710 °C in HTL-Ni over Si/Al with around 71 % of weight loss. While in the case of heterogeneous
2711 pellet catalyst, biocrude samples faced an important weight loss near 220 °C in HTL-Pd/Al
2712 with around 75 % of weight loss and near 240 °C in HTL-Pt/Al with around 75 % of weight
2713 loss.

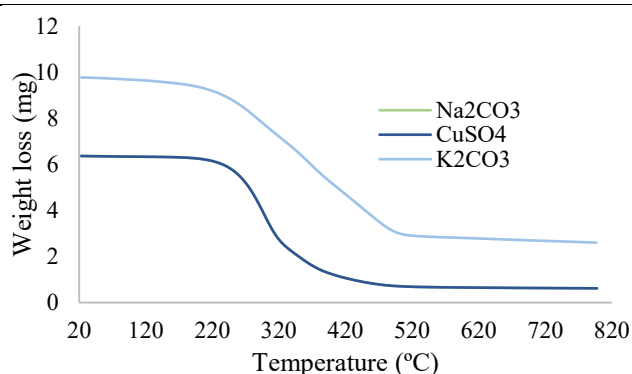
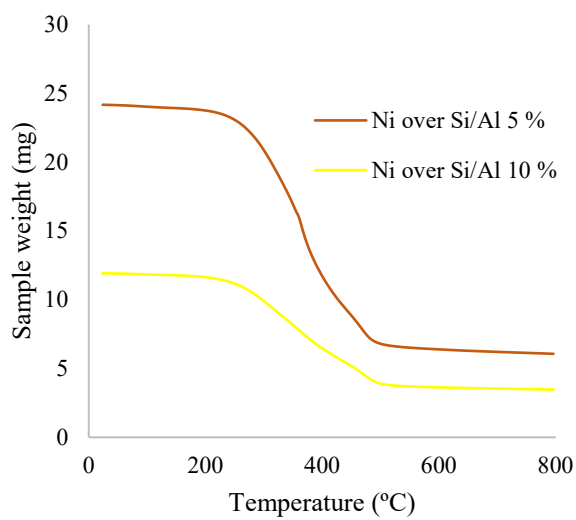
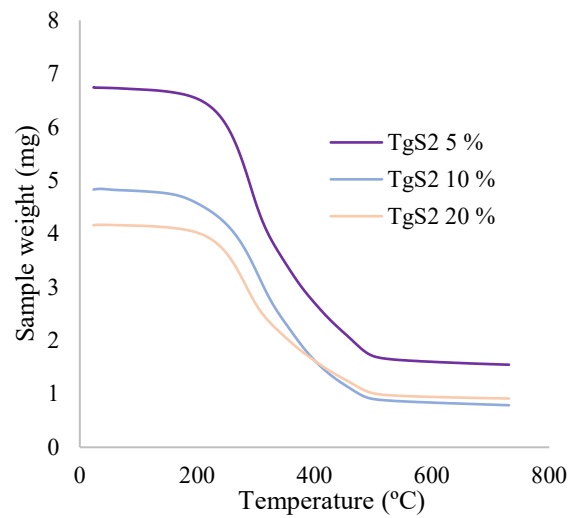


Figure 3.a. TGA curves of samples of biocrude: (a) Na_2CO_3 ; (b) CuSO_4 ; (c) K_2CO_3 . 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

2714



(a)



(b)

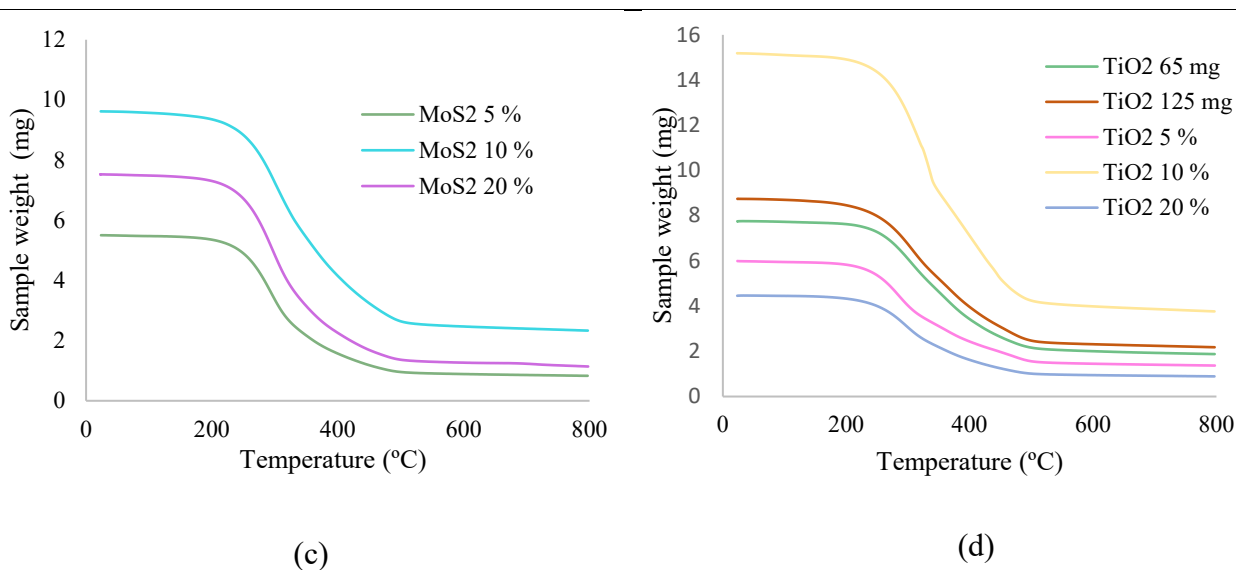


Figure 3.b. TGA curves of samples of biocrude: (a) Ni over Si/Al, (b) TgS₂, (c) MoS₂ and (d) TiO₂, 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2715

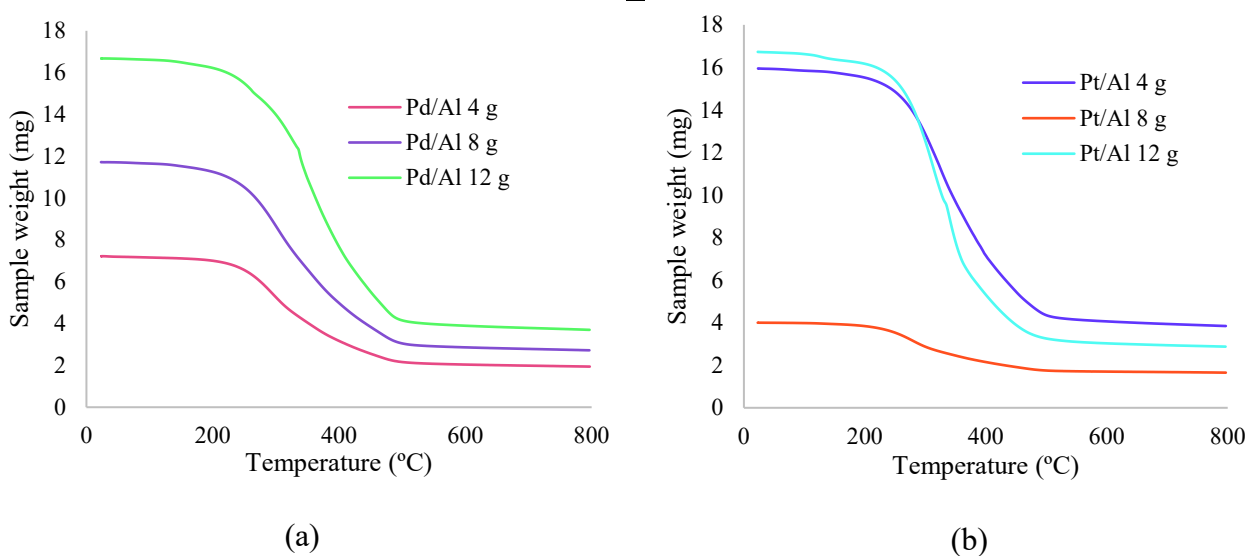


Figure 3.c. TGA curves of samples of biocrude: (a) Pd/Al and (b) Pt/Al, 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2716

2717 **Ultimate analysis and HHV**

2718 The ultimate composition C, H, N and O, higher heating values HHV and the energy recovery
2719 ER of biocrude are presented in Table 2. Generally, through the HTL process, primary sludge
2720 was converted into a product with higher energetic value. However, the optimization of the
2721 process by adding a catalyst was not that convenient. Based on the results obtained, it's clear
2722 that none of the catalysts was able to boost the energetic property of biocrude. While the HHV
2723 of biocrude produced from HTL without using any catalyst reached 39.99 MJ/kg, the HHV of
2724 biocrude produced from HTL using catalyst, either homogeneous or heterogeneous, didn't pass
2725 that value. Very close attainments were observed in the HTL-CuSO₄ where HHV of biocrude was
2726 39.24 MJ/kg with 75.01 % of carbon, 10.97 % of hydrogen, 3.08 % of nitrogen and 10.94 %
2727 of oxygen. Also, the quality of biocrude produced from HTL without using any catalyst was
2728 very close to that of petroleum, 42.75 MJ/kg (Shah et al., 2020). Regarding the results of energy
2729 recovery, the increase noticed in the HT-CuSO₄ from 80.06 % to 87.93 % is due to the
2730 improvement of biocrude yield (see Figure 2).

Table 2. Ultimate analysis. HHV and energy recovery of biocrude produced from HTL using different catalysts at 300 °C of temperature. 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

Catalyst	Elemental composition (wt%)				HHV (MJ/kg)	ER %
	C	H	N	O*		
None	75.06	11.31	4.07	9.56	39.99	80.06
Na ₂ CO ₃ 10 %	59.66	8.30	2.88	29.16	26.90	44.08
K ₂ CO ₃ 10 %	63.88	8.77	3.69	23.66	30.00	62.66
CuSO ₄ 10 %	75.01	10.97	3.08	10.94	39.24	87.93
TiO ₂ 65 mg	68.07	9.43	3.60	18.90	33.23	73.35
TiO ₂ 125 mg	66.83	9.06	3.27	20.84	31.93	63.62
TiO ₂ 5%	64.20	9.22	3.00	23.58	30.77	67.85
TiO ₂ 10 %	70.63	9.81	3.42	16.14	35.14	76.00
TiO ₂ 20 %	69.64	9.67	3.34	17.35	34.39	77.69
TgS ₂ 5 %	68.95	9.57	2.95	18.53	33.80	61.60
TgS ₂ 10 %	71.23	10.15	3.15	15.47	35.96	74.91
TgS ₂ 20 %	69.39	9.69	3.30	17.62	34.28	73.55
MoS ₂ 5 %	73.27	10.59	3.05	13.09	37.71	65.18
MoS ₂ 10 %	71.17	9.72	3.76	15.35	35.34	60.87
MoS ₂ 20 %	72.52	10.44	3.13	13.91	37.09	78.27
4 g pellet Pd/Al	67.93	9.38	3.65	19.04	33.08	51.54
8 g pellet Pd/Al	67.55	9.51	3.70	19.24	33.11	51.42
12 g pellet Pd/Al	69.11	9.82	3.57	17.50	34.40	41.49
4 g pellet Pt/Al	67.93	9.48	3.59	19.00	33.24	68.20
8 g pellet Pt/Al	63.69	9.16	3.80	23.35	30.55	65.12
12 g pellet Pt/Al	70.32	10.39	3.31	15.98	35.90	68.76
Ni over Si/Al 5%	65.51	8.97	2.87	22.65	31.02	42.99
Ni over Si/Al 10%	64.22	8.74	3.10	23.94	30.02	40.93

The percentage of catalysts added is represented by (w/wTS).

*O is calculated by difference, considering that biocrude is ash-free.

2732 **FT-IR**

2733 FTIR spectroscopy gives more information about the functional groups present in the biocrude.
2734 FTIR spectra of biocrudes produced from HTL using homogeneous catalysts, heterogeneous
2735 powder catalysts and heterogeneous pellet catalysts are separated in Figure 4.a, 4.b and 4.c. All
2736 the spectra were similar in shape, but different in intensity. So, all biocrudes are composed
2737 from the same functional groups. The presence of C and H detected by ultimate analysis is
2738 explained here by the important C-H stretching with CH₂ and CH₃ bending around 2961 cm⁻¹
2739 and 2852 cm⁻¹, double bond C stretching around 1655 cm⁻¹, triple bond C stretching around
2740 2260 cm⁻¹ and aromatics around 722 cm⁻¹. Esters and phenols are represented by C-O stretching
2741 peaks near 1030–1450 cm⁻¹. C=O stretching peaks ranging between 1707 cm⁻¹ and 1590 cm⁻¹
2742 belong to the functional groups of carboxylic acids, ketones and esters as detected by GC/MS
2743 analysis. Wide peaks around 3200 cm⁻¹ and 3500 cm⁻¹ correspond to N-compounds or OH
2744 compounds. The peaks around 500 cm⁻¹ could be identified as compounds containing C-Cl or
2745 C-F bonds. Among all the homogeneous catalysts used, it can be observed that in HTL with
2746 acidic catalyst, the intensity of hydrocarbon peaks is higher; whereas, in HTL with basic
2747 catalyst, the intensity of acids and esters peaks is higher. Regarding the spectra of HTL using
2748 heterogeneous catalysts, in the powder case, it can be observed that with TiO₂, TgS₂ and MoS₂,
2749 the intensity of peaks is very comparable. However, with Ni over Si/Al, it's clear that the
2750 intensity of C=O groups is much higher. In the case of heterogeneous pellet catalyst, the
2751 intensity of peaks when using Pt/Al was more visible than that of Pd/Al.

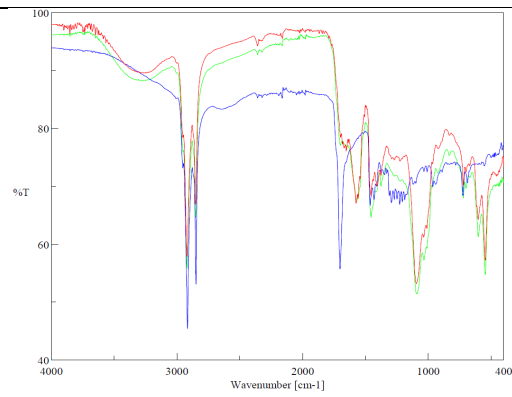
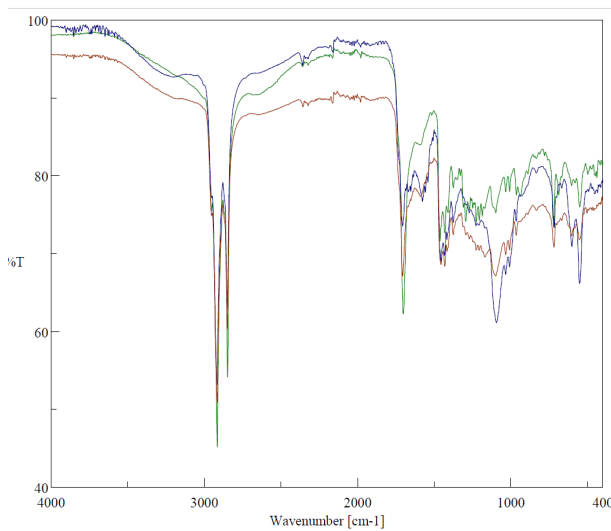
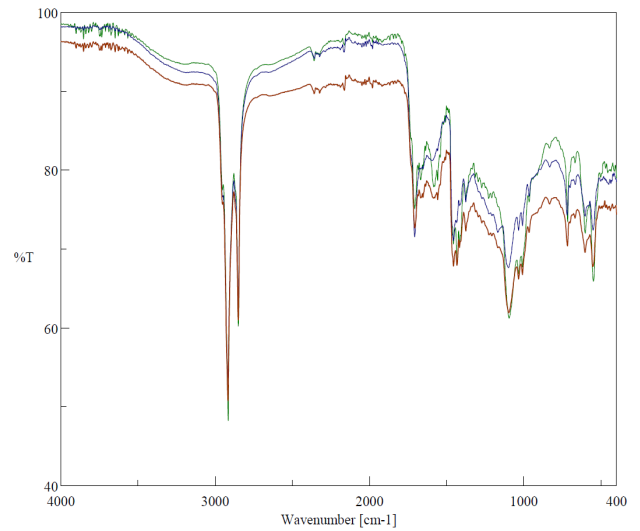


Figure 4.a. FT-IR results of biocrude from HTL using Na₂CO₃ (red), K₂CO₃ (green) and CuSO₄ (blue) as homogeneous catalyst, 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2752



(a)



(b)

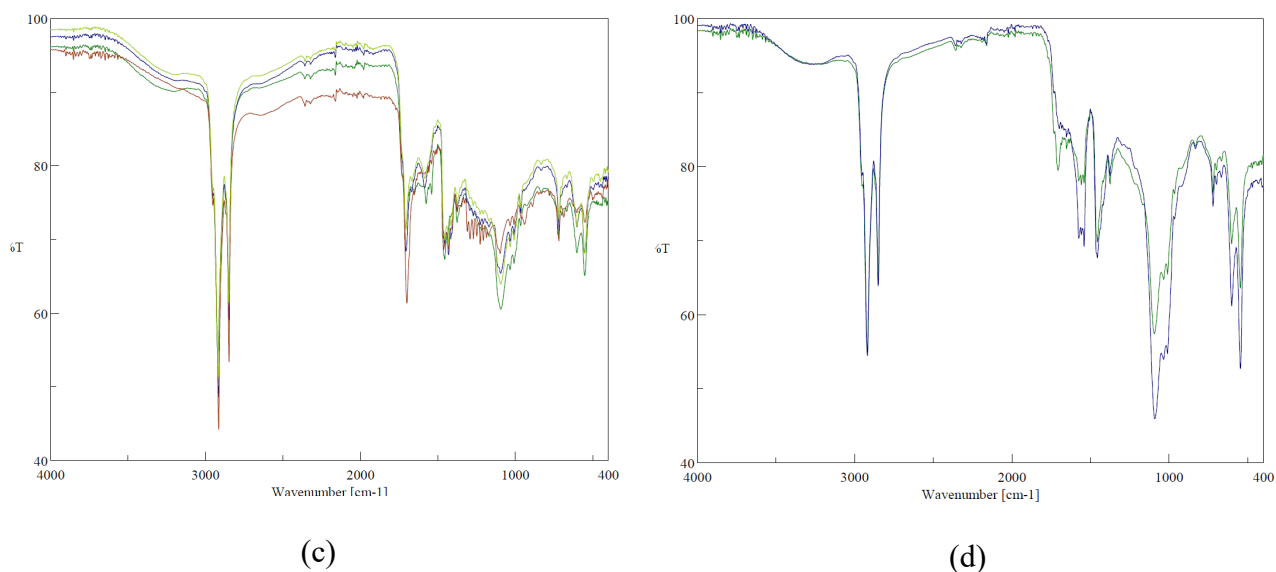


Figure 4.b. FT-IR results of biocrude from HTL using MoS₂ (a), TgS₂ (b), TiO₂ (c) and Ni over Si/Al (d) as heterogeneous powder catalyst, 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2753

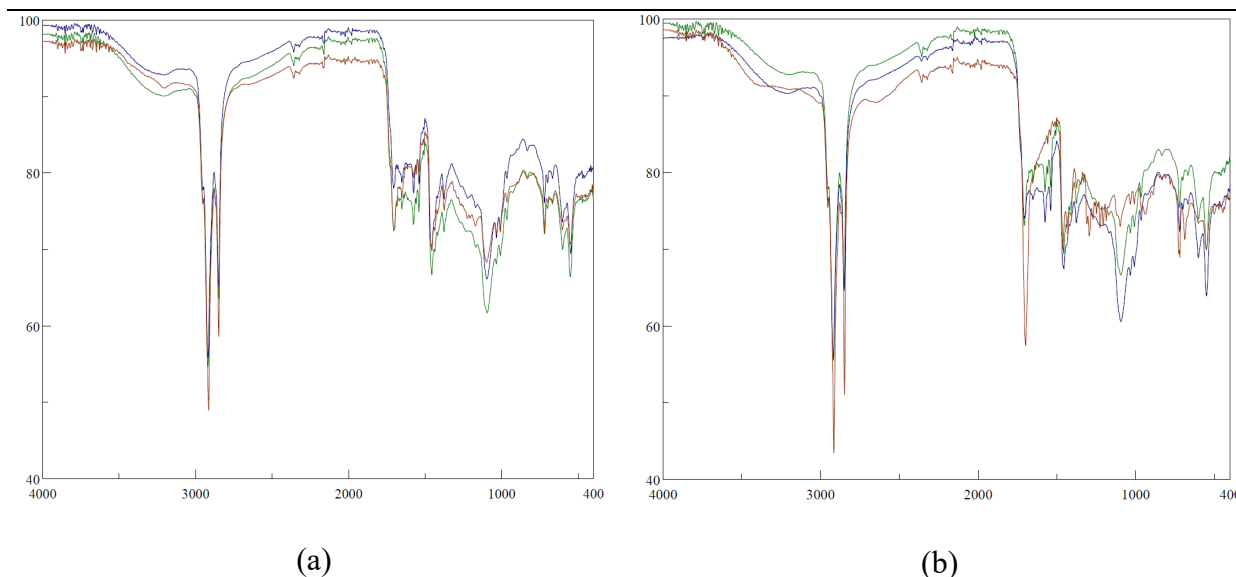


Figure 4.c. FT-IR results of biocrude from HTL using Pd/Al (a) and Pt/Al (b) as heterogeneous pellet catalyst, 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2754

2755 **¹H NMR**

2756 Similar to FTIR, NMR provides additional functional group information. Figure 5.a, 5.b and
2757 5.c present the ¹H NMR spectra of samples of biocrude produced from HTL using different
2758 catalysts (homogeneous and heterogeneous). H corresponding to the functional group of
2759 alkanes appears near 0.9 ppm and 1.8 ppm. Unsaturated hydrocarbons (alkenes) are observed
2760 around 2.1 ppm. However, the same spectra could belong to esters, carboxylic acids, amine,
2761 amide and ketones. The chemical shifts, located between 5 and 5.5 ppm are assigned to alcohol
2762 and phenols. Also, the same chemical shifts could belong to amide. The peak around 7.2 ppm
2763 correspond to the solvent used. Generally, all the biocrude contain the same functional groups,
2764 but with different intensity. The distribution of the groups and their intensity was dependent on
2765 the catalyst used. Regarding the results obtained from biocrudes HTL-homogeneous catalyst,
2766 it can be noted that Na₂CO₃ promoted the formation of hydrocarbons compounds whereas
2767 CuSO₄ promoted the formation of C=O compounds, (see Figure 6.a). Considering the results
2768 obtained from biocrudes HTL-heterogeneous catalyst, by increasing the amounts of MoS₂ and
2769 Pt/Al, less hydrocarbons were produced. With 5 % of Ni over Si/Al, more hydrocarbons were
2770 observed, while with 10 % of Ni over Si/Al, more C=O compounds were noted. With TiO₂,
2771 Pd/Al and TgS₂, no significant changes were found, (see Figure 6.b and 6.c). ¹H NMR spectra
2772 comply with FTIR and GC/MS analysis. As mentioned before, carboxylic acids and esters were
2773 derived from the lipids, phenols and alcohol could be originated from carbohydrates and
2774 nitrogenous compounds were produced from proteins; all together constitute the main
2775 ingredients of primary sludge.

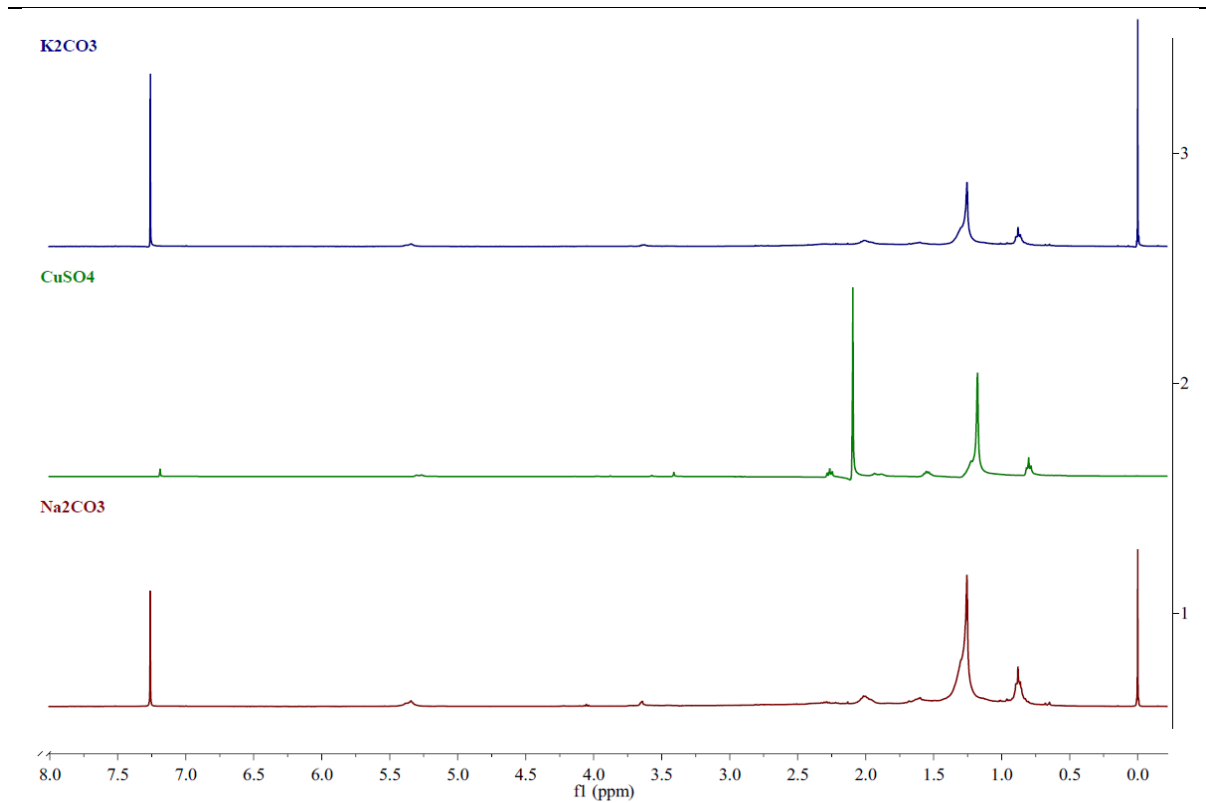
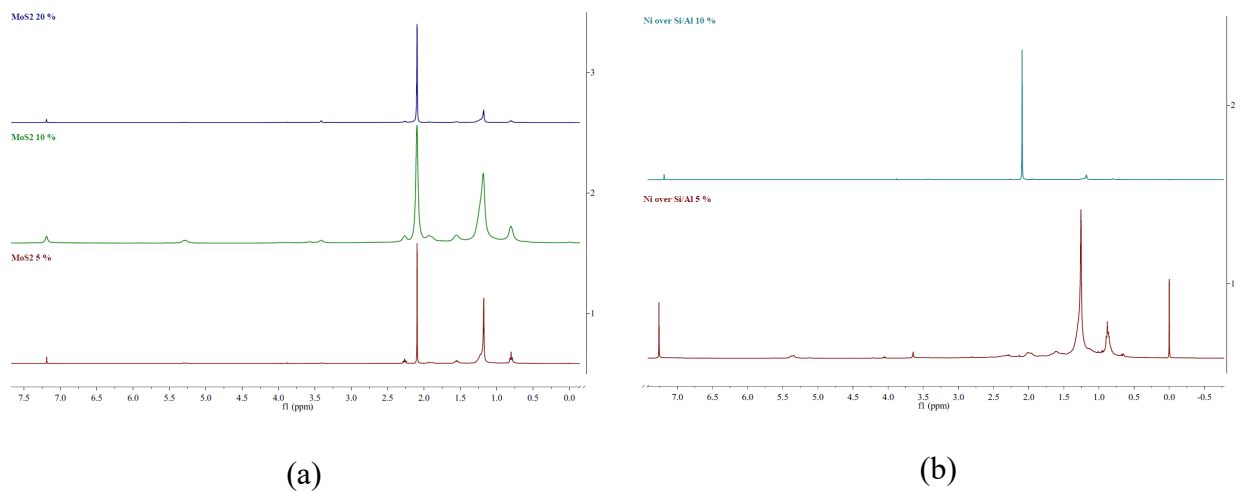


Figure 5.a. ¹H NMR results of biocrude from HTL using Na₂CO₃, K₂CO₃ and CuSO₄ as homogeneous catalyst, 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2776



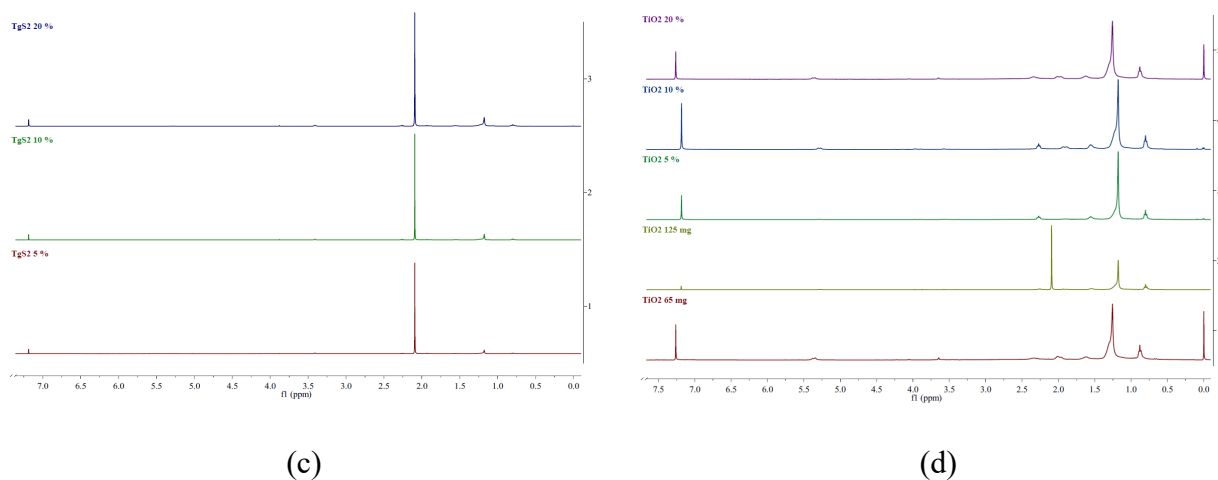


Figure 5.b. ¹H NMR results of biocrude from HTL using MoS₂ (a), Ni over Si/Al (b), TgS₂ (c) and TiO₂ (d) as heterogeneous powder catalyst, 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2777

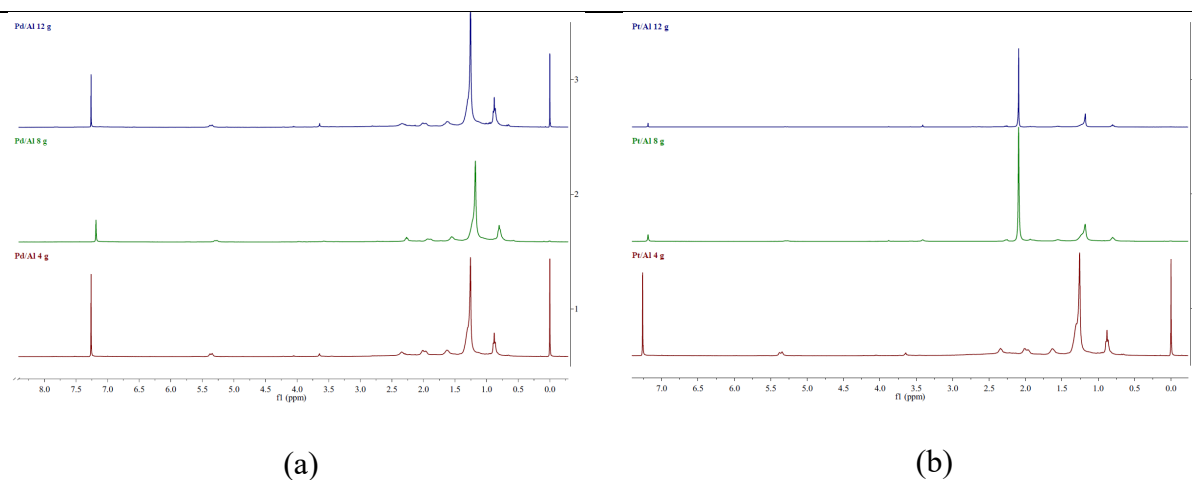


Figure 5.c. ¹H NMR results of biocrude from HTL using Pd/Al (a) and Pt/Al (b) as heterogeneous pellet catalyst, 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2778

2779 **Simulated Distillation (Sim-Dis)**

2780 The fractional cuts of biocrude, produced from HTL using different catalysts (homogeneous or
2781 heterogeneous), are represented in Figure 6.a, 6.b and 6.c. It's clear that all the biocrudes
2782 present similar behaviour. The composition of biocrude is divided into fractions, from gasoline
2783 to vacuum residue. In other words, the fractions were detected in the form of boiling points in
2784 an ascending way from light to heavy with the mass fractions. As it can be observed, none of
2785 the biocrude contain a fraction in the range of gasoline. Only less than 5 % of the biocrude
2786 fraction is in the Jet Fuel range, except with 5 % of TiO₂ where no fractions in that range was
2787 detected. Proteins and lignin are probably the promoters for the production of substances in
2788 that fractional cut (Al-juboori et al., 2023). Likewise, less than 15 % of the biocrude fraction
2789 is in the Diesel range. Most of the substances in this fractional cut are mainly produced from
2790 proteins, and in small quantity from carbohydrates and lipids (Al-juboori et al., 2023). In fact,
2791 the most significant fractions of the biocrude belong to the vacuum gasoil range. Between 70
2792 and 90 % were detected, demonstrating the presence of heavy and long chain molecules in the
2793 biocrude generated from lipids (Al-juboori et al., 2023). This confirms that biocrude should be
2794 subjected to further treatment in order to improve its quality. As the major substances produced
2795 from lipids are fatty acids, one solution could be the hydrodeoxygenation of fatty acids to
2796 produce alkanes. This linear – chain paraffin can be blended perfectly to biodiesel, helping in
2797 low temperature fluidity and better antioxidation stability (Mondal et al., 2017). Table SM3
2798 (supplementary material) lists the values of composition of biocrudes by fractional cuts. The
2799 reference boiling cuts were obtained from Haider (Haider et al., 2018).

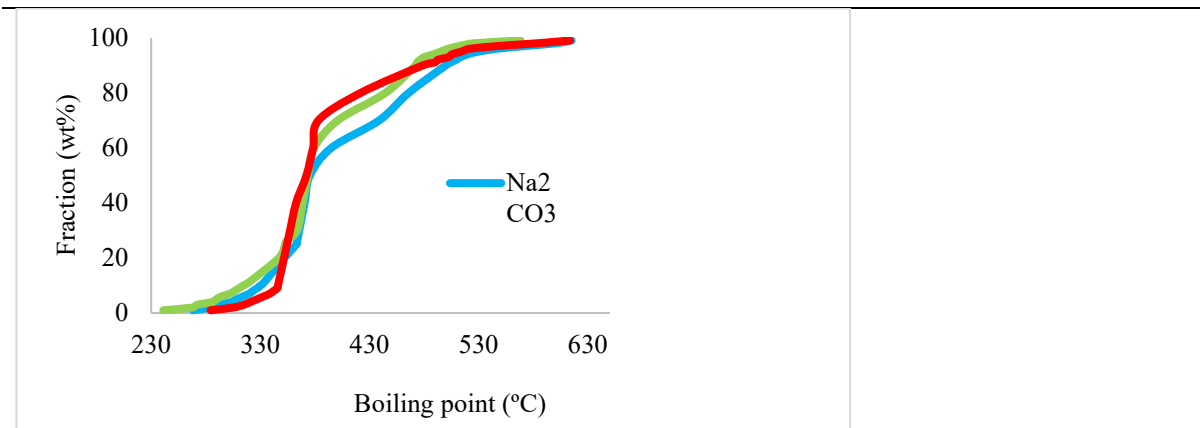
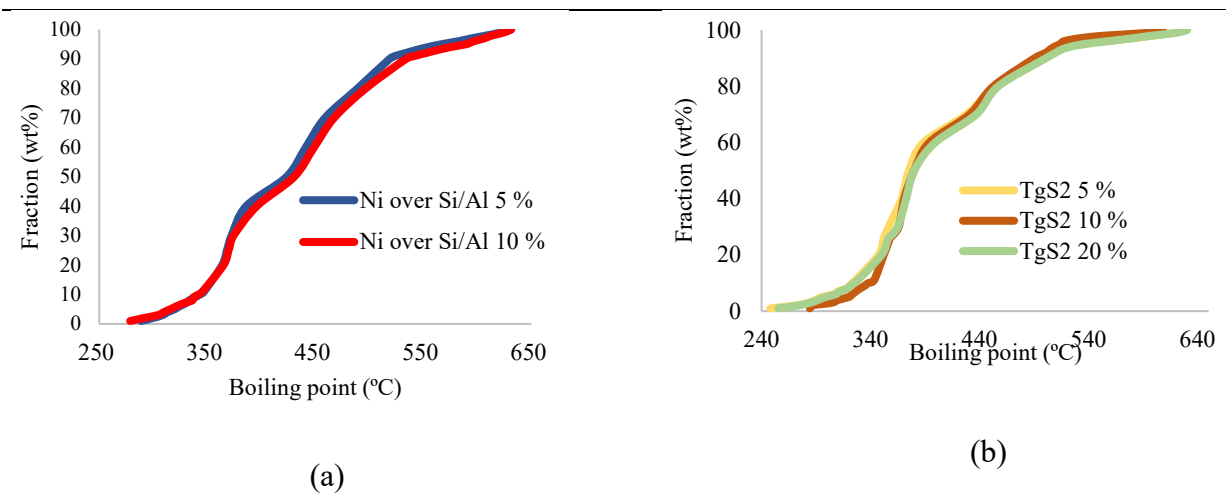


Figure 6.a. Simulated distillation of biocrude from HTL using homogeneous catalysts, 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2800



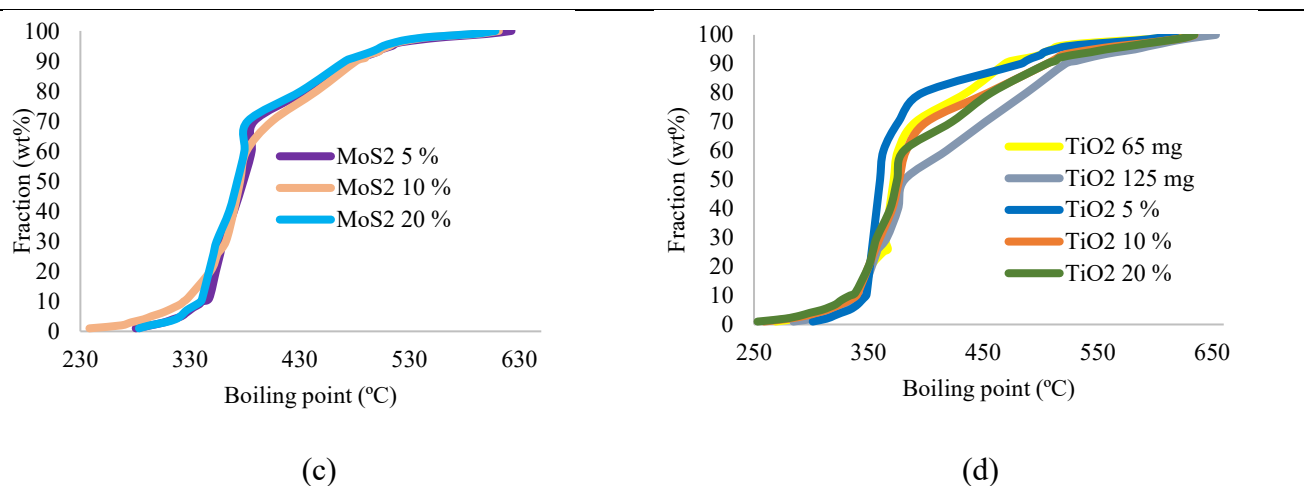


Figure 6.b. Simulated distillation of biocrude from HTL using Ni over Si/Al (a), TgS₂ (b), MoS₂ (c) and TiO₂ (d) as heterogeneous powder catalyst heterogeneous powder catalysts, 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2801

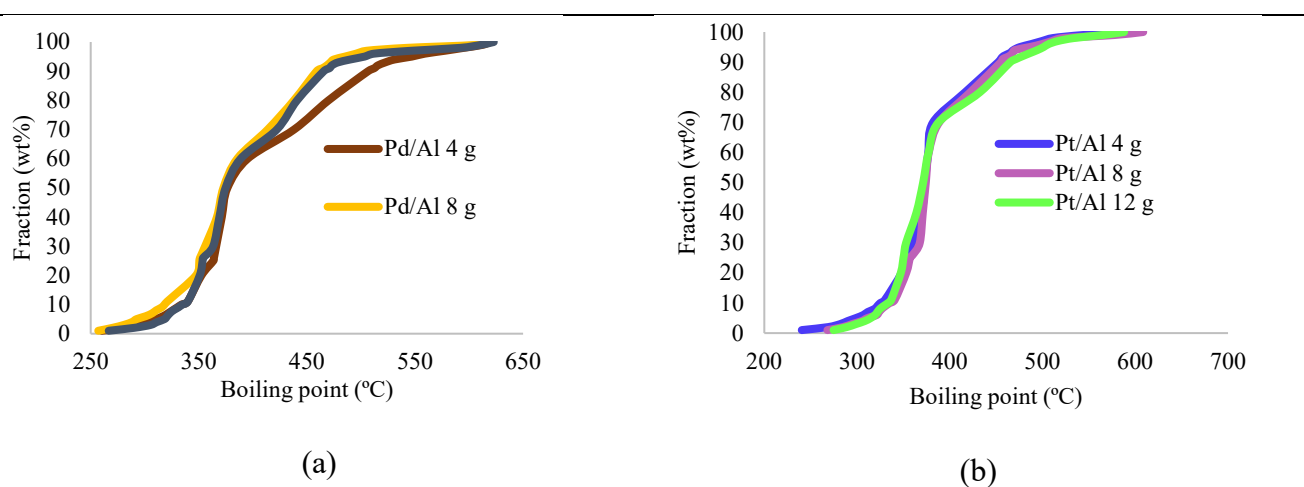


Figure 6.c. Simulated distillation of biocrude from HTL using Pd/Al (a) and Pt/Al (b) as heterogeneous pellet catalysts, 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2802

2803 **Saturates, aromatics, resins and asphaltenes (SARA)**

2804 SARA fractions quantification was performed to all conditions and the results are presented in
2805 Table 3. Biocrude was distributed between asphaltene and maltenes containing saturates,
2806 aromatics and resins. The composition of biocrude (asphaltenes and maltenes) as well as the
2807 composition of light phase (saturates, aromatics, resins) was dependent on the type and amount
2808 of catalyst. Biocrude produced from HTL without using any catalyst contained 68.35 % of
2809 saturates, 11.17 % of aromatics and 20.48 % of polars. Generally, maltene was predominant in
2810 biocrude, except with TiO_2 (65 and 125 mg), Pt/Al and Pd/Al (12 g). By focusing on the quality
2811 of biocrude, using a heterogeneous catalyst was more favourable than using a homogeneous
2812 one. Specifically, 20 % TgS_2 and 8 g of Pt/Al could have promoted the production of more
2813 saturates compounds to 72.94 % and 75 %. It seems that most of the remaining catalysts have
2814 helped in the production of heavy and long chain compounds, either aromatics or polars.

Table 3. SARA of biocrude samples after HTL using different catalysts at 300 °C of temperature. 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

Catalyst	Asphaltene %	Oils			
		Yield %	Saturates %	Aromatics %	Resins %
No catalyst	13.74	23.96	68.35	11.17	20.48
Na ₂ CO ₃ 10 %	17.59	13.45	54.19	35.67	10.14
K ₂ CO ₃ 10 %	17.38	21.95	45.02	31.33	23.65
CuSO ₄ 10 %	14.26	27.93	48.68	7.87	43.45
TiO ₂ 65 mg	28.67	12.89	42.65	49.95	7.40
TiO ₂ 125 mg	20.92	16.60	53.26	19.24	27.50
TiO ₂ 5 %	18.95	22.57	39.16	12.15	48.69
TiO ₂ 10%	16.67	24.05	61.43	2.47	36.10
TiO ₂ 20 %	14.14	27.78	52.01	21.00	26.99
Pt/Al 4 g	18.62	20.02	60.39	4.76	34.85
Pt/Al 8 g	14.41	25.72	75.00	3.94	21.06
Pt/Al 12 g	21.69	14.38	25.40	14.11	60.50
Pd/Al 4 g	7.60	21.73	39.78	55.28	4.94
Pd/Al 8 g	9.51	19.74	32.73	42.04	25.23
Pd/Al 12 g	12.21	10.50	33.89	1.55	64.56
MoS ₂ 5 %	11.54	21.00	42.31	7.88	49.81
MoS ₂ 10 %	6.99	25.45	63.45	23.44	13.11
MoS ₂ 20 %	10.13	25.45	67.75	13.59	18.66
TgS ₂ 5 %	11.56	22.76	5.26	0.03	51.15
TgS ₂ 10 %	12.41	26.81	9.29	80.47	10.24
TgS ₂ 20 %	16.36	24.04	72.94	19.61	7.45
Ni over Si/Al 5 %	7.05	19.04	26.24	36.85	36.91
Ni over Si/Al 10 %	6.93	18.74	63.94	7.98	28.09

The percentage of catalysts added is represented by (w/wTS).

2815

2816 **3.2.2. Biochar**

2817 Biochar yield after HTL at 300 °C, for 30 min and without addition of any catalyst was 28.10
2818 % with 60.60 % of ashes and 39.40 % of volatiles. Regarding the results obtained in Figure 2,
2819 the presence of catalyst has affected the biochar yield. In some cases, it has increased the
2820 percentage, while in others it has decreased the percentage. A further interpretation is provided.

2821

2822 **3.2.2.1. Homogeneous catalyst**

2823 . It's demonstrated that biochar, ash and volatile yields were not significantly affected by the
2824 presence of catalyst. With Na₂CO₃ and CuSO₄, biochar yield was increased to 30.62 % and
2825 30.05 % with 56.38 % and 55.71 % of ash and 43.62 % and 44.29 % of volatile. Whereas with
2826 K₂CO₃, 28.18 % of biochar were produced with 57.84 % of ash and 42.16 % of volatile.

2827 Elsewhere, slight or no changes were shown in the solid percentage when K_2CO_3 was added
2828 (Carpio et al. 2022). In other studies, the acidic catalyst $CuSO_4$ improved both biocrude and
2829 biochar yields as well, implying that $CuSO_4$ encourage the water-soluble intermediates secret
2830 into biocrude and additional polymerized into biochar (Fan et al. 2023). It's said in other studies
2831 that $NaCO_3$ promote the hydrolysis of carbohydrate and diminish the conversion of protein and
2832 lipids (Shakya et al. 2015). Even though primary sludge contained a significant amount of
2833 carbohydrate, neither biocrude yield was improved nor biochar yield was decreased.

2834

2835 **3.2.2.2. Heterogeneous catalyst**

2836 Biochar yield was changing with the type of catalyst utilized respectively. According to the
2837 results obtained from the HTL with heterogeneous catalyst in the form of powder, the amount
2838 of solid residue was altered. When MoS_2 and TgS_2 were used with 5 % and 10 % loading,
2839 biochar percentage increased moderately. When used in high portion 20 %, MoS_2 showed a
2840 negative effect on biochar yield while TgS_2 showed a noticeable increment on that yield. TiO_2
2841 diminished the biochar yield, regardless the amount used. Ni over Si/Al always demonstrated
2842 a positive effect on the biochar yield, but more when used with 5 %.

2843 On the other hand, HTL performed with the use of heterogeneous catalyst in the form pellets
2844 generated solid residue with higher yield when Pt/Al was employed and lower yield when
2845 Pd/Al was applied. However, there was no significant variation in the percentage when looking
2846 at the fractions respectively.

2847

2848 **Ash content and HHV**

2849 The ash content, the ultimate analysis and HHV of the solid phase, biochar, is presented in
2850 Table 4. Solid phase from HTL without using a catalyst reached a HHV of 33.48 MJ/kg. With

2851 the employment of catalysts, either homogeneous or heterogeneous, the energetic density of
2852 biochar has decreased. The highest HHV of biochar produced from HTL with catalysts couldn't
2853 reach higher than 20 MJ/kg. The ash content in the solid phase produced after HTL with
2854 catalysts was quite high, leading to a low organic content. Also, this is confirmed by the low
2855 amount of carbon obtained. While the percentage of carbon in the solid phase produced from
2856 HTL without catalysts was 71.47 %, it decreased to not higher than 35 % when a catalyst was
2857 added. By comparing the quality of biochar produced from HTL without catalyst to the one
2858 produced from HTL with catalyst, it can be concluded that the presence of catalyst has inhibited
2859 the energetic value of biochar, preventing its usage in different applications.

Table 4. Ultimate composition, HHV and ash content of biochar after HTL using different catalysts at 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

Catalyst	Ash (wt%) #	Elemental composition (wt%)				HHV (MJ/kg)
		C	H	N	O*	
None	60.60	71.47	9.75	2.97	15.81	33.48
Na ₂ CO ₃ 10 %	47.14	31.00	4.66	1.17	16.03	14.32
K ₂ CO ₃ 10 %	42.01	32.21	4.36	1.27	20.15	13.55
CuSO ₄ 10 %	37.74	34.77	5.11	1.40	20.98	15.35
4 g pellet Pd/Al	60.89	25.69	3.74	1.34	8.34	12.58
8 g pellet Pd/Al	63.84	24.72	2.96	1.35	7.13	11.35
12 g pellet Pd/Al	62.35	29.48	3.85	1.42	2.90	15.00
4 g pellet Pt/Al	51.51	30.36	3.91	1.47	4.72	15.06
8 g pellet Pt/Al	52.99	36.88	5.46	1.43	3.24	19.77
12 g pellet Pt/Al	52.87	37.38	5.30	1.58	2.87	19.78
TiO ₂ 65 mg	61.54	24.21	3.08	1.28	9.89	10.85
TiO ₂ 125 mg	59.37	15.69	1.48	1.26	22.20	3.44
TiO ₂ 5%	58.55	10.81	1.10	0.71	28.83	0.04
TiO ₂ 10%	69.09	11.67	1.12	0.76	17.36	2.43
TiO ₂ 20%	65.78	19.99	2.22	1.27	10.74	8.03
TgS ₂ 5 %	59.73	32.48	4.63	1.20	1.96	17.31
TgS ₂ 10 %	58.85	31.44	4.49	1.20	4.02	16.39
TgS ₂ 20 %	54.17	27.53	3.84	0.95	13.51	12.42
MoS ₂ 5 %	56.86	30.90	4.15	1.22	6.87	15.20

MoS ₂ 10 %	36.90	26.91	3.81	1.01	31.37	8.94
MoS ₂ 20 %	9.70	25.46	3.49	0.89	60.46	2.74
Ni over Si/Al 5%	52.88	35.85	5.35	1.18	4.74	18.99
Ni over Si/Al 10%	48.55	29.76	4.32	1.03	16.34	13.35

The percentage of catalysts added is represented by (w/wTS).

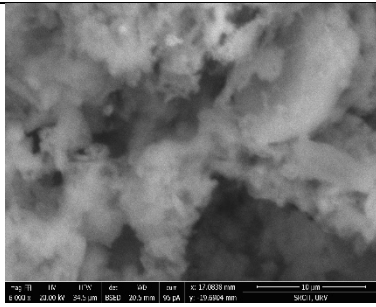
*O is calculated by difference considering the percentage of ash.

Ash content in biochar is catalyst-free

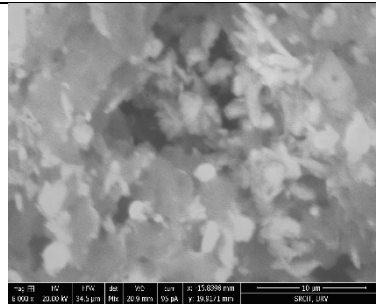
2860

2861 **Heavy metals**

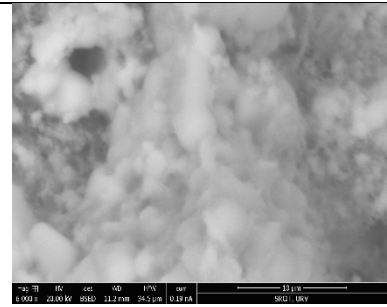
2862 SEM images and EDX spectra of ash in biochar are also presented in Figure 7. According to
2863 the results obtained, ash was rich in oxides and salts containing Fe, Ti, Ca, Si, Al, W, P, Cl,
2864 Mg and S. The variety and amount of elements present mean that heavy metals are richly
2865 concentrated in the solid phase, biochar (Zhou et al., 2023).



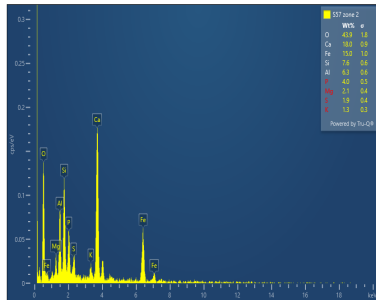
SEM image (a)



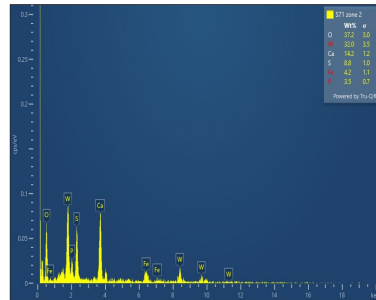
SEM image (b)



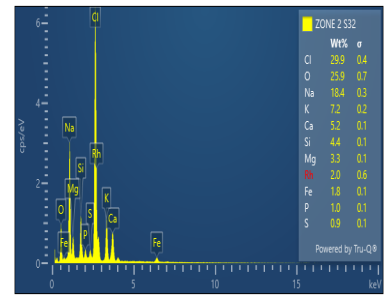
SEM image (c)



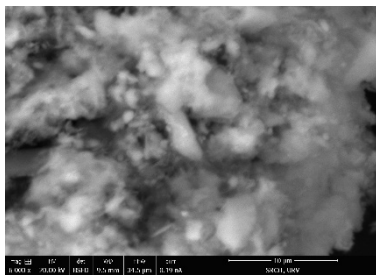
EDX spectra (a)



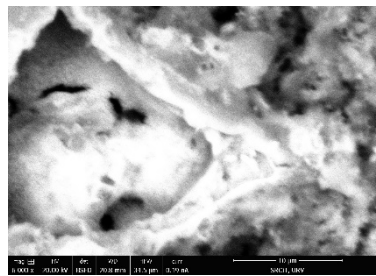
EDX spectra (b)



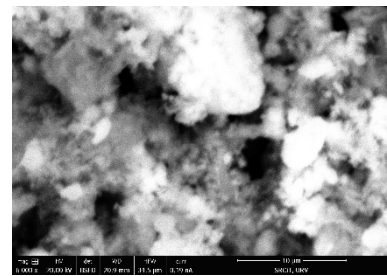
EDX spectra (c)



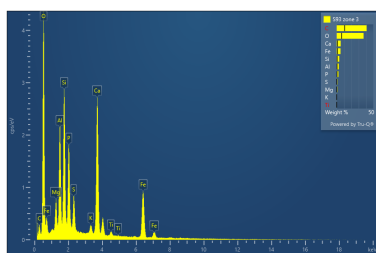
SEM image (d)



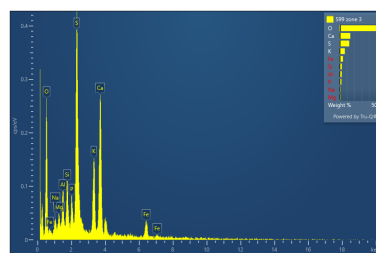
SEM image (e)



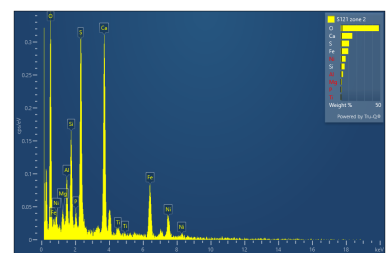
SEM image (f)



EDX spectra (d)



EDX spectra (e)



EDX spectra (f)

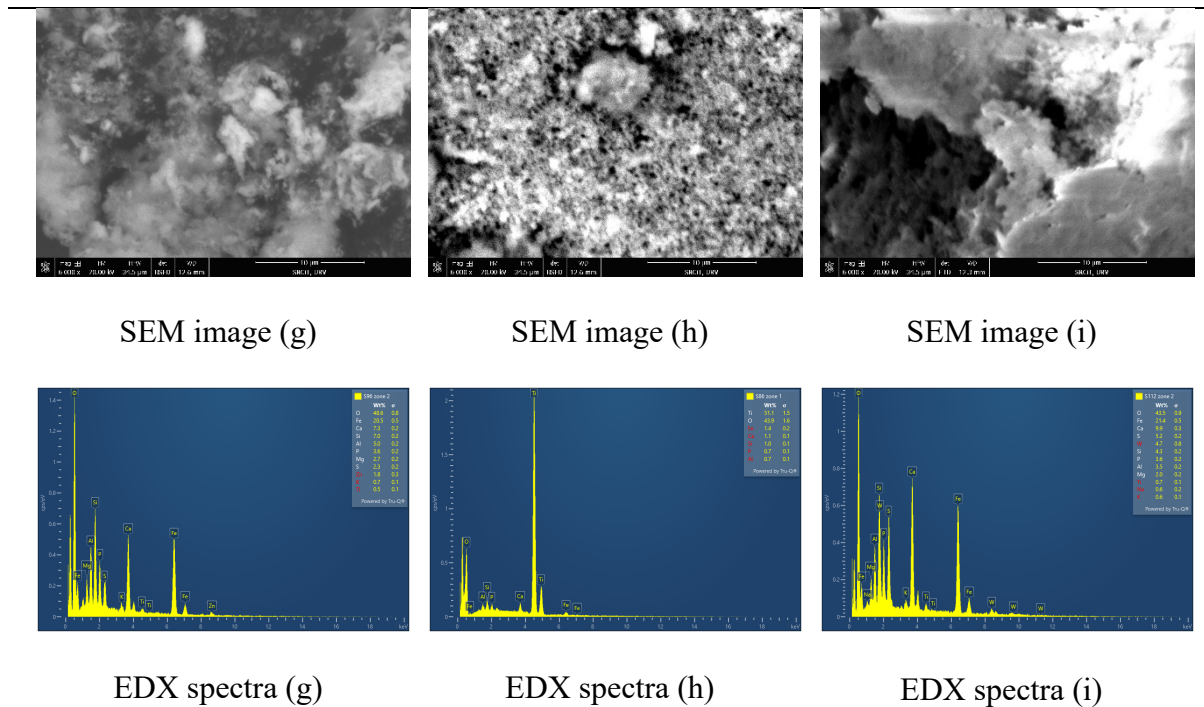


Figure 7. SEM images and EDX spectra of ash in biochar from HTL using: (a) Na_2CO_3 , (b) K_2CO_3 , (c) CuSO_4 , Pt/Al (d), MoS_2 (e), Ni over Si/Al (f), Pd/Al (g), TiO_2 (h) and TgS_2 (i). 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate

2866

2867 3.2.3. Aqueous phase

2868 Aqueous phase contained a small percentage of proteins, carbohydrates and ashes without any
2869 catalyst regarding the initial properties of primary sludge. Also, the value of COD decreased
2870 and the value of TOC was comparable. In this study, the characteristics of aqueous phase
2871 change depending on the catalyst used whether it's homogeneous or heterogeneous, in the form
2872 of powder or pellets. After each experiment, TOC, COD, proteins, carbohydrates and ash of
2873 soluble solids were determined in the aqueous phase obtained, presented in Table 5.

Table 5. Aqueous phase characterization after HTL using different catalysts at 300°C of temperature. 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

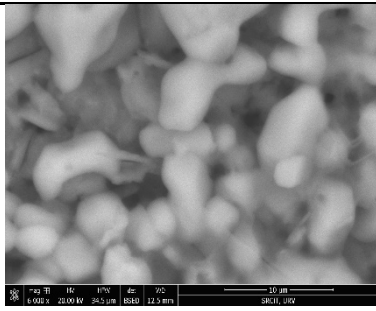
Catalyst	TOC	COD	Protein % (TS basis)	Carbohydrate % (TS basis)	Ash (g) (TS of AP basis)
None	5696	11649	1.01	0.03	0.39
Na ₂ CO ₃ 10 %	6737	18062	2.15	0.12	1.22
K ₂ CO ₃ 10 %	7245	14999	2.19	0.03	0.97
CuSO ₄ 10 %	6570	13729	1.84	0.05	0.16
TiO ₂ 65 mg	6215	17540	1.59	0.07	0.45
TiO ₂ 125 mg	6920	1285	1.61	0.04	0.23
TiO ₂ 5%	9370	14175	1.26	0.06	0.64
TiO ₂ 10%	6910	12850	1.66	0.04	1.47
TiO ₂ 20%	7495	21368	1.59	0.04	1.09
MoS ₂ 5%	6752	15300	2.18	0.07	0.51
MoS ₂ 10%	5873	14820	1.78	0.07	0.44
MoS ₂ 20%	6160	13490	1.93	0.07	0.46
TgS ₂ 5%	4432	11360	2.02	0.07	0.80
TgS ₂ 10%	4889	18934	2.19	0.09	0.63
TgS ₂ 20%	4272	18977	2.01	0.08	0.43
Ni over Si/Al 5%	3193	12750	2.29	0.11	0.52
Ni over Si/Al 10%	4660	16646	2.02	0.09	0.48
4 g pellet Pt/Al	5805	19620	1.86	0.04	0.68
8 g pellet Pt/Al	6240	16500	2.01	0.04	0.62
12 g pellet Pt/Al	6895	18900	1.58	0.04	0.77
4 g pellet Pd/Al	2677	21620	1.83	0.04	0.72
8 g pellet Pd/Al	2910	12800	1.49	0.05	0.49
12 g pellet Pd/Al	2815	17880	1.30	0.04	0.58

The percentage of catalysts added is represented by (w/wTS).

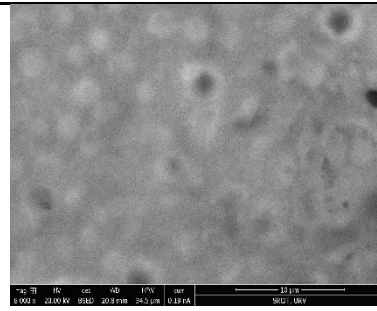
2874

2875 Also, a microorganism analysis through ESEM was performed for the ashes of the dissolved

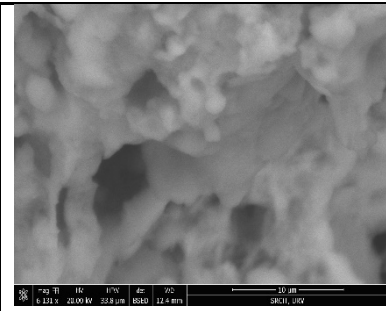
2876 solids in the aqueous phase, presented in Figure 8.



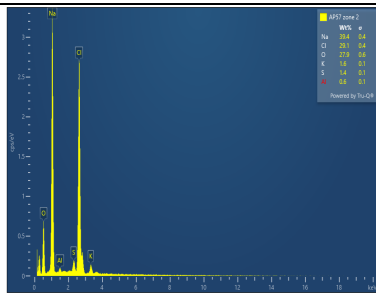
SEM image (a)



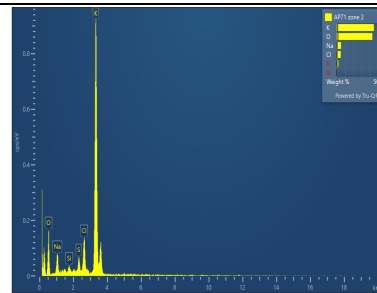
SEM image (b)



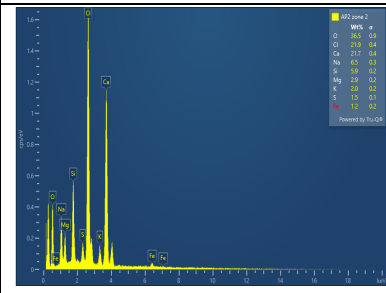
SEM image (c)



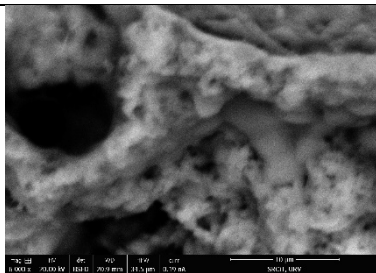
EDX spectra (a)



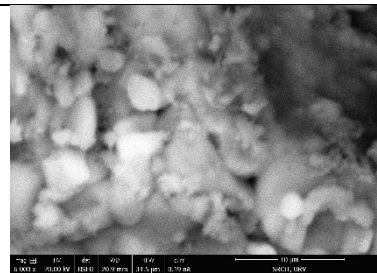
EDX spectra (b)



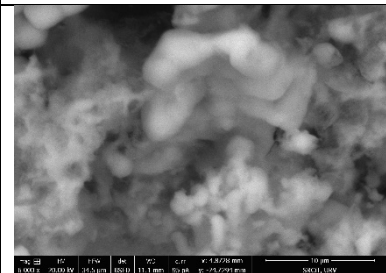
EDX spectra (c)



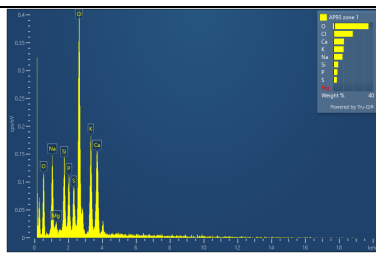
SEM image (d)



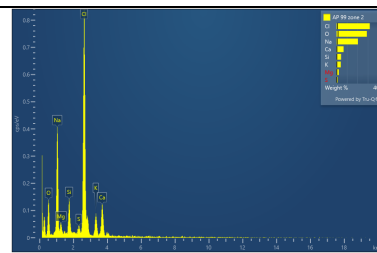
SEM image (e)



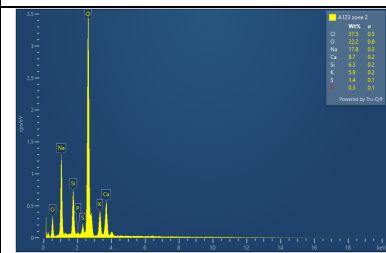
SEM image (f)



EDX spectra (d)



EDX spectra (e)



EDX spectra (f)

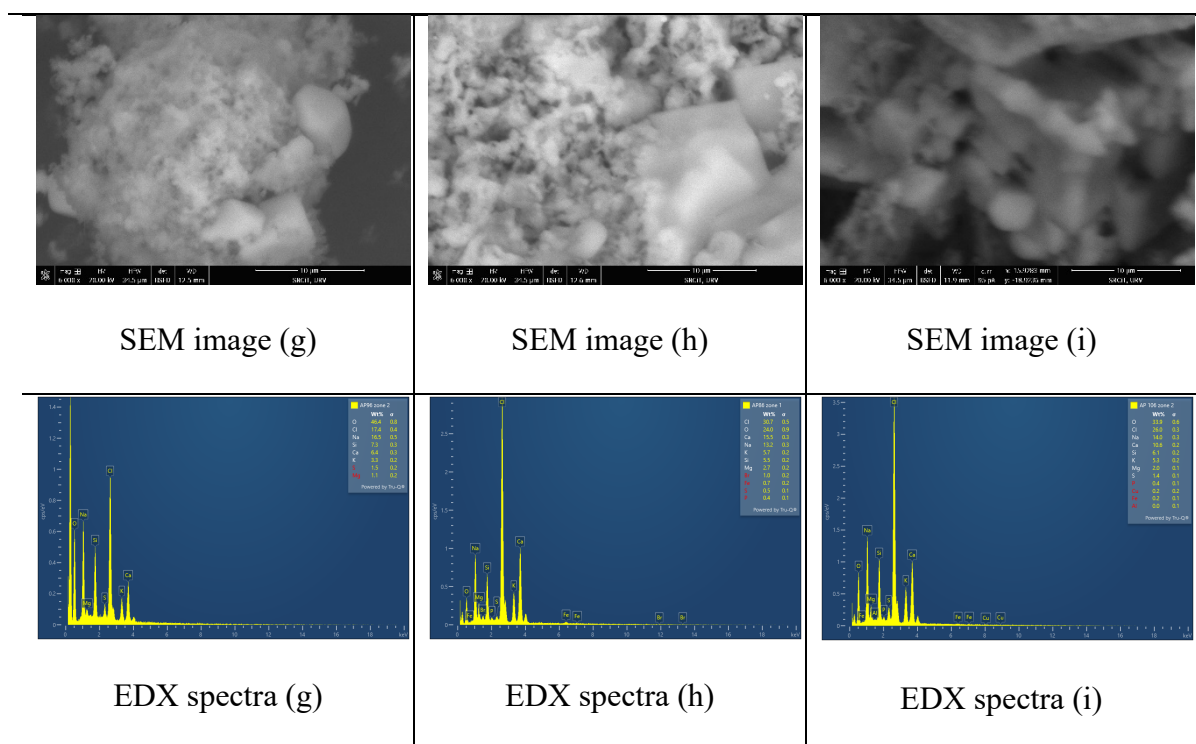


Figure 9. SEM images and EDX spectra of ash of the dissolved solid in the aqueous phase from HTL using: (a) Na_2CO_3 , (b) K_2CO_3 , (c) CuSO_4 , Pt/Al (d), MoS_2 (e), Ni over Si/Al (f), Pd/Al (g), TiO_2 (h) and TgS_2 (i). 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

2877

2878 3.2.3.1. Homogeneous catalyst

2879 The percentages of protein and carbohydrates in the aqueous phase produced from HTL using
2880 homogeneous catalyst were low, concerning primary sludge composition. However, without
2881 any use of catalyst, these percentages became even lower. These organic matters have been
2882 transformed into biocrude. Also, COD values decreased sharply to lower than 18100 mg/L.
2883 While TOC concentrations marked a slight increment. Values were ranging between 6500
2884 mg/L and 7300 mg/L. TOC and COD results assume that some organic species in the initial

2885 biomass were dissolved in the aqueous phase produced after HTL. Ash occupied less than 1 %,
2886 which can be negligible.

2887

2888 **3.2.3.2. Heterogeneous catalyst**

2889 HTL aqueous phase presented low amounts of carbohydrate and protein when heterogeneous
2890 catalysts were applied, demonstrating the conversion of organics into biocrude. Ash percentage
2891 was always less than 1 %. COD showed the same trend as carbohydrate and protein. However,
2892 here, the type of catalyst altered the quality of aqueous phase. Results of COD were different,
2893 but all way lower than that of primary sludge. TOC values were changing with the type of
2894 catalyst respectively. When Ni over Si/Al, TgS2 and Pd/Al were used, TOC values decreased.
2895 While, with the rest, TOC values increased. Results obtained, specifically COD and TOC,
2896 propose that a part of organic components were dissolved in the aqueous phase.

2897

2898 **3.2.4. Biogas**

2899 The identification and relevant composition of biogas obtained from the catalytic HTL are
2900 listed in Table 6. Mainly, the percentage of gas produced was small. The abundant compounds
2901 were CO and CO₂, the saturated hydrocarbons CH₄, C₂H₆ and C₃H₈ and the unsaturated ones
2902 C₂H₄ and C₃H₆. As shown in table 5, it's clear that more amount and diversity of gases were
2903 observed when heterogeneous catalysts were used. When employing homogeneous catalyst in
2904 the runs, few gases were released with percentages lower than 0.08 %. While adding
2905 heterogeneous catalyst liberated more gases. It can be noted that unsaturated gases were
2906 predominant. Also, significant amounts of CO and CO₂ were detected. Finally, the introduction
2907 of catalysts, specifically heterogeneous, promoted the production of biogas.

Table 6. Biogas composition after HTL at 300°C. 30 mins and 100 rpm using different catalysts.

Catalyst		Biogas composition (mmol %)						
		CH ₄	CO	CO ₂	C ₂ H ₄	C ₂ H ₆	C ₃ H ₆	C ₃ H ₈
Homogeneous	Na ₂ CO ₃ 10% (w/wTS)	ND	ND	0.054	0.004	ND	0.001	ND
	CuSO ₄ 10% (w/wTS)	0.081	ND	0.047	0.004	ND	0.001	ND
Heterogeneous	Pt/Al 4 g pellet	0.127	0.713	0.148	0.032	0.035	0.331	0.034
	Pt/Al 8 g pellet	0.132	0.767	0.148	0.042	0.052	0.469	0.051
	Pt/Al 12 g pellet	0.017	ND	0.051	0.004	ND	ND	ND
	Pd/Al 4 g pellet	0.095	ND	0.052	0.004	ND	ND	ND
	Pd/Al 8 g pellet	0.417	0.8	0.143	0.059	0.057	0.489	0.056
	Pd/Al 12 g pellet	0.166	0.493	0.16	0.028	0.032	0.286	0.034
	TiO ₂ 5 % (w/wTS)	0.13	0.141	0.074	0.004	0.006	0.067	0.007
	TiO ₂ 10 % (w/wTS)	ND	ND	0.05	0.004	ND	0.001	ND
	TiO ₂ 20 % (w/wTS)	0.016	ND	0.05	0.043	0.004	ND	ND
	MoS ₂ 5 % (w/wTS)	ND	ND	0.052	0.004	ND	ND	ND
	MoS ₂ 10 % (w/wTS)	0.446	2.363	1.812	0.186	0.13	0.801	0.12
	MoS ₂ 20 % (w/wTS)	0.051	0.059	ND	0.05	0.004	0.001	ND
	TgS ₂ 5 % (w/wTS)	0.131	0.14	0.404	0.011	0.01	0.122	0.011
	TgS ₂ 10 % (w/wTS)	0.156	0.736	0.97	0.039	0.039	0.328	0.037
TgS ₂ 20 % (w/wTS)	0.14	0.418	0.327	0.044	0.037	0.322	0.037	

ND: not defined

2908

2909 4. Conclusion

2910 The introduction of catalyst into HTL process did improve the biocrude yield. According
 2911 to the study achieved, 42.20 % (w/w_{VS}) of biocrude was achieved with 10 % CuSO₄
 2912 (homogeneous catalyst) and 41.90 % (w/w_{VS}) of biocrude was obtained with 20 % of TiO₂.
 2913 Though, the use of heterogeneous catalyst was always a better option as it can be recovered
 2914 easily and reused. On the other hand, the effect of catalyst was negligible on the quality
 2915 improvement of biocrude and other products. Heavy compounds were still observed in the
 2916 biocrude. The energetic density of biochar and biocrude decreased. The percentage of ash

2917 in biochar increased. Aqueous phase was not greatly affected by the employment of
2918 catalyst. Definitely, the optimization of HTL process of primary sludge by the use of
2919 catalyst is a convenient pathway, but with either a further post-refining step or with a
2920 change in the conditions.

2921

2922 **Reference**

2923 Al-juboori, J.M., Lewis, D.M., Hall, T., van Eyk, P.J. 2023. Characterisation of chemical
2924 properties of the produced organic fractions via hydrothermal liquefaction of biosolids
2925 from a wastewater treatment plant. *Biomass and Bioenerg*, 170, 106703.

2926 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2023.106703>

2927 Biswas, B., Kumar, A., Fernandes, A. C., Saini, K., Negi, S., Muraleedharan, U. D., & Bhaskar, T. (2020).
2928 Solid base catalytic hydrothermal liquefaction of macroalgae: Effects of process parameter on
2929 product yield and characterization. *Bioresource Technology*, 307, 123232.

2930 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2020.123232>

2931 Carpio, R. B., Avendaño, C. I. L., Basbas, C. A., Habulan, A. a. A., Guerrero, G. E. G., Detras, M. C. M., &
2932 Bambase, M. E. (2022). Assessing the effect of K₂CO₃ and aqueous phase recycling on
2933 hydrothermal liquefaction of corn stover. *Bioresource Technology Reports*, 18, 101093.

2934 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biteb.2022.101093>.

2935 Costanzo, W., Hilten, R., Jena, U., Das, K., & Kastner, J. R. (2016). Effect of low temperature
2936 hydrothermal liquefaction on catalytic hydrodenitrogenation of algae biocrude and model
2937 macromolecules. *Algal Research*, 13, 53–68. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.algal.2015.11.009>

2938 Dang, Z., Zhu, X., Wang, L., & Ji, G. (2021). Titanium dioxide catalytic hydrothermal liquefaction to treat
2939 oily sludge: As hydrogen production catalyst. *Chemical Engineering Journal Advances*, 8,
2940 100139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ceja.2021.100139>

- 2941 Dimitriadis, A., & Bezergianni, S. (2017). Hydrothermal liquefaction of various biomass and waste
2942 feedstocks for biocrude production: A state of the art review. *Renewable and Sustainable*
2943 *Energy Reviews*, 68, 113–125. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2016.09.120>
- 2944 DuBois, M., Gilles, K.A., Hamilton, J.K., Rebers, P.A., Smith, F. 1956. Total sugar
2945 determination by phenol sulphuric method. *Anal Chem*, 28, 350-356.
- 2946 Fan, Y., Fonseca, F., Gong, M., Hoffmann, A., Hornung, U., & Dahmen, N. (2021). Energy
2947 valorization of integrating lipid extraction and hydrothermal liquefaction of lipid-
2948 extracted sewage sludge. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 285, 124895.
2949 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124895>
- 2950 Fan, Y., Meyer, L., Gong, M., Krause, B., Hornung, U., & Dahmen, N. (2023). Understanding
2951 the fate of nitrogen during catalytic hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge. *Fuel*,
2952 339, 126948. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2022.126948>
- 2953 Galadima, A., & Muraza, O. (2018). Hydrothermal liquefaction of algae and bio-oil upgrading into liquid
2954 fuels: Role of heterogeneous catalysts. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 81, 1037–
2955 1048. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2017.07.034>
- 2956 Haider, M.S., Castello, A., Michalski, K.M., Pedersen, T.H., Rosendahl, L.A. 2018. Catalytic
2957 hydrotreatment of microalgae biocrude from continuous hydrothermal liquefaction:
2958 heteroatom removal and their distribution in distillation cuts. *Energies*, 11, 3360.
2959 <https://doi.org/10.3390/en11123360>
- 2960 Haider, M. S., Castello, D., & Rosendahl, L. A. (2020). Two-stage catalytic hydrotreatment of highly
2961 nitrogenous biocrude from continuous hydrothermal liquefaction: A rational design of the
2962 stabilization stage. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 139, 105658.
2963 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2020.105658>

- 2964 Hao, B., Yang, W., Wang, Y., Xu, D., Kapusta, K., & Guo, Y. (2022). Hydrothermal liquefaction of
2965 municipal sludge: Coupling effects of temperature and time on nitrogen migration. *Journal of*
2966 *Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis*, 165, 105562. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaap.2022.105562>
- 2967 Hosseini, M., Hatefirad, P., Salimi, S., & Tavasoli, A. (2022). Hydrothermal liquefaction of granular
2968 bacteria to high-quality bio-oil using Ni–Ce catalysts supported on functionalized activated
2969 carbon. *Energy*, 241, 122875. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2021.122875>
- 2970 Hwang, H., Lee, J. S., Choi, I., & Choi, J. Y. (2019). Comprehensive characterization of hydrothermal
2971 liquefaction products obtained from woody biomass under various alkali catalyst
2972 concentrations. *Environmental Technology*, 40(13), 1657–1667.
2973 <https://doi.org/10.1080/09593330.2018.1427799>
- 2974 Krishnan, R. Y., Manikandan, S., Subbaiya, R., Kim, W., Karmegam, N., & Govarathanan, M.
2975 (2022). Advanced thermochemical conversion of algal biomass to liquid and gaseous
2976 biofuels: A comprehensive review of recent advances. *Sustainable Energy Technologies*
2977 *and Assessments*, 52, 102211. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seta.2022.102211>
- 2978 Lowry, O.H., Rosebrough, N.J., Farr, A.L., Randall, R.J. 1951. Proteins measurement with the
2979 folin phenol reagent. *Biol Chem*, 193, 265-275.
- 2980 Lu, J., Wu, J., Zhang, L., Liu, Z., Wu, Y., & Yang, M. (2020). Catalytic hydrothermal liquefaction of
2981 microalgae over mesoporous silica-based materials with site-separated acids and bases. *Fuel*,
2982 279, 118529. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.118529>
- 2983 Malins, K., Kampars, V., Brinks, J., Neibolte, I., Murnieks, R., & Kampare, R. (2015). Bio-oil from thermo-
2984 chemical hydro-liquefaction of wet sewage sludge. *Bioresource Technology*, 187, 23–29.
2985 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2015.03.093>
- 2986 Mondal, S., Singuru, R., Shit, S. C., Hayashi, T., Irle, S., Hijikata, Y., Mondal, J., & Bhaumik, A. (2017).
2987 Ruthenium Nanoparticle-Decorated porous organic network for direct hydrodeoxygenation

- 2988 of Long-Chain fatty acids to alkanes. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering*, 6(2), 1610–
2989 1619. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.7b02772>
- 2990 Prestigiacomo, C., Proietto, F., Laudicina, V. A., Siragusa, A., Scialdone, O., & Galia, A. (2021). Catalytic
2991 hydrothermal liquefaction of municipal sludge assisted by formic acid for the production of
2992 next-generation fuels. *Energy*, 232, 121086. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2021.121086>
- 2993 Qian, L., Wang, S., & Savage, P. E. (2017). Hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge under
2994 isothermal and fast conditions. *Bioresource Technology*, 232, 27–34.
2995 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2017.02.017>
- 2996 Rani, M. a. a. B. A., Karim, N. A., Shamsul, N. S., & Kamarudin, S. K. (2023). Titanium
2997 oxide/nickel foam (TiO₂/NF) catalyzed the conversion of glucose to 5-
2998 hydroxymethylfurfural in subcritical solvothermal liquefaction. *Fuel*, 345, 128271.
2999 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2023.128271>
- 3000 Rice, E.W., Baird, R.B., Eaton, A.D., Clesceri, L.S. 2012. Standard Methods for the
3001 Examination of Water and Wastewater, 22nd edn. APHA AWWA WEF, Washington.
- 3002 Shah, A. A., Toor, S. S., Conti, F., Nielsen, A. H., & Rosendahl, L. A. (2020). Hydrothermal liquefaction
3003 of high ash containing sewage sludge at sub and supercritical conditions. *Biomass and
3004 Bioenergy*, 135, 105504. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2020.105504>
- 3005 Wang, W., Yu, Q., Meng, H., Han, W., Li, J., & Zhang, J. (2018). Catalytic liquefaction of municipal
3006 sewage sludge over transition metal catalysts in ethanol-water co-solvent. *Bioresource
3007 Technology*, 249, 361–367. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2017.09.205>
- 3008 Wang, W., Xu, Y., Wang, X., Zhang, B., Tian, W., & Zhang, J. (2018). Hydrothermal liquefaction of
3009 microalgae over transition metal supported TiO₂ catalyst. *Bioresource Technology*, 250, 474–
3010 480. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2017.11.051>

- 3011 Xiao, H., Zhai, Y., Xie, J., Wang, T., Wang, B., Li, S., Li, C. 2019. Speciation and
3012 transformation of nitrogen for spirulina hydrothermal carbonization. *Bioresource*
3013 *Technol*, 286, 121385. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2019.121385>
- 3014 Xu, D., Lin, G., Liu, L., Wang, Y., Jing, Z., & Wang, S. (2018). Comprehensive evaluation on product
3015 characteristics of fast hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge at different temperatures.
3016 *Energy*, 159, 686–695. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2018.06.191>
- 3017 Yang, J., Hong, C., Xing, Y., Zheng, Z., Li, Z., Zhao, X., & Qi, C. (2021). Research progress
3018 and hot spots of hydrothermal liquefaction for bio-oil production based on bibliometric
3019 analysis. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28(7), 7621–7635.
3020 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-020-11942-2>
- 3021 Zhou, A., Yu, Sh., Deng, Sh., Mikulčić, H., Tan, H., Wang, X. (2023). Enrichment
3022 characteristics and environmental risk assessment of heavy metals in municipal sludge
3023 pyrolysis biochar. *Journal of the Energy Institute*, 111, 101417.
3024 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joei.2023.101417>
- 3025 Zhu, Y., Zhao, Y., Tian, S., Zhang, X., & Wei, X. (2022). Catalytic hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage
3026 sludge: Effect of metal support heterogeneous catalysts on products distribution. *Journal of*
3027 *the Energy Institute*, 103, 154–159. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joei.2022.04.008>

5

Doping WWTP primary sludge HTL products by solvent

ABSTRACT

Hydrothermal liquefaction (HTL) can directly convert primary sludge (PS) to biocrude without pre-treatment. This research study considered the effect of sludge percentage (2 and 8 % (w/w_{TS})) and the effect of solvents and co-solvents (methanol (100%; 50% and 65%), ethanol (100% and 50%), ethyl acetate (100%) and acetone (100%)) on biocrude, biochar, aqueous phase and biogas production. All the products were characterized and yields were calculated. High moisture biomass can effectively increase the yield and quality of biocrude, which implies the efficiency of the process. At 300 °C, the highest biocrude yield 32.10 % (w/w_{VS}) with 16.71 % (w/w_{VS}) of oils and high heating value (HHV) of 41.82 MJ/kg were obtained. Compared to the hydrothermal liquefaction in water at 200 °C, the highest biocrude yield 51.37 % (w/w_{VS}) with 48.82 % (w/w_{VS}) of oils and high heating value (HHV) of 45.95 MJ/kg were obtained when using pure methanol. In addition, the use of alcohol boost the formation of ester compounds.

3032 **1. Introduction**

3033 Wastewater treatment plants have been established to treat wastewater to required standards
3034 before release to the receiving environment. During the process, an excess amount of residue
3035 called sludge is produced. Sewage sludge has the potential to be utilized as a resource for
3036 landfilling, agricultural application, incineration and sea dumping. However, the application of
3037 these conventional methods has been restricted because of environmental problems such as
3038 contamination with pathogens, heavy metals, emission of toxic substances into the atmosphere
3039 and micropollutants (Jahromi et al. 2022). Therefore, it's necessary to develop a process that
3040 resolve the issue of waste generation in an efficient way. On the other hand, to minimize fossil
3041 fuel demands and greenhouse gas emissions, waste-to-energy conversion has received a great
3042 attention worldwide (Li et al., 2021). Sludge, characterized by its availability and high nutrient
3043 and carbon contents, has driven the society to look at it as a very promising feedstock, able to
3044 generate energy or interesting molecules (Fan et al. 2021).

3045 Hydrothermal liquefaction (HTL) is a thermochemical process that operates at high
3046 temperatures (280-350 °C) and high vapour pressures (100-221 bar at these temperatures).
3047 Particularly, it can convert biomass into a biocrude and other high-added valued products
3048 without any pre-drying (Barreiro et al. 2022; Dimitriadis et al., 2017). Subsequently, HTL can
3049 highly minimize waste volume, destroy organic pollutants, and remove pathogens during a
3050 short period of time (less than 1 hour). Some lab scale research suggested that HTL primary
3051 sludge at 325- 350 °C for less than 20 min could attain a high energy recovery (up to 69 %)
3052 (Thomsen et al., 2020). Recently, researchers have been trying to improve the yield of biocrude
3053 by optimizing the process reaction conditions. One of the possibilities is to replace partially or
3054 totally the water by organic solvents, characterized by their lower critical point when compared
3055 to water, allowing to perform HTL at lower temperature and pressure (Li et al. 2018; Masoumi

3056 et al. 2021). The employment of organic solvent in HTL process is potential to enhance the
3057 yield and quality of biocrude (Caporgno et al., 2016), specifically, to improve carbon content
3058 and higher heating value (HHV) and decrease viscosity (Yerrayya et al., 2022). Co-solvents
3059 can affect significantly the extraction and thermal depolymerization reactions when there are
3060 strong interactions with solutes like hydrogen bonds (Baloch et al., 2021). These solvents can
3061 be recycled through evaporation after HTL (Patil et al., 2014). For example, the critical
3062 conditions of ethanol (243.1 °C, 6.3 MPa) are lower than that of water. Using ethanol in HTL
3063 can improve the dissolution of carbohydrates and lignin as it has lower dielectric constant and
3064 weaker H-bond than water (Kim et al., 2022). Also, ethanol acts by itself as a reactant in the
3065 conversion reactions of aldehydes to esters (Balcho et al., 2021). The HTL of kitchen wastes
3066 with ethanol (ratio 5:3) at 260 °C, allowed a yield of biocrude close to 48 %, when the HTL
3067 realized with water alone, only produced less than 10 % of yield (Yan et al. 2023). Methanol,
3068 another organic solvent, produced from various sources, is characterized by its Lewis acidity
3069 when compared to other alcohols and expected to be part of the redox reactions resulting in the
3070 cleavage of bonds during HTL process (Yerrayya et al., 2022). Specific thermodynamic
3071 properties (enthalpy, entropy, etc.) of alcohol-water binary solvents provide faster reaction rate
3072 of decarboxylation, hydrolysis and condensation than is possible in water (Isa et al., 2018). For
3073 example, the HTL of *Nannochloopsis gladina* with a mixture of methanol: water at a ratio of 3:1
3074 (Masoumi et al. 2021), improved the biocrude yield from 15 to 47 %. While in the HTL of
3075 sewage sludge at 260 °C, a maximum yield of biocrude of more than 42 % was obtained with
3076 a mixture methanol: water with a ratio of 1:1 (Tong et al. 2021). Acetone belongs to the aprotic
3077 polar solvent category. Previous investigations of acetone (as solvent and co-solvent) observed
3078 changes in the reaction mechanism. Its presence supported the production of phenolic and
3079 ketonic compounds (Arturi et al., 2019). Another parameter that affects the HTL conversion is

3080 the concentration of the feedstock. When the amount of water is higher, the hydrolysis of sludge
3081 is faster, resulting in an increase in the yields of biocrude and aqueous phase due to the
3082 production of more organic compounds (Māliņš et al., 2015). An elevated level of moisture
3083 content could potentially delay the dehydration reactions of water-soluble compounds,
3084 preventing them from becoming less polar and can be effectively integrated into the biocrude
3085 phase (Xu et al., 2008). In one study, the results obtained suggested that a sewage sludge with
3086 higher moisture content can be readily converted to water-soluble and gas product at a short
3087 time. While at longer time, the compounds of the aqueous phase might be converted to lighter
3088 compounds, causing more production of volatiles leading to higher bio-crude yield (Qian et al.,
3089 2017).

3090 The literature undoubtedly demonstrated the presence of synergistic effects from co-solvents
3091 during biomass liquefaction, leading to improved bio-oil yield and quality. For this reason, the
3092 effect of the solvent or of a mixture of solvents was evaluated in HTL of a balanced primary
3093 sludge from the WWTP Reus in Spain ([carbohydrates] \approx [lipids] \approx [proteins] \approx [ashes]. In a
3094 first part of the work, water was used as a solvent in different concentrations with respect to
3095 dried total solids. Operating conditions were maintained at 300°C of temperature and 30 min
3096 of time. In a second part of the study, several solvents including methanol, ethanol, ethyl acetate
3097 and acetone were used alone or in a mixture with water as methanol-water or ethanol-water.
3098 Different ratios of the mixture were tested in the HTL process. In these experiments,
3099 temperature and time of reaction were set at 200°C and 30 min. All the products were fully
3100 recuperated. Quantification and characterization of products was completed following
3101 corresponding protocols and analysis.

3102

3103 **2. Materials and methods**

3104 **2.1. Reagents**

3105 Dichloromethane (ref.: 32222), with a purity of 99.9%, Toluene (ref.: 32249) with a purity of
3106 99.7%, and 2-Propanol (ref.: 59300) with a purity of 99.9% were purchased from Honeywell.
3107 Methanol (ref.: 412722), HPLC-GOLD-Ultragradient grade, was obtained from Carlo Erba
3108 reagents. n-Hexane (ref.: 363242), with a purity of 95%, high-performance chromatography
3109 grade, and phenol crystalline (ref: 144852.1211), ethanol with a concentration of 96% (ref:
3110 212800.1212), as well as n-heptane (ref.: 162062.1611), were provided by
3111 PanReacAppliChem. Sulfuric acid reagent (ref: 34632), orange reagent (ref: 131130.1612),
3112 sulfuric acid (ref: 30743) with a concentration of 95.0-97.0%, ethyl acetate with a concentration
3113 of 99.5% (ref: 319902), bovine serum albumin (BSA) (ref: A9647), sodium hydroxide with a
3114 purity of 98% (ref: 30620), sodium carbonate (ref: 222321), potassium sodium tartrate
3115 tetrahydrate (ref: 217255), copper (II) sulphate pentahydrate (ref: 209198), Folin&Ciocalteu's
3116 phenol reagent (ref: F9252), magnesium sulphate monohydrate (ref: 434183), anhydrous
3117 sodium sulphate (ref: 239313), and fuming hydrochloric acid (ref: 84418), all of high analytical
3118 reagent grade, were supplied by Sigma - Aldrich. Acetone was bought from Icopresa Acetona.
3119

3120 **2.2. Primary sludge collection and managing**

3121 Primary sludge was supplied by the municipal wastewater treatment plant of Reus in
3122 Tarragona, Spain. Bottles were filled with 500 ml of primary sludge after partial gravity
3123 thickening of the primary treatment. They were stored in a freezer at -15°C and defrosted in an
3124 oven at 60°C for 5 hours. Water part was removed by evaporation through rotary evaporator at
3125 95°C and very low vacuum pressure, and recuperated separately. Remaining solids were dried
3126 completely in the oven at 105°C for 24 hours.

3127

3128 **2.3. Characterization of primary sludge**

3129 The characterisation of primary sludge was done before the drying process and was realized
3130 three times. Total solids (TS), volatile solids (VS) and ash content were analysed according to
3131 standard methods 2540B and 2540E respectively (Rice et al., 2012). Lipid extraction was
3132 completed in a Soxhlet apparatus using hexane as a solvent, according to standard method
3133 5520E (Rice et al., 2012). Total carbohydrates content was detected by phenol-sulfuric acid
3134 Dubois method (Dubois et al., 1956). Briefly, 0.05 mL of 80% phenol solution was added to 2
3135 mL of diluted sludge sample in a glass tube. Then, 5 mL concentrated sulfuric acid was quickly
3136 added. The tubes were kept under room temperature for 10 min and then placed into a
3137 thermostatic bath at 30°C another 15 min. The absorbance was measured at 480 nm. Proteins
3138 percentage was determined with Lowry method (Lowry et al., 1951). The proteins
3139 solubilization in the sludge samples was achieved by heating the samples with 2 M sodium
3140 hydroxide at 100°C for 10 min. The absorbance was measured at 750 nm. Finally, ultimate
3141 analysis was provided by Serveis Tècnics de Recerca at Universitat de Girona. Analysis was
3142 done using an ultimate analyser (Perkin Elmer model EA2400). C, H and N were determined,
3143 and O was calculated by difference. A field emission of variable pressure environmental
3144 scanning electron microscopy (ESEM) with X-ray microanalysis (Quanta 600, FEI Company),
3145 characterised by a high resolution (3 nm) was utilized to detect heavy metals of primary sludge.

3146

3147 **2.4. Hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge**

3148 The experiments were conducted using a 1 L Stainless Steel Autoclave (Autoclave Engineers
3149 model EZE Seal), which was equipped with a movable heating shell, a fixed MagneDrive®
3150 stirrer (a packless rotary impeller system that operates magnetically), and an operating

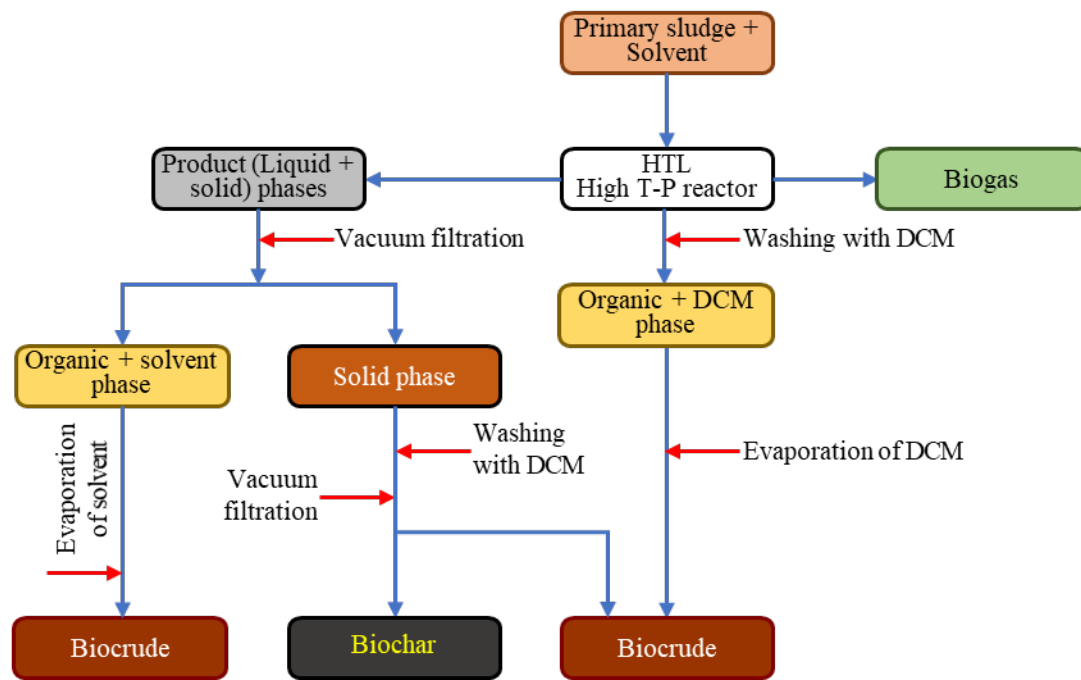
3151 condition controller. To facilitate gas flow, the reactor was connected to a gas line through an
3152 inlet valve, allowing the introduction of nitrogen. The outlet valve was connected to a gas flow
3153 meter and a Tedlar bag push lock valve 0.6 L (Superlco 30289-U) for collecting gas. The
3154 reactor was initially filled with approximately 500 g of the mixture primary sludge-solvent. In
3155 the first experimental part, water was used as a solvent with different percentages of primary
3156 sludge: 2 % (w/w) and 8 % (w/w). HTL experiments were performed at 300°C (~86.9 bar) of
3157 temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate. The heating time was 2 hours.
3158 In the second experimental part, the percentage of sludge was maintained at 4 % (w/w). Water
3159 (100%), methanol (100%; 50% and 65%), ethanol (100% and 50%), ethyl acetate (100%) and
3160 acetone (100%) were used as solvents and co-solvents. HTL experiments were conducted at
3161 subcritical condition, 200°C (~33.7 bar). The reaction time after reaching the desired
3162 temperature was always 30 minutes, with continuous agitation at 100 rpm. The heating time
3163 was 1 hour. To create an oxygen-free environment, pure nitrogen gas was purged three times,
3164 and then the pressure was increased to 1 bar. The pressure of the reaction was not manually
3165 controlled but instead automatically generated based on the reaction temperature. After each
3166 batch experiment, the reactor was cooled down in a water bath at room temperature (~25°C)
3167 until it returned to its initial condition.

3168

3169 **2.5. Cleaning of the reactor and separation of products**

3170 Figure 1 depicts the schematic diagram illustrating the separation procedures conducted after
3171 hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge.

3172



3173

3174

Figure 1. Process overview of HTL of primary sludge.

3175

3176 The resulting products were divided into four distinct phases: gas, organic, aqueous, and solid.

3177 Once the reactor returned to atmospheric pressure and the laboratory ambient temperature, the

3178 gas phase was released. The gas mixture passed through a flow meter to measure its volume

3179 and was collected in a gas bag. Subsequently, the reactor was opened, and the mixture was

3180 poured into a large beaker. Vacuum filtration was employed to separate the solid component

3181 from the liquid component. The liquid portion, consisting mainly of the solvent used-organic

3182 phase, was transferred into a bottle. Meanwhile, the reactor underwent repeated washing with

3183 dichloromethane to fully recover any remaining organic components adhering to the reactor

3184 walls and cover, as well as the agitation module. The resulting mixture, containing some solids

3185 entrapped within the organic phase, was separated again using vacuum filtration. The liquid

3186 portion, comprising the remaining organic phase and dichloromethane, was transferred into

3187 another bottle. The solid residue retained on the filter paper, consisting of biochar and ashes,

3188 was subjected to several washes with dichloromethane. The biochar was then dried in an oven

3189 at 105°C for 24 hours and weighed for quantification. Organic phases collected from both
3190 solvents underwent rotary evaporation to remove the dichloromethane and the solvent used.
3191 The resulting viscous organic liquid, known as biocrude, was weighed for further
3192 quantification. Finally, the biocrude was subjected to Soxhlet extraction using 200 mL of
3193 hexane to separate it into oils and asphaltenes. The oils were subsequently separated from the
3194 hexane by rotary evaporation at 65°C and atmospheric pressure. Asphaltenes were quantified
3195 by the difference between biocrude and oils. The biocrude yield was calculated from equation
3196 (1):

$$3197 \quad \text{Biocrude yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of biocrude from DCM} + \text{Mass of biocrude from solvent used}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (1)$$

3198 The aqueous phase yield was calculated from equation (2):

$$3199 \quad \text{Aqueous phase yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of solids dissolved in aqueous phase}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (2)$$

3200 The solid yield was calculated from equation (3):

$$3201 \quad \text{Solid yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of solid residue}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (3)$$

3202 The gas yield was calculated from equation (4):

$$3203 \quad \text{Gas yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of gas}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (4)$$

3204 In all the equations, mass of volatile solids corresponds to the mass of primary sludge.

3205

3206 **2.6. Biocrude characterization and quantification**

3207 A comprehensive characterization was conducted on the biocrude, encompassing various
3208 analyses. These analyses included weight determination, ash content determination, gas
3209 chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS), thermogravimetric analysis (TGA), elemental
3210 (ultimate) analysis, determination of higher heating value (HHV), Fourier transform infrared
3211 spectroscopy (FTIR), nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR), and simulated distillation (SimDis).

3212 Additionally, the saturated, aromatics, resins, and asphaltenes (SARA) fractions of the biocrude
3213 were characterized.

3214

3215 **2.6.1. Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry spectroscopy of biocrude**

3216 The biocrude samples at all temperatures underwent characterization using gas
3217 chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC/MS). The analysis was performed using a Perkin
3218 Elmer Turbo Mass Gold GC/MS instrument, equipped with a Supelco SLB®-5ms capillary
3219 GC column (length \times inner diameter: 30 m \times 0.25 mm, with a film thickness of 0.25 μ m).
3220 Dichloromethane was employed as the solvent for the analysis. The GC oven was programmed
3221 to start at 70°C for 1 minute, followed by a temperature ramp to 180°C at a rate of 7°C per
3222 minute. Subsequently, the temperature was further increased to 240°C at a rate of 12°C per
3223 minute, and the final temperature was held at 330°C for 7 minutes.

3224

3225 **2.6.2. Thermogravimetric analysis of biocrude**

3226 The thermogravimetric analysis (TGA) was employed to investigate the weight loss
3227 characteristics of the biocrudes. For each test, approximately 3 to 4 mg of the sample was
3228 subjected to heating from 30°C to 800°C. The analysis was conducted under a nitrogen flow
3229 rate of 60 mL/min, with a heating rate of 10 K/min.

3230

3231 **2.6.3. Elemental analysis and HHV of biocrude**

3232 Serveis Tècnics de Recerca at Universitat de Girona conducted the ultimate analysis of the
3233 biocrude samples, as mentioned in section 2.2. The analysis involved the quantification of
3234 carbon (C), hydrogen (H), and nitrogen (N) content, while oxygen (O) content was determined
3235 by difference. Subsequently, the higher heating values (HHVs) of the biocrude were calculated

3236 using the Dulong formula (equation 5), as described in Hong's study. The HHVs were
3237 expressed in MJ/kg (Hong et al., 2021).

$$3238 \quad \text{HHV (\%)} = 0.3383 \cdot C + 1.443 \cdot \left(H - \frac{O}{8} \right) \quad (5)$$

3239 C, H and O are the mass percentages of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen from the ultimate
3240 analysis of the samples, respectively.

3241 The energy recovery of biocrude is calculated using the equation below:

$$3242 \quad \text{ER (\%)} = \text{Biocrude yield (\%)} \cdot \frac{\text{HHV Biocrude}}{\text{HHV Primary sludge}} \quad (6)$$

3243

3244 **2.6.4. FTIR of biocrude**

3245 FTIR spectra were obtained using a Thermo Nicolet Nexus 670 Fourier Transform Infrared
3246 Spectrophotometer. The instrument was equipped with a single-bounce diamond attenuated
3247 total reflectance (ATR) accessory known as Specac Golden Gate, as well as a KBr beam
3248 splitter. Spectra were collected in the range of 4000 to 500 cm⁻¹ with a resolution of 0.98 cm-
3249 1. To ensure accuracy, 50 replicate scans were averaged using Omnic software. Prior to sample
3250 analysis, background scans were performed on the dry accessory at ambient temperature. The
3251 spectra were then obtained by directly applying approximately 30 mg of the sample onto the
3252 surface of the ATR crystal.

3253

3254 **2.6.5. ¹H NMR of biocrude**

3255 The ¹H NMR spectra were obtained using a Varian Unity 400-MHz spectrometer equipped
3256 with a 5-mm broadband probe. For analysis, 50-75 mg of biocrude was dissolved in deuterated
3257 chloroform, which contained 0.03% tetramethylsilane (TMS) as an internal reference. To
3258 remove any suspended particulates, the samples were filtered using a 0.22-µm PTFE filter
3259 before being loaded into 5 mm diameter NMR tubes. The ¹H spectra were acquired with a 90°

3260 pulse angle, a spinner frequency of 20 Hz, a sweep width of 8000 Hz, and a total of 32
3261 transients.

3262

3263 **2.6.6. Simulated distillation of biocrude**

3264 Simulated distillations were conducted following the ASTM-D2887 method. A HP 5890 Series
3265 II FID gas chromatograph and a Durabond DB-HT-SimDis GC column by Agilent-J&W
3266 Scientific (5 m length, 0.53 mm inner diameter, 0.15 μm film thickness) were employed for
3267 the analysis. Helium was used as the carrier gas with a flow rate of 56.4 mL/min. The oven
3268 temperature was initially set to 36°C and then increased to 400°C at a rate of 10°C/min,
3269 followed by a 10-minute hold at that temperature. The injector volume was set to 0.5 μL , and
3270 the injector temperature was maintained at 350°C. The detector temperature was set to 375°C,
3271 with a hydrogen gas flow rate of 40 mL/min, an airflow of 400 mL/min, and a helium makeup
3272 flow rate of 24 mL/min.

3273 For the analysis, samples containing 1% w/w and reference standards containing 0.5% w/w
3274 were dissolved in dichloromethane (DCM). Prior to analysis, the samples were filtered using a
3275 0.22 μm PTFE filter to eliminate any suspended particulates. The boiling points were
3276 determined using a D2887 calibration mix and a D2887 Reference Gas Oil standard, both
3277 obtained from Sigma Aldrich. Data, including retention time and peak areas, were collected.
3278 Each sample was divided into fractions (%wt), and the corresponding boiling points were
3279 calculated accordingly.

3280

3281 **2.6.7. Gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy of oils separated from biocrude**

3282 The oils were subjected to characterization using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry
3283 (GC/MS). The same procedure employed for the biocrude analysis (as described in section
3284 2.6.1) was followed, but with the utilization of hexane as the solvent.

3285

3286 **2.6.8. Quantification of SARA fractions of biocrude**

3287 The SARA fractions of the biocrude were analysed. The process of separating the light phase
3288 and heavy phase was repeated, following the procedure mentioned above, but this time utilizing
3289 n-heptane. The separated maltenes were then fractionated into saturated hydrocarbons by
3290 passing 20 mL of n-heptane through an activated alumina-packed glass chromatographic
3291 column. Subsequently, aromatic compounds were extracted by employing 20 mL of toluene.
3292 Additionally, resins were separated from the adsorbent using 20 mL of methanol. Each eluted
3293 fraction was recovered by removing the solvent using a rotary evaporator.

3294

3295 **2.7. Biochar characterization and quantification**

3296 The determination of total solids, moisture content, volatile solids, and ash content in the
3297 biochar was carried out using standard methods 2540B and 2540E, as outlined in Rice et al.
3298 (2012). Additionally, the ultimate analysis and detection of heavy metals in the biochar were
3299 performed following the same procedures described earlier.

3300

3301 **2.8. Aqueous phase characterization**

3302 Several parameters were measured or analysed in the aqueous phase, including COD (Chemical
3303 Oxygen Demand), TOC (Total Organic Carbon), TN (Total Nitrogen), proteins, and
3304 carbohydrates. The COD analysis was performed according to standard method 5220D as

3305 described in Rice et al. (2012). TOC analysis was carried out using a TOC analyser from the
3306 TOC-L Series, utilizing a specific standard calibration curve. The measurement of TOC was
3307 conducted by ASI-L auto sampler Shimadzu, which was connected to a Shimadzu TOC-L CSN
3308 TOC analyser equipped with an NDIR (Non-Dispersive Infrared) detector and calibrated with
3309 standard solutions of hydrogen potassium phthalate. Total dissolved nitrogen was determined
3310 using the same TOC analyser coupled with the TNM-L ROHS unit, following the methodology
3311 outlined in Ponces-Robles et al. (2018). Protein content was measured using the Lowry method
3312 described by Lowry et al. (1951), while carbohydrates were quantified using the Dubois
3313 method outlined in Dubois et al. (1956), as previously discussed in section 2.3.
3314 The aqueous phase was also subjected to measurements of total solids (TS), volatile solids
3315 (VS), and ash content. A specific volume of the aqueous phase was dried in a weighed crucible
3316 for 24 hours in an oven set at 100°C. Subsequently, it was burned in a furnace at 550°C for 1
3317 hour, following the procedures described in standard methods 2540B and 2540E as detailed in
3318 Rice et al. (2012). The pH value of the HTL aqueous phase was measured using a pH meter.
3319 Additionally, heavy metals were analysed in the ash of the solid dissolved in the aqueous phase,
3320 following the same procedure mentioned earlier.

3321

3322 **2.9. Gas phase characterization**

3323 Figure 1 also depicts the characterization performed on the gas phase. The identification and
3324 quantification of biogas components were conducted using a gas chromatograph (micro-GC,
3325 Agilent, 990) equipped with a thermal conductivity detector (TCD). Two different columns
3326 were employed for separating the light and heavy gases. Column 1, MS5A SS
3327 10MX0.25MMX30UM BF RTS, CP-PORABOND Q 5MX0.25MMX3UM, was utilized to
3328 separate the light gases with Argon employed as the carrier gas. Column 2, PORAPLOT Q UM

3329 10MX0.25MMX8UM BF, CP-PORABOND Q 1MX0.25MMX3UM, was used to separate the
3330 heavy gases with helium as the carrier gas.

3331 For column 1, the injector temperature was maintained at 100°C, with an injection time of 40
3332 ms. The column temperature was set to 100°C, and the initial pressure was 200 kPa.

3333 For column 2, the injector temperature was also set at 100°C with an injection time of 40 ms.
3334 The column temperature was maintained at 60°C, and the initial pressure was 150 kPa.

3335 The run time for the analysis was 120 seconds. The mole percentage of each gas component
3336 was determined using gas standards prepared by Carbueros Metálicos, S.A., serving as reference
3337 for calibration purposes.

3338

3339 **3. Results and discussion**

3340 **3.1. Characterization of primary sludge and suitability of its use in HTL**

3341 Table 1 provides an overview of the characterization conducted on the primary sludge. The as-
3342 received primary sludge was found to contain approximately $4.3 \pm 0.1\%$ total solids (w/w wet
3343 sludge basis). By difference, the moisture content accounted for $95.7 \pm 0.1\%$ (w/w wet sludge
3344 basis). These values align closely with those reported in previous studies on primary sludge
3345 from the Reus WWTP (Tarragona, Spain), such as $4.2 \pm 1.2\%$ (Olkiewicz et al., 2015) or 3.9
3346 $\pm 0.1\%$ (Glinska et al., 2020). The ash content, expressed as a percentage of the total solids,
3347 was determined to be $22.9 \pm 0.3\%$. Consequently, the volatile solids were calculated as the
3348 difference from the ash content, resulting in $77.1 \pm 0.3\%$ (w/w total solids basis). Notably, the
3349 density of the primary sludge was found to be 1.012 g/mL, comparable to that of water.

3350 Regarding the analysis of volatile solids, the primary sludge was examined for its carbohydrate,
3351 protein, and lipid contents. Carbohydrates were identified as the predominant fraction,
3352 accounting for 29.84%.

3353

3354 Table 1. Characterization of primary sludge from WWTP of Reus.

Proximate analysis	TS as received (% w/w _{primary sludge}) *	95.7 ± 0.1
	Moisture (% w/w _{primary sludge}) *.#	4.3 ± 0.1
	Ashes (% w/w _{TS}) *	23.9 ± 0.3
	VS (% w/w _{TS}) *.#	77.1 ± 0.3
	Proteins (% w/w _{TS}) *	21.2 ± 1.7
	Carbohydrates (% w/w _{TS}) *	29.8 ± 1.2
	Lipids (% w/w _{TS}) *	23.4 ± 0.8
	TOC (mg/L)	6290
	COD (mg/L)	35180
Ultimate analysis (ash free)	C (%)	47.81
	H (%)	6.93
	N (%)	4.81
	O (%)	40.45
Calorific value	HHV (MJ/kg)	18.83

3355 * Average of at least three assays

3356 # By difference

3357

3358 The values obtained for lipids (23.41%) and proteins (21.15%) were considered significant.

3359 These findings are consistent with those from previous studies on primary sludge from the

3360 same source, reporting lipids (19.6 ± 0.6%), carbohydrates (31.3 ± 0.1%), proteins (27.7 ±

3361 0.1%), and ashes (16.0 ± 0.1%) in a cellulose recovery study (Glinska et al., 2020), as well as

3362 lipids (27.2 ± 0.4%), carbohydrates (26.2 ± 2.6%), proteins (24.2 ± 1.4%), and ashes (20.1 ±

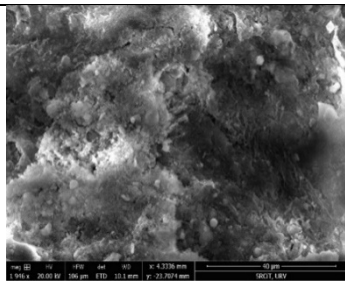
3363 0.4%) in a study on biodiesel production from primary sludge. It is worth noting that the

3364 primary sludge from the Reus WWTP consistently exhibits a similar composition of
3365 ingredients, all falling within the 20-30% range on a w/w total solids basis.

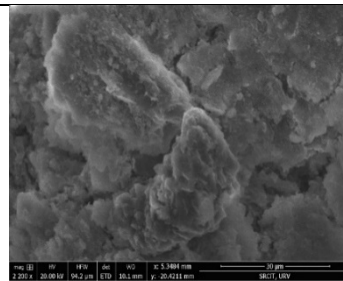
3366 The ultimate analysis of the primary sludge revealed low nitrogen content (3.71%), low
3367 hydrogen content (5.34%), high carbon content (36.86%), and a remarkably high oxygen
3368 content (31.19%), determined by difference. These values allowed for the calculation of the
3369 higher heating value (HHV) of the dried primary sludge. In this calculation, the mass of the
3370 ashes was excluded to obtain a more realistic value. Under these conditions, the HHV was
3371 determined to be 14.55 MJ/kg. This value aligns with those obtained in other works, such as
3372 10.55 MJ/kg (Kulikova et al., 2022) or 17.31 MJ/kg (Adedeji et al., 2022).

3373 SEM images and EDX spectra of the ash in the primary sludge are presented in Figure 2. The
3374 SEM images illustrate the irregular structure of the ashes, consisting of particles of different
3375 sizes and shapes.

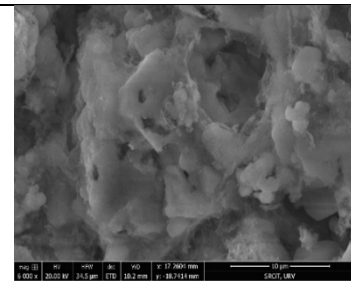
3376



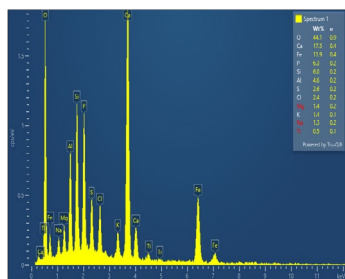
SEM image location (a)



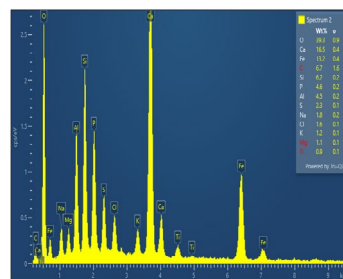
SEM image location (b)



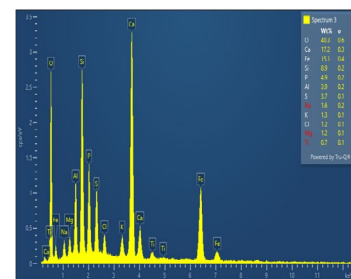
SEM image location (c)



EDX spectra location (a)



EDX spectra location (b)



EDX spectra location (c)

3377 Figure 2. SEM images and EDX spectra of ash in primary sludge. (a), (b) and (c) represent
3378 three different zones of the sample.

3379
3380 Larger particles appear to be formed by the aggregation of smaller ones. When magnified 6000
3381 times, asymmetric cavities and a granule-covered surface can be observed. The EDX spectra
3382 of the ash indicated the presence of various elements, with average identified percentages of O
3383 (41.2%), Ca (17.1%), Fe (13.4%), Si (7.0%), P (5.3%), Al (4.3%), S (2.9%), Cl (1.7%), Na
3384 (1.6%), K (1.3%), Mg (1.2%), and Ti (0.7%). The origin of these oxides can be attributed to
3385 factors such as the high calcium content in the drinking water, dust carried by rainwater, and
3386 erosion within the sewage system.

3387 Regarding the suitability of primary sludge for the HTL process, it exhibits a low total solids
3388 content of 4.3% (w/w wet sludge basis). This value is consistent with those reported in other
3389 studies, typically ranging from 1% to 5%, such as 5.0% (Biller et al., 2018) or 4.5% (Marrone
3390 et al., 2018). Consequently, the primary sludge contains a high-water content, making it an
3391 ideal candidate for the HTL process, which is specifically designed for the treatment of wet
3392 biomass, utilizing water as the medium for organic matter degradation.

3393 The presence of lipids in the primary sludge, derived from free fatty acids within the C10 to
3394 C18 range, serves as precursors for ester production. Additionally, proteins are known to play
3395 a role in promoting biocrude production through HTL, with Maillard reactions playing a crucial
3396 part in the distribution and composition of biocrude. The primary sludge from WWTP is rich
3397 in lipids, proteins, and carbohydrates. Thus, HTL represents a suitable option for thermally
3398 hydrolysing these macromolecules into valuable chemicals. Consequently, primary sludge
3399 supports the demonstration of an economically viable and energy-efficient approach to sludge
3400 biorefinery.

3401

3402 **3.2. Hydrothermal liquefaction of primary sludge**

3403 Sample containing around 500 g of wet primary sludge was used for the experiments. In the
3404 first part, the concentrations of TS in water chosen were 2 % (w/w) and 8 % (w/w). Runs were
3405 always performed at 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring
3406 rate. In the second part, the temperature was decreased to 200°C and reaction time and stirring
3407 rate were maintained at 30 min and 100 rpm. Different scenarios were completed: methanol
3408 (100%), ethanol (100%), ethyl acetate (100%), acetone (100%), aqueous phase (100%),
3409 methanol-water (1:1), methanol water (2:1) and ethanol-water (1:1). After the achievement of
3410 the experiment, the reactor was cooled to room temperature after the reaction time had passed.
3411 The designated experimental procedure shown in Figure 1 Subsequently, the four products
3412 (gaseous phase, biocrude, organics-containing aqueous phase, and biochar) were separated.
3413 The following sections will outline the quantification and characterization of the products
3414 obtained during the hydrothermal liquefaction (HTL) of the sludge.

3415

3416 **3.3. Effect of ratio TS:water on characteristics of biocrudes**

3417 **3.3.1. Results**

3418 The biocrude yields from HTL of primary sludge with different TS: Water ratios realised at
3419 300°C are presented in Table 2. In the scenarios where the volume of water was modified,
3420 obviously, the yield of biocrude has increased from 21.06% (w/w_{VS}) to 32.10 % (w/w_{VS}). along
3421 with the increase of concentration of sludge from 2 w_{TS}% to 8 w_{TS}%. The percentage of bio-
3422 oil increased slightly from 13.57 (w/w_{VS}) to 16.71 (w/w_{VS}). Typically, a great amount of
3423 moisture leads to higher bio-crude yields, mainly because it enhances the speed of hydrolysis
3424 reaction by improving the solubility of the organic fragments. In the study of Qian and his

3425 colleagues, when the water content has increased from 9.6 to 49.7%., biocrude yield has been
 3426 improved from 22.4 to 27.3% (w/w) (Qian et al. 2017). However, herein, the volume of water
 3427 remained high in both cases (higher than 92%) and enough to still boost the depolymerization
 3428 and decomposition reactions of primary sludge.

3429

3430 Table 2. Effect of TS:Water ratio on biocrude, oils and asphaltenes yields (T = 300°C; Time =
 3431 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

TS: Water		Biocrude		Bio-oil *		Asphaltene *	
Ratio	Weight (g)	(%)	Weight (g)	(%)	Weight (g)	(%)	
2 %	1.67	21.06	1.08	13.57	0.59	7.49	
8 %	10.12	32.10	5.27	16.71	4.85	15.39	

3432 * Bio-oil was extracted from biocrude with hexane and asphaltene was calculated by difference

3433

3434 3.3.2. Ultimate analysis and high caloric value of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio

3435 The percentages of elements C, H, N and O, the higher heating value HHV and the energy
 3436 recovery for HTL using different concentrations of TS and for HTL using different solvents
 3437 and co-solvents are listed in Table 3.

3438

3439 Table 3. Elemental analysis and HHV of biocrude using different TS:water ratios, (T = 300°C;
 3440 Time = 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

Samples		Elemental analysis (%)				HHV (MJ/kg) *	ER (%) **
		C	H	N	O		
Ratio	2 %	69.84	9.10	4.37	16.69	45.81	40.96
TS:Water	8 %	71.75	8.27	6.64	13.34	41.82	71.30

3441 * Calculated using equation (5)

3442 ** Calculated using equation (6)

3443

3444 Regarding Table, it's clear that the increase in the concentration of TS didn't really affect the
3445 ultimate composition of biocrude. In both cases, HHV was higher than 40 MJ/kg. The
3446 percentages of C, H, N and O in biocrudes from HTL using 2% and 8% of TS were very
3447 comparable. They were 69.84 % and 71.75 %, 9.10 % and 8.27 %, 4.37 % and 6.64 % and
3448 16.69 % and 13.34 %. A higher energy recovery was observed with a ratio of 8% (71.30%).

3449

3450 3.3.3. GC/MS of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio

3451 Chemical compounds found in biocrude produced from the different HTL runs were identified
3452 by GC/MS analysis. Only compounds with boiling point lower than 330 °C could have been
3453 detected. Through the analysis process, compounds with an identification probability more
3454 than 70% were considered. The detailed compound information of the biocrude from HTL with
3455 different ratios TS:Water is presented in Table 4.

3456

3457 Table 4. GCMS analysis of biocrude from HTL using different TS:water ratios, (T = 300°C;
3458 Time = 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

Time (min)	Substance	Formula	Time (min)	Ratio TS:Water	
				2%	8%
	cis-2-Methyl-7-octadecene	C ₁₉ H	14.87		X
	1-Heptadecene	C ₁₇ H	17.19		X
	E-14-Hexadecenal	C ₁₆ H ₃₀ O	17.20	X	
	2-Pentadecanone	C ₁₅ H ₃₀ O	17.31	X	X
	1-Nonadecene	C ₁₉ H ₃₈	19.03		X
	2-Heptadecanone	C ₁₇ H ₃₄ O	19.97	X	X

Time (min)	Substance	Formula	Time (min)	Ratio TS:Water	
				2%	8%
	Methyl stearate	C ₁₉ H ₃₈ O ₂	22.20	X	
	Hexadecanoic acid, methyl ester	C ₁₇ H ₃₄ O ₂	20.23	X	X
	9-Octadecenoic acid, (E)-	C ₁₈ H ₃₄ O	20.42	X	X
	2,6,10,14-Tetramethyl-7-(3-methylpent-4-enylidene) pentadecane	C ₂₅ H ₄₈	20.56	X	
	n-Hexadecanoic acid	C ₁₆ H ₃₂ O ₂	20.67	X	X
	Oleic Acid	C ₁₈ H ₃₄ O ₂	22.41	X	X
	Hexadecanamide	C ₁₆ H ₃₃ NO	22.74	X	X
	1-Octadecanamine	C ₁₈ H ₃₉ N	23.02		X
	Z-11-Pentadecenol	C ₁₅ H ₃₀ O	23.17	X	
	11-Tricosene	C ₂₃ H	23.44	X	
	2(3H)-Furanone, dihydro-5-tetradecyl-	C ₁₈ H ₃₄ O	23.87	X	X
	9-Octadecenamide, (Z)-	C ₁₈ H ₃₅ NO	24.23	X	X
	Octadecanamide	C ₁₈ H ₃₇ NO	24.41	X	X
	9-Tricosene, (Z)-	C ₂₃ H ₄₆	25.58		X
	Pyrrolidine, 1-(1-oxooctadecyl)-	C ₂₂ H ₄₃ NO	25.81		X
	14-Methyl-heptadecanoic acid, pyrrolidide	C ₁₇ H ₃₄ O	25.83	X	
	Cholest-3-ene, (5.beta.)-	C ₂₇ H ₄₆	27.38	X	X
	Cholest-5-ene	C ₂₇ H ₄₆	27.55	X	X
	Cholest-7-ene, (5.alpha.)-	C ₂₇ H ₄₆	27.56		X
	Cholest-4-ene	C ₂₇ H ₄₆	27.68		X
	Cholesta-3,5-diene	C ₂₇ H ₄₄	27.68		X
	Cholestan-3-one, (5.alpha.)-	C ₂₇ H ₄₆ O	29.50		X
	Hexadecanoic acid, hexadecyl ester	C ₃₂ H ₆₄ O ₂	30.87		X

3459

3460 During the hydrothermal liquefaction process, the initial step involves the hydrolysis of
 3461 biomolecules such as lipids, proteins, and carbohydrates. This hydrolysis leads to the formation

3462 of fatty acids (which are the predominant form of lipids) as well as nitrogenous compounds
3463 like amino acids and sugars (Masoumi et al. 2021). As it can be seen in the table, even though
3464 both biocrudes presented many similarities, but more compounds were detected when the
3465 concentration of sludge was higher. Both biocrudes contained a variety of hydrocarbons like
3466 cholest-4-ene, cholest-5-ene, 1-heptadecene, 1-nonadecene , acids like methyl stearate, n-
3467 hexadecanoic acid, oleic acid, 9-octadecenoic acid, (E)-, ketones like 2-heptadecanone, 2-
3468 pentadecanone and cholestan-3-one, (5.alpha.)- , esters like hexadecanoic acid, methyl ester
3469 and hexadecanoic acid, hexadecyl ester, and nitrogenous compounds like hexadecanamide,
3470 octadecanamide and 1-octadecanamine, originated from the main ingredients of primary
3471 sludge. The decarboxylation of fatty acids has promoted the formation of hydrocarbons (Ateş
3472 et al., 2016). While phenolic compounds found in the bio-oil predominantly originated from
3473 the cleavage of carbon-oxygen (C-O) bonds under subcritical water conditions (Li et al., 2020).
3474 The presence of nitrogen compounds can be attributed to the promotion of in inorganic nitrogen
3475 present in the raw sludge, transitioning from the solid phase to the liquid phase at the given
3476 temperature (Xu et al., 2018).

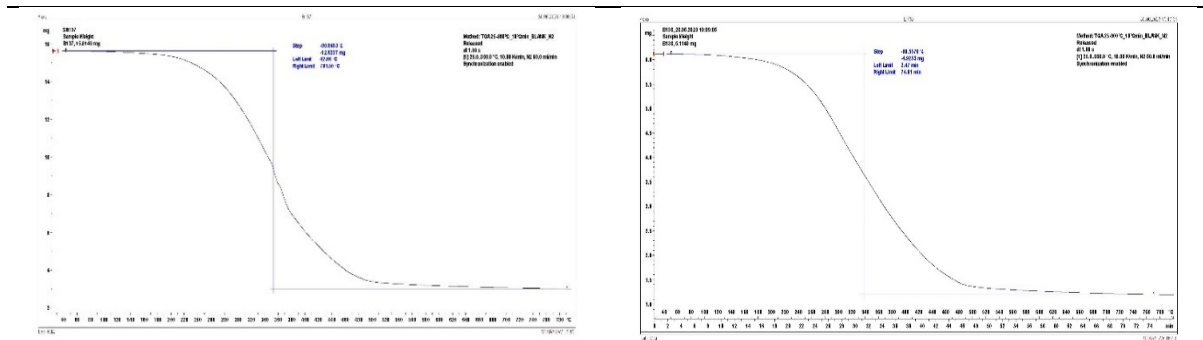
3477

3478 **3.3.4. TGA of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio**

3479 TGA analysis was applied to study the stages of weight loss of HTL biocrude. The TGA curves
3480 of the samples of biocrude from HTL using different percentages of primary sludge are shown
3481 in Figure 3. In general, all HTL biocrudes presented the same TGA curve progression, with a
3482 comparable decomposition process. Regarding the change of percentages of TS, an important
3483 weigh loss took place at 335°C with 78.21% of weight loss in HTL 2% of TS and 338°C with
3484 80.56% of weight loss in HTL 8% of TS. TGA analysis showed three decomposition stages:
3485 the first one includes the evaporation of water (Biswas et al., 2021). The second one, which is

3486 the strongest, is observed mainly because of the decomposition of ingredients of primary sludge
3487 (proteins, carbohydrates and lipids) (Peng et al., 2001). In the third zone, gasification occurs
3488 and CO and CO₂ are produced (Agrawal et al., 2013).

3489



Primary sludge, 2% TS

Primary sludge, 8% TS

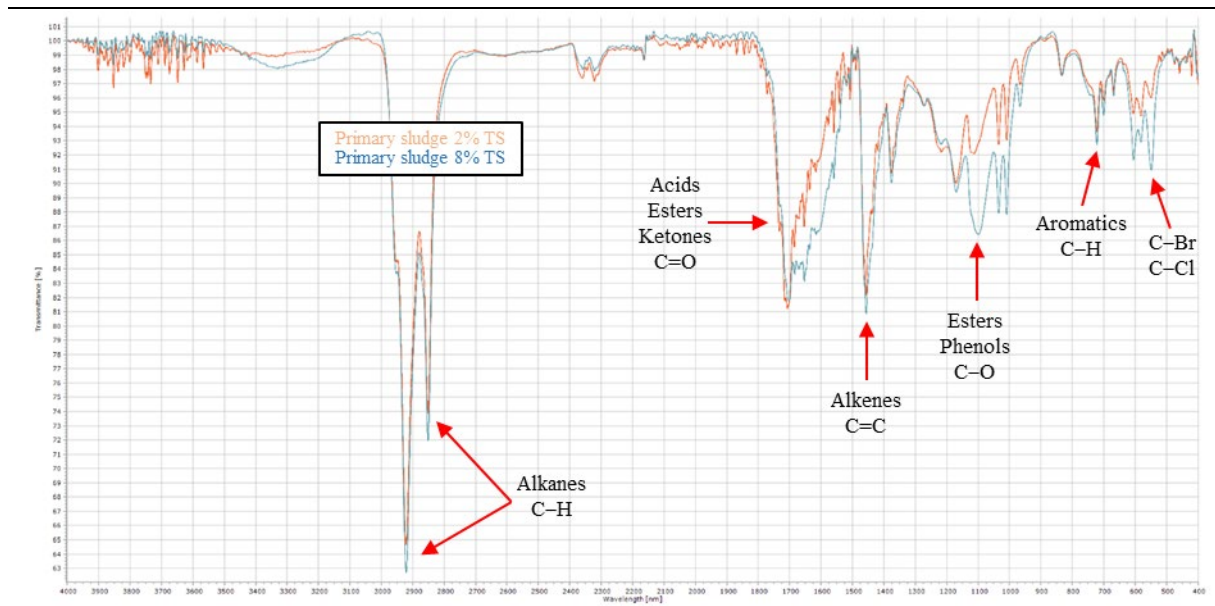
3490 Figure 3. Thermal gravimetric analysis of samples of biocrude, using different TS:water ratios,
3491 (T = 300°C; Time = 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

3492

3493 3.3.5. FTIR of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio

3494 FTIR spectroscopy provides detailed information about the functional groups present in
3495 biocrude and allows for a more clarification of these groups when compared with GCMS
3496 analysis. Figure 4 presents FTIR spectra for biocrude produced from HTL using different ratios
3497 TS:water.

3498



3499

3500 Figure 4. FT-IR of samples of biocrude, using different TS:water ratios, (T = 300°C; Time =
3501 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

3502

3503 According to the figure, the high content of hydrocarbon compounds produced important
3504 saturated C-H stretching with CH₂ and CH₃ bending 2910 cm⁻¹ and 2870 cm⁻¹, unsaturated
3505 stretching between 1400 and 1500 cm⁻¹ and aromatics around 725 cm⁻¹. C-O stretching peaks
3506 around 1100 cm⁻¹ correspond to esters and phenols. C=O stretching peaks were observed near
3507 1700 cm⁻¹, demonstrating the presence of carboxylic acid, ketone, ester and quinone
3508 compounds as shown previously by GCMS analysis. Stretching peak between 3200 and 3400
3509 cm⁻¹ designates the presence of nitrogenous compounds. The peaks between 500 cm¹ and 600
3510 cm⁻¹ indicated the presence of C-Br or C-Cl bonds. Both spectra were very comparable,
3511 including the same compounds. The amount of water didn't affect the biocrude composition in
3512 terms of functional groups. However, the intensity of peaks of biocrude from HTL 8% of TS
3513 was higher in most of the areas, indicating the presence of wider variety spectra of the HTL of
3514 biocrude at 340°C detected more peaks that correspond to C=O functional groups, indicating

3515 the presence of an extensive variety of acids, ketone, esters, hydrocarbons, ether, amide and
3516 amine.

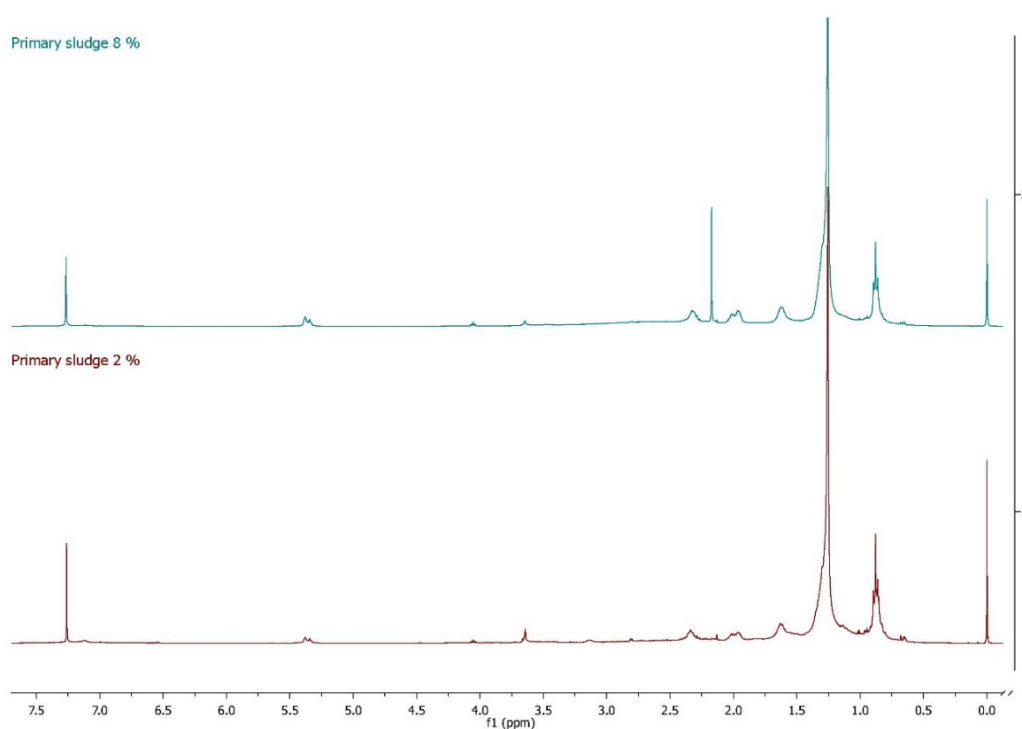
3517

3518 3.3.6. ^1H NMR of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio

3519 NMR spectra offer additional functional group information to FTIR spectra. Figure 5 show the

3520 ^1H NMR spectra of samples of biocrude produced from HTL using different ratios TS:water.

3521



3522

3523 Figure 5. ^1H NMR plots of samples of biocrude , using different TS:water ratios, ($T = 300^\circ\text{C}$;

3524 Time = 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

3525

3526 As it can be seen in the figure, the behaviour is similar to FTIR, ^1H NMR spectra presented a

3527 huge peak of aliphatic functional groups of alkanes (0.8-1.0 ppm; 1.0-1.5 ppm). HTL biocrude

3528 showed unsaturated bonds, alkenes (1.8-2.2 ppm) and alkynes (2.2-2.4 ppm). Aromatics were

3529 as well perceived (2.1-2.2 ppm). The peaks in the range 3.5-3.7 ppm belong to carboxylic acids,
3530 ketones and esters. N-O group peaks were observed in the range of 4.0-4.2 ppm and N-H groups
3531 were detected by the chemical shifts in the range of (5.2-5.5 ppm). The last peak around 7.2
3532 ppm is attributed to the solvent used. Summarising, the spectra of both biocrudes are very close.
3533 However, the intensity of peaks was different. In the case of HTL 2%, the peaks corresponding
3534 to C=O groups and unsaturated hydrocarbons were more intense. While in the case of HTL
3535 8%, the peak that belong to saturated hydrocarbons was higher. This interpretation was also
3536 observed through FT-IR analysis.

3537

3538 3.3.7. SARA separation of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio

3539 The results of the SARA separation for biocrudes are presented in Table 5. The light phase,
3540 maltenes, was distributed into saturates, aromatics and polars fractions. In most of the cases,
3541 maltenes was the abundant part in biocrude. Considering the influence of the ratio TS:water,
3542 by increasing the percentage from 2 to 8% (w/w), the amount of saturates decreased from 59.92
3543 to 38.24%. While aromatics and resins have increased from 3.17 to 7% and from 36.90 to
3544 54.76% respectively.

3545

3546 Table 5. SARA fractions of biocrude from HTL using different TS:water ratios (T = 300°C;
3547 Time = 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

Ratio TS:water	Oils fraction (% w/W _{maltenes})		
	Saturates	Aromatics	Polars
2%	59.92	3.17	36.90
8%	38.24	7.00	54.76

3548

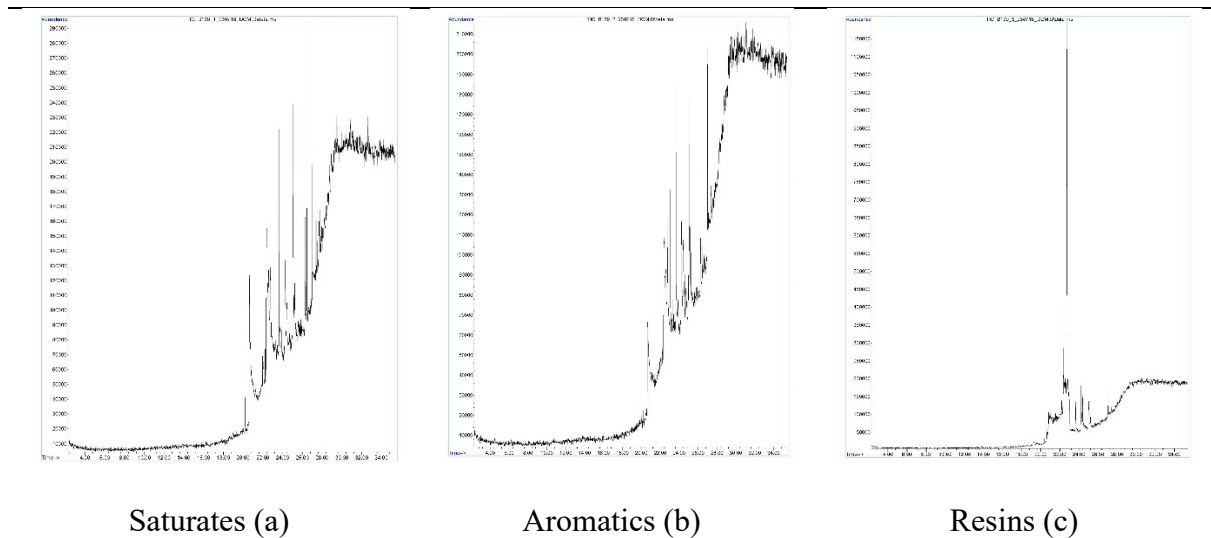
3549 The results are in accordance when compared to the peaks identified by GC/MS, FTIR and
3550 NMR. Chromatograms of GC/MS of the three phases with identified peaks were listed in
3551 Figure 6 and Table 6. In another study, polars and aromatics were detected in n-pentane extract
3552 with 22.1% and 72.6%. Also, the same was observed with toluene extract with 13.3% and
3553 55.6% (Badoga et al., 2023). Similarly, as detected by GC-MS, polar compounds were found
3554 not only in the methanol extract, but also in n-hexane and toluene extracts, explaining the
3555 presence of acids in all the phases. Also, as interpreted by NMR, in the case of HTL 2%, more
3556 saturates were observed than that of HTL 8%.

3557

3558 Table 6. Principal substances identified by GC-MS in SARA fractions of biocrude, with
3559 different TS:water ratios (T = 300°C; Time = 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

Fraction	Substances
Saturates	Hexadecanoic acid, methyl ester; n-Hexadecanoic acid; Methyl stearate; 9-Octadecenoic acid, (E)-; 1-Eicosene; 9-Octadecenamide, (Z)-
Aromatics	6-Octadecenoic acid, (Z)-; 3-Cyclopentylpropionamide, N,N-dimethyl-; Octanamide, N,N-dimethyl-; 9-Octadecenamide, (Z)-; 2-Ethylacridine
Resins	Oleic Acid; Hexadecanamide; Methyl-6-nonenamide; Octadecanamide; E-2-Octadecadecen-1-ol

3560



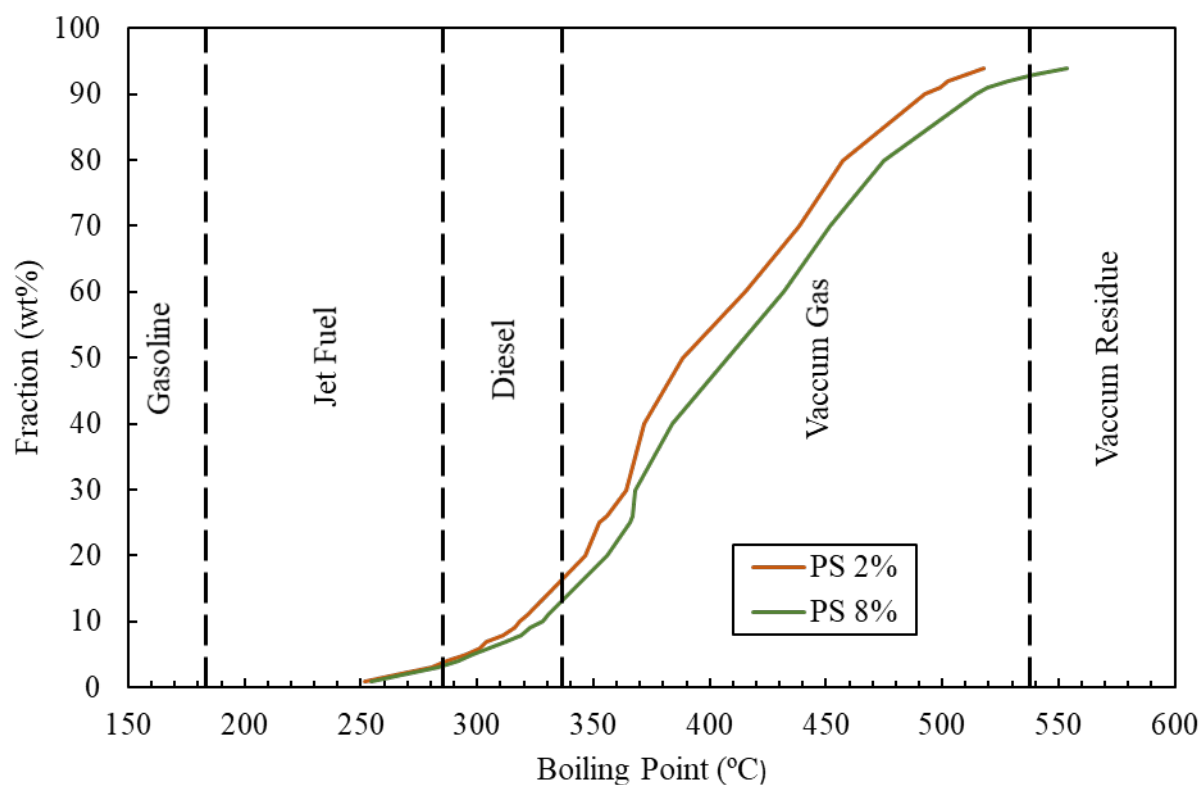
3561 Figure 6. Chromatograms of saturated oils, aromatic oils and resins oils of biocrude.

3562

3563 **3.3.8. Simulated distillation of biocrudes, effect of TS:water ratio**

3564 **Figure 7** show the fractional cuts by boiling point of the biocrude samples obtained by
3565 simulated distillation. As shown in the figure, biocrudes present very similar classification of
3566 fractions. The difference between the results is considered negligible. The curves of biocrudes
3567 produced with different TS:water ratios are quasi-identical. The fractions are almost the same.
3568 None of them contains a fraction in the gasoline cuts. Only 4% belongs to the range of jet fuel.
3569 Around 12% is in the Diesel range. The fraction of vacuum gas is the predominant. It represents
3570 near 74% of the biocrude. Only 4% belongs to the range of jet fuel. Biocrude produce from
3571 HTL 2% contained 13% in the Diesel range while biocrude produced from HTL 8% contained
3572 11%. Around 12% is in the Diesel range. The difference in the vacuum gas fractions for both
3573 biocrude samples was only 1% (75% for HTL 2% and 74% for HTL 8%). Consequently, 8%
3574 of vacuum residue remained in the biocrude of HTL 2% while 11% remained in that of biocrude
3575 of HTL 8%. As mentioned before, by increasing the amount of water, the hydrolysis becomes
3576 faster, resulting in lighter molecules with lower boiling points. That's why biocrude produced

3577 from HTL 2% contained more compounds in lower boiling point ranges than that produced
3578 from HTL 8%.
3579



3580
3581 Figure 7. Simulated distillation of biocrude from HTL with different TS:water ratios (T =
3582 300°C; Time = 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

3583
3584 **3.4. Effect of solvents on characteristics of biocrudes**

3585 **3.4.1. Yields of biocrude, effect of solvents**

3586 The biocrude yields from HTL of primary sludge using different solvents are presented in Table
3587 7. Biocrude yield produced from HTL of PS using pure water was 30.354 (w/w_{VS}) at 200 °C of
3588 temperature and 30 min of reaction time. However, when organic solvents and co-solvents
3589 were added, the yield of biocrude became higher. The maximum value, 51.373(w/w_{VS}), was
3590 achieved with 100% of methanol.

3591

3592 Table 7. Biocrude, oils and asphaltenes yields after HTL experiment using different solvents

3593 (T = 200°C; Time = 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

Solvent	Biocrude		Bio-oil *		Asphaltene *	
	Weight (g)	(%)	Weight (g)	(%)	Weight (g)	(%)
Water 100%	3.99	30.35	3.69	28.11	0.30	2.25
MeOH 100%	6.69	51.37	6.36	48.82	0.33	2.56
MeOH: H ₂ O 1:1	4.15	33.32	0.79	6.10	3.36	27.22
MeOH: H ₂ O 2:1	5.51	42.28	1.59	12.18	3.92	34.08
Acetone 100%	6.03	46.26	5.67	43.50	0.36	2.76
Ethyl Acetate 100%	5.08	38.97	2.54	19.47	2.54	19.50
Ethanol 100 %	6.62	50.81	1.77	13.60	4.85	37.21
Ethanol:H ₂ O 1:1	5.51	43.90	3.34	25.63	2.17	18.27

3594 * Bio-oil was obtained from biocrude by separation with hexane and asphaltene was calculated
 3595 by difference

3596

3597 Moreover, when looking at the results obtained from HTL using different MeOH: H₂O ratios,
 3598 biocrude yield was always in increment from 33.32% to 51.37% along with the increase of the
 3599 amount of methanol from MeOH:H₂O 1:1 to MeOH 100%. In another study, biocrude yield
 3600 obtained from dewatered sludge with 100% of methanol at 240°C for 20 min was 54.20%
 3601 (Huang et al., 2014). This increase in the yield can be attributed to methanol's lower dielectric
 3602 constant and less polar nature, which facilitate the diffusion of the solvent in the biomass. In
 3603 addition, methanol's slightly higher acidity compared to water acted as a hydrogen donor,
 3604 catalysing HTL process, enhancing biocrude yields and decreasing solid residue (Masoumi et
 3605 al. 2021; Yerrayya et al. 2022). Also, 42.2% of biocrude was produced from HTL of sewage
 3606 sludge and MeOH: H₂O 50:50 at 260 °C for 40 min (Tong et al. 2021). In fact, the effect of

3607 ethanol and methanol on primary sludge is the same. Either with EtOH 100% or with MeOH
 3608 100%, the difference between the results obtained is negligible. While when alcohols were
 3609 mixed with water, their synergistic effect was different. Eventhough in other studies it was
 3610 demonstrated that co-solvent of alcohol:water gives better results than alcohol alone
 3611 (Madikizela et al., 2022), in our case it was the opposite. As primary sludge is rich in lipids, it
 3612 can be possible that the esterification reactions are more efficient in the presence of pure
 3613 alcohol. The effect of other solvents and co-solvents on the biocrude yield cannot be ignored.
 3614 With Acetone 100% and Ethyl Acetate 100%, the yields of biocrude were improved to 46.26,
 3615 38.97 (w/wVS), respectively. The improvement of biocrude yields in the presence of solvents
 3616 comes in this order: MeOH 100% > EtOH 100% > Acetone 100% > EtOH: H₂O 1:1 > MeOH:
 3617 H₂O 2:1 > Ethyl Acetate 100% > MeOH: H₂O 1:1. In a study elsewhere, they have investigated
 3618 the effect of methanol, ethanol and acetone on biocrude HTL of sewage sludge. The results
 3619 showed similar effect (same order), Methanol (54.62%) > Ethanol (53.71%) > Acetone
 3620 (51.35%) (Huang et al., 2014).

3621

3622 3.4.2. Ultimate analysis and high caloric value of biocrudes, effect of solvents

3623 The percentages of elements C, H, N and O, the higher heating value HHV and the energy
 3624 recovery for HTL using different solvents and co-solvents are listed in Table 8.

3625

3626 Table 8. Elemental analysis and HHV of biocrude after HTL experiment using different
 3627 solvents (T = 200°C; Time = 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

Samples		% C	% H	% N	% O	HHV (MJ/kg) *	ER (%) **
Solve	Water 100 %	64.27	7.17	1.89	26.67	58.53	90.90

Methanol 100%	69.97	10.93	2.12	16.98	45.95	125.35
MeOH: H ₂ O 1:1	73.22	11.82	2.1	12.86	41.00	72.55
MeOH: H ₂ O 2:1	62.25	8.92	5.25	23.58	53.12	119.26
Acetone 100 %	72.45	11.61	2.45	13.49	41.68	97.17
Ethyl Acetate 100 %	68.27	10.77	2.89	18.07	46.96	102.39
Ethanol 100 %	67.55	10.45	2.96	19.04	48.16	129.95
EtOH: H ₂ O 1:1	58.54	9.14	5.14	27.18	56.97	132.82

3628 * Calculated with Dulong equation (5)

3629 ** Calculated using equation (6)

3630

3631 Regarding the ultimate analysis of biocrude produced from HTL using different solvents and
3632 co-solvents, the energy value and contents of C, H, N and O were dependent on the condition
3633 chosen. However, the HHV was always improved when compared to that of primary sludge.
3634 The highest HHV attained was when pure water was used with 58.53 MJ/kg and containing
3635 64.27 % of carbon, 7.17 % of hydrogen, 1.89 % of nitrogen and 26.67 % of oxygen. The
3636 calorific value of the biocrude obtained was higher than that of heavy crude oil or bitumen
3637 (36.5 MJ/kg) (Baloch et al., 2021). Energy recovery was quite high in all scenarios. However,
3638 in some runs, ER value has exceeded 100%. This could be explained by the participation of the
3639 solvent in the reaction solvent system and supplied a certain energy source (Tong et al., 2021).

3640

3641 3.4.3. GC/MS of biocrudes, effect of solvents

3642 The detailed compound information of the biocrude from HTL with different ratios TS:Water
3643 is presented in Table 9.

3644

3645 **Table 9.** GCMS analysis of biocrude using different solvents (T = 200°C; Time = 30 min;
 3646 Stirring = 100 rpm).

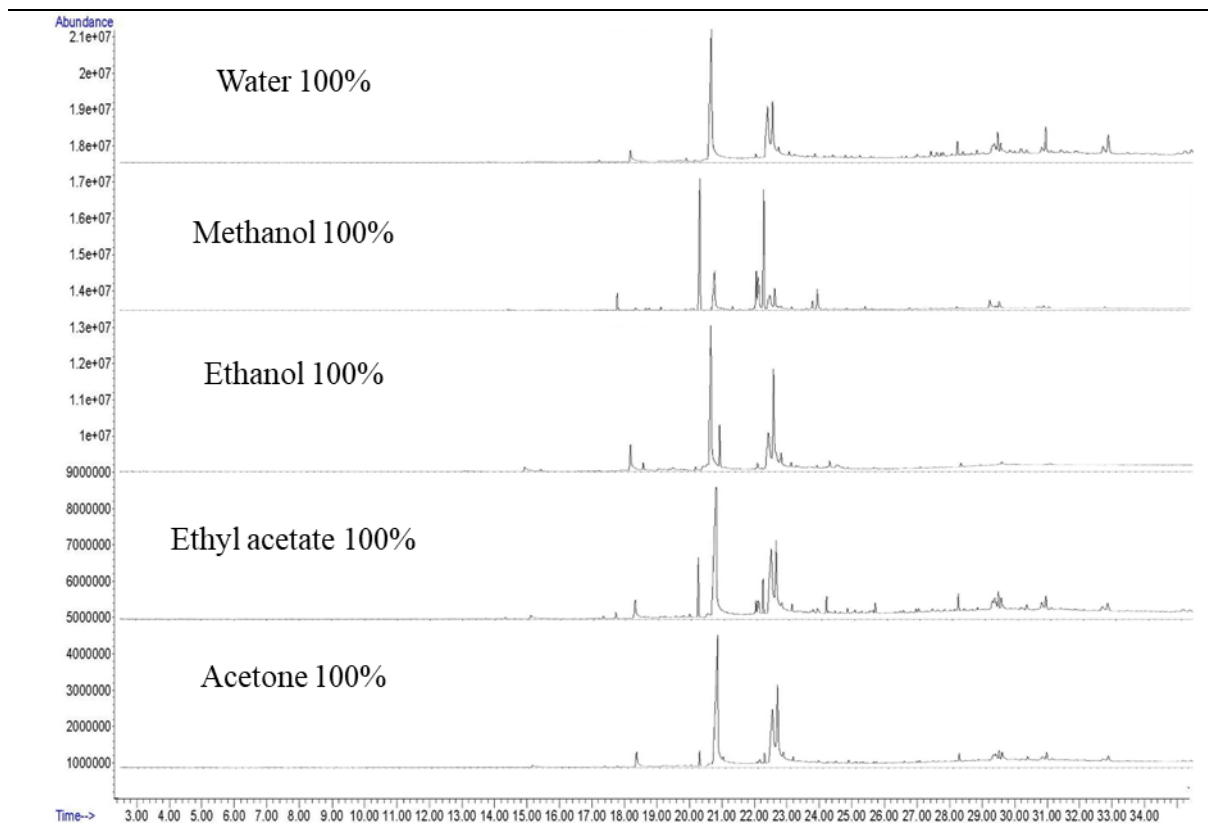
Substance	Formula	Solvent							
		Water 100%	Methanol 100%	Methanol 50%	Methanol 67%	Ethanol 100%	Ethanol 50%	Acetone	Ethyl acetate
Methyl tetradecanoate	C ₁₅ H ₃₀ O ₂		X	X	X				
Pentadecanoic acid, methyl ester	C ₁₆ H ₃₂ O		X	X	X				
Hexadecanoic acid, methyl ester	C ₁₇ H ₃₄ O ₂		X						
n-Hexadecanoic acid	C ₁₆ H ₃₂ O ₂	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
9-Octadecenoic acid(Z)-, methyl ester	C ₁₉ H ₃₆ O ₂		X						
9-Octadecenoic acid, methyl ester,(E)-	C ₁₉ H ₃₆ O		X	X					
Methylstearate	C ₁₉ H ₃₈ O ₂		X	X	X	X		X	X
Oleic acid	C ₁₈ H ₃₄ O ₂		X	X	X	X	X	X	
Octadecanoic acid	C ₁₈ H ₃₆ O ₂	X	X		X	X	X		
Eicosanoic acid, methyl ester	C ₂₁ H ₄₂ O		X						
Docosanoic acid, methyl ester	C ₂₃ H ₄₆ O		X		X				
Tetracosanoic acid, methyl ester	C ₂₅ H ₅₀ O ₂		X						
Cholest-3-ene, (5.beta.)-	C ₂₇ H ₄₆ O ₂		X						
Dodecanoic acid, methyl ester	C ₁₃ H ₂₆ O		X	X				X	
Tridecanoic acid, 12-methyl-, methyl ester	C ₁₅ H ₃₀ O	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Methyl13-methyltetradecanoate	C ₁₆ H ₃₂ O ₂		X	X	X				
11-Hexadecenoic acid, methyl ester	C ₁₇ H ₃₂ O ₂		X						
Hexadecanoic acid, methyl ester	C ₁₇ H ₃₄ O ₂		X	X	X	X		X	
Hexadecanoic acid,14-methyl-, methyl ester	C ₁₈ H ₃₆ O ₂		X	X	X				
Octadecanoic acid,10-oxo-, methyl ester	C ₁₉ H ₃₆ O ₃		X						
Methyl18-methylnonadecanoate	C ₂₁ H ₄₂ O ₂		X						

Substance	Formula	Solvent							
		Water 100%	Methanol 100%	Methanol 50%	Methanol 67%	Ethanol 100%	Ethanol 50%	Acetone	Ethyl acetate
Dodecanamide,N,N-diethyl-	C ₁₆ H ₃₃ NO							X	
Terephthalicacid,di(4-octyl)ester	C ₂₃ H ₃₆ O ₄							X	
Cholestan-3-one, (5.alpha.)-	C ₂₇ H ₄₆ O							X	
9-Octadecenoicacid(Z)-, tetradecyl ester	C ₃₂ H ₆₂ O							X	
cis-13-Octadecenoicacid, methyl ester	C ₁₉ H ₃₆ O								X
14-Pentadecenoicacid	C ₁₅ H ₂₈ O ₂								X
9-Octadecenamide, (Z)-	C ₁₈ H ₃₅ NO								X
Cholestan-3-one	C ₂₇ H ₄₆ O								X
Cholest-8(14)-ene, (5.alpha.)-	C ₂₇ H ₄₆ O	X							
Cholestane,3,4-epoxy-, (3.alpha.,4.alpha.,5.alpha.)-	C ₂₇ H ₄₆ O	X							

3647

3648 The composition of biocrudes at all conditions was very comparable. With pure water, few
 3649 compounds were observed. Probably, the operating temperature, 200 °C, was not enough to
 3650 complete the polymerization process. Consequently, high molecular weight compounds with
 3651 high boiling points were still present and their detection by GC/MS got failed. In the presence
 3652 of solvents and co-solvents, a wide range of acids, esters, ketones, hydrocarbons were detected.
 3653 The presence of methanol and ethanol in the system can potentially increase the likelihood of
 3654 esterification reactions with fatty acids, consequently reducing the quantity of phenolic and
 3655 nitrogenous compounds and increasing the quantity of esters (Masoumi et al. 2021; Wang et
 3656 al. 2018). Also, oxygenated compounds in biocrude products, including acids, ketones, and
 3657 alcohols, could be formed through the hydrolysis and dehydration reactions of cellulose and

3658 hemicellulose (Zhao et al. 2022). Chromatograms of biocrude samples produced from HTL
3659 experiments using different solvents are shown in **Figure 8**.
3660

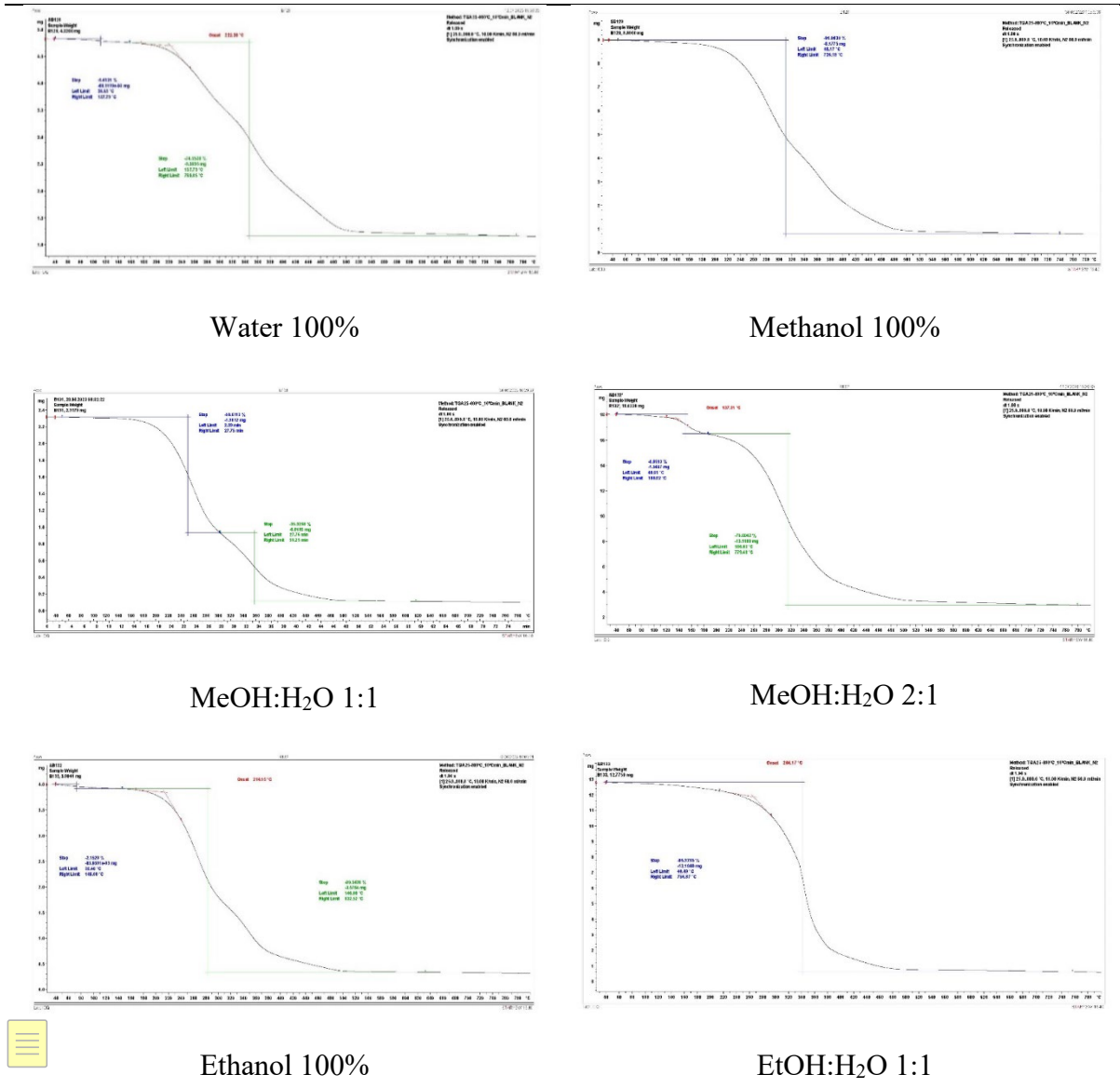


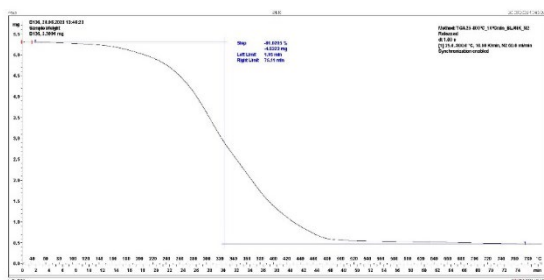
3661
3662 Figure 8. Chromatograms of biocrudes using different solvents (T = 200°C; Time = 30 min;
3663 Stirring = 100 rpm).

3665 3.4.4. TGA of biocrudes, effect of solvents

3666 The TGA curves of the samples of biocrude from HTL using solvents and co-solvents are
3667 shown in **Figure 9**. As it can be seen in the figure, a significant weight loss took place at 315°C
3668 with 81.06% of weight loss when using pure water, at 360°C with 94.75% of weight loss when
3669 using pure methanol, at 245°C with 59.61% of weight loss and at 359°C with 35.33% of weight
3670 loss when using methanol-water (1:1), at 150°C with 8.66% of weight loss and at 317°C with
3671 75.00% of weight loss when using methanol-water (2:1), at 85°C with 2.31% of weight loss

3672 and at 319°C with 83.83% of weight loss when using pure ethanol, at 340°C with 95.38% of
3673 weight loss when using ethanol-water (1:1), at 130°C with 3.62% of weight loss and at 345°C
3674 with 88.64% of weight loss when using pure acetone, and at 325°C with 91.02% of weight loss
3675 when using pure ethyl acetate.





Acetone 100%

Ethyl Acetate 100%

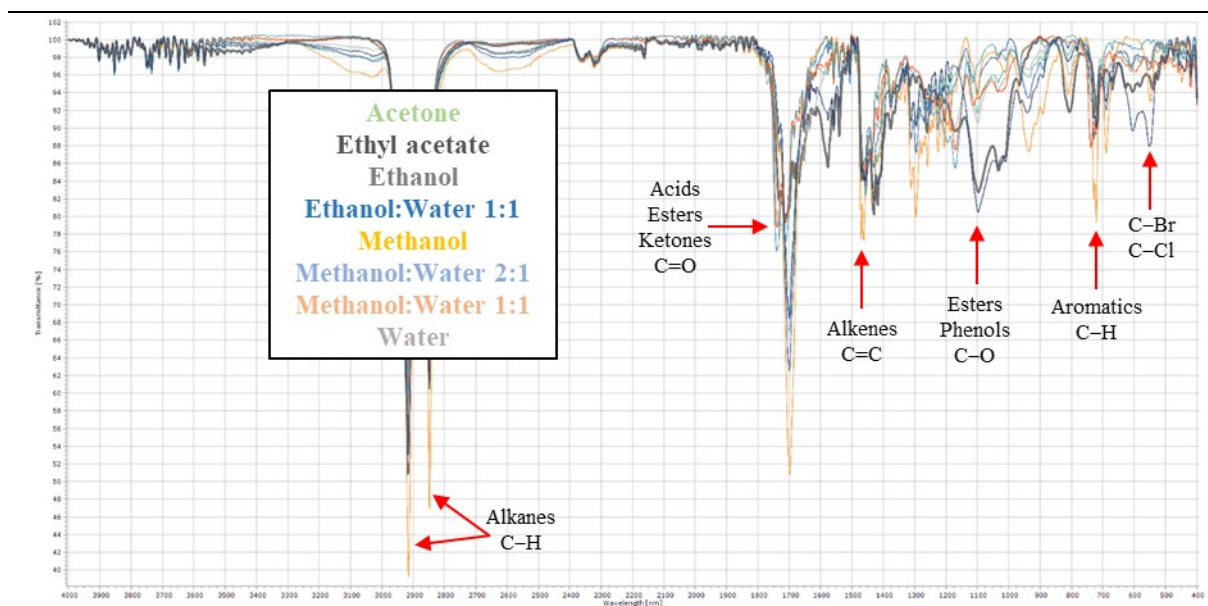
3676 Figure 9. Thermal gravimetric analysis of samples of biocrude using different solvents (T =
3677 200°C; Time = 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

3678

3679 3.4.5. FTIR of biocrudes produced with different solvents

3680 Figure 10 presents FTIR spectra for biocrude produced from HTL using different solvents and
3681 co-solvents. Figure 10 presented a very similar distribution of peaks as in the case of Figure 4
3682 with some modifications. Biocrude from HTL with different solvents and co-solvents did not
3683 present any peak in the range of 3200 and 3400 cm^{-1} . The intensity of peaks in the range of
3684 acids, ketone, ester and hydrocarbons was more significant, demonstrating the effect of
3685 solvents (other than water) and co-solvents on the quality of biocrude.

3686



3687

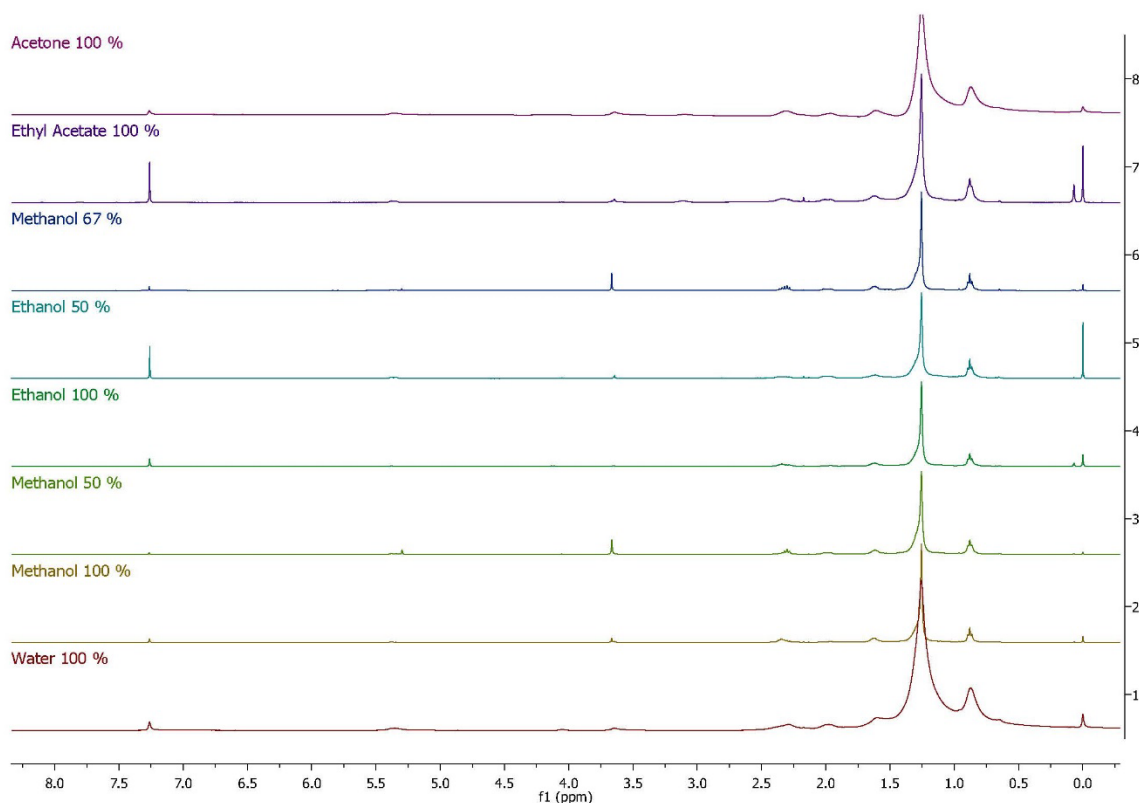
3688 Figure 10. FT-IR of samples of biocrude, using different solvents (T = 200°C; Time = 30 min;
3689 Stirring = 100 rpm).

3690

3691 3.4.6. ¹H NMR of biocrudes, effect of solvents

3692 Figure 11 show the ¹H NMR spectra of samples of biocrude produced from HTL using different
3693 solvents and co-solvents. In Figure 11, the distribution of peaks in biocrudes from HTL using
3694 different solvents and co-solvents was very similar to that obtained from HTL using different
3695 concentration of sludge. The intensity of peaks was dependent on the solvent chosen. For
3696 example, the peak of hydrocarbons was the highest when water was used as a solvent. Whereas
3697 the peak of carboxylic acids was the optimal when methanol and water were added together in
3698 a ratio of 2:1. Overall, the results of ¹H NMR are confirmed by the ones obtained from GCMS
3699 and FTIR analysis.

3700



3701

3702 Figure 11. ^1H NMR plots of samples of biocrude, using different solvents ($T = 200^\circ\text{C}$; Time =
3703 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

3704

3705 3.4.7. SARA separation of biocrudes, effect of solvents

3706 SARA fractions determination was achieved for the HTL biocrude at all conditions and the
3707 results are presented in Table 10. The light phase, bio-oil, was distributed into saturates,
3708 aromatics and polars. In most of the cases, maltenes was the abundant part in biocrude.
3709 Considering the change of the percentages of TS in HTL, by increasing the percentage from 2
3710 to 8 % (w/w), the amount of saturates has decreased from 59.92 to 38.24 %. While aromatics
3711 and resins have increased from 3.17 to 7 % and from 36.90 to 54.76 %.

3712 Regarding the effect of the solvent on the biocrude, the distribution of phases was dependent
3713 on the solvent chosen. For example, with pure water, saturates, aromatics and resins were

3714 detected with 51.35 %, 20.50 % and 28.15 %. While with Ethanol- Water (1:1), saturates were
3715 59.00 %, aromatics were 36.64 % and resins were 4.36 %. The results obtained were reasonable
3716 when compared to the peaks identified by GC/MS, FTIR and NMR. Chromatograms of GC/MS
3717 of the three phases with identified peaks were listed in Figure X and Table X.

3718 Table 10. SARA fractions of biocrude from HTL using different solvents and ratios (T = 200°C;
3719 Time = 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

Solvent (cosolvent ratio)	Oils fraction (% w/W _{maltenes})		
	Saturates	Aromatics	Polars
Water (pure)	51.35	20.50	28.15
Methanol (pure)	74.83	8.92	16.26
Methanol:water (1:1)	56.97	38.86	4.17
Methanol:water (2:1)	33.72	49.18	17.10
Ethanol (pure)	25.78	48.06	26.16
Ethanol:water (1:1)	59.00	36.64	4.36
Acetone (pure)	59.00	27.58	13.42
Ethyl Acetate (pure)	81.48	16.99	1.52

3720

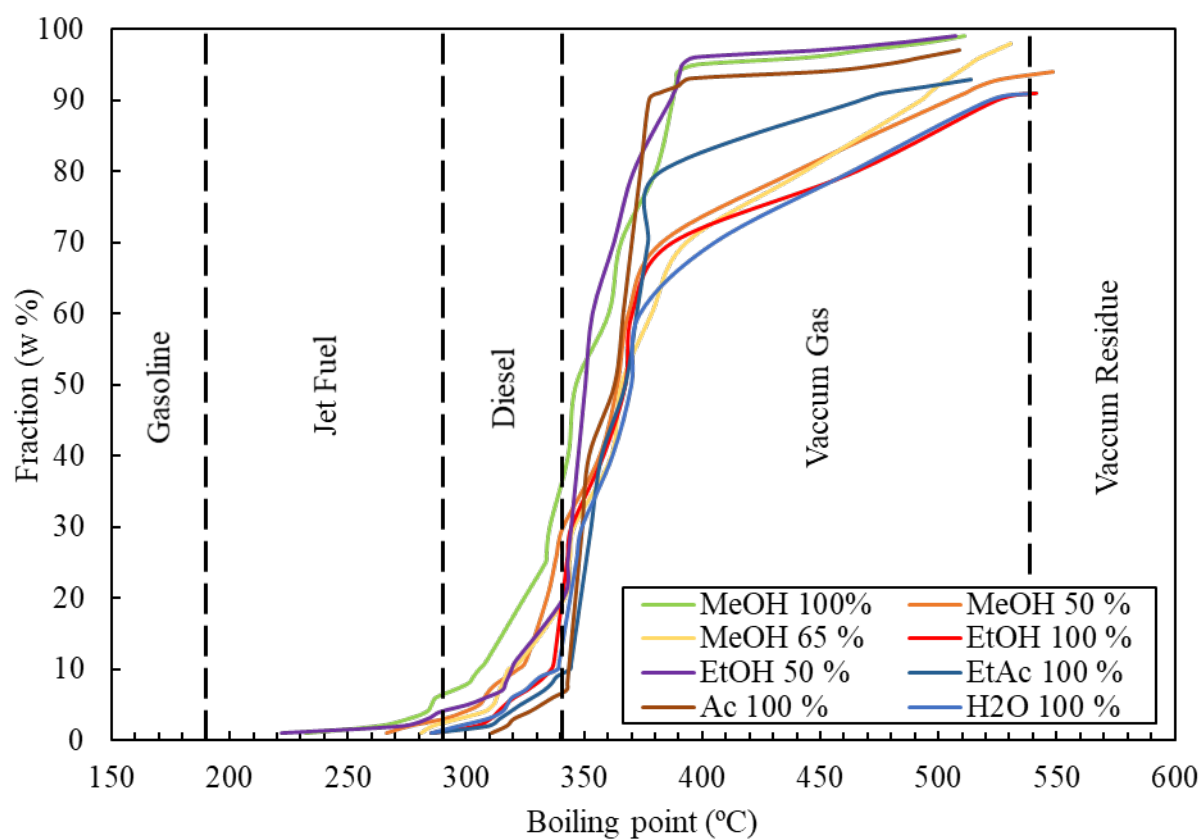
3721

3722 3.4.8. Simulated distillation of biocrude, effect of solvents

3723 Figure 12 shows the fractional cuts of biocrude samples obtained with different solvents. As
3724 shown in the figure, the behaviour is very close for all biocrudes. The difference between the
3725 results is nearby to be negligible. None of the biocrudes contains a fraction in the gasoline
3726 cut. Biocrude obtained with acetone does not contain as well a fraction in the range of jet fuel.
3727 The rest, contain a fraction lower than 7%, possibly because of the mild hydrotreating
3728 temperature. The fraction of diesel in the case of ethyl acetate and acetone is only around 7%.
3729 Jet fuel and diesel cuts are related to the presence of lipid-derived molecules in sludge (Passos

3730 et al., 2022). Whereas the others have around 20% of Diesel cuts in the biocrude. vacuum gas
3731 is noted as the most significant part in biocrude. It occupies more than 65% in the biocrude.
3732 More interestingly, HTL with acetone produced biocrude containing around 92% of vacuum
3733 gas cuts. This can be explained by the high presence of oxygen containing compounds (Sharma
3734 et al., 2021). The category of high boiling point compounds detected here was not visible on
3735 GC-MS. The use of biocrude as fuels imposes further post refining to upgrade characteristics
3736 after the hydrothermal liquefaction.

3737



3738

3739 Figure 12. Simulated distillation of samples of biocrude, using different solvents (T = 200°C;
3740 Time = 30 min; Stirring = 100 rpm).

3741

3742 The increase of temperature could promotes the hydrolysis of heavier compounds (vacuum gas
 3743 and vacuum residue fractions), resulting in the formation of lower boiling point compounds
 3744 that belong to jet fuel cuts (Da Costa Magalhães., et al. 2023).

3745

3746 **3.5. Effect of TS:water ratio and solvents on the aqueous liquid phase**

3747 The aqueous phase is the liquid phase obtained from HTL using co-solvents after separation.

3748 The full characterization of aqueous phase resulted from HTL using Water 100%, MeOH: H₂O
 3749 1:1, MeOH: H₂O 2:1 and EtOH: H₂O 1:1 and using 2 % and 8 % of TS is listed in Table 11.

3750 The liquid phase is defined as the water content of primary sludge with water soluble organic
 3751 species.

3752

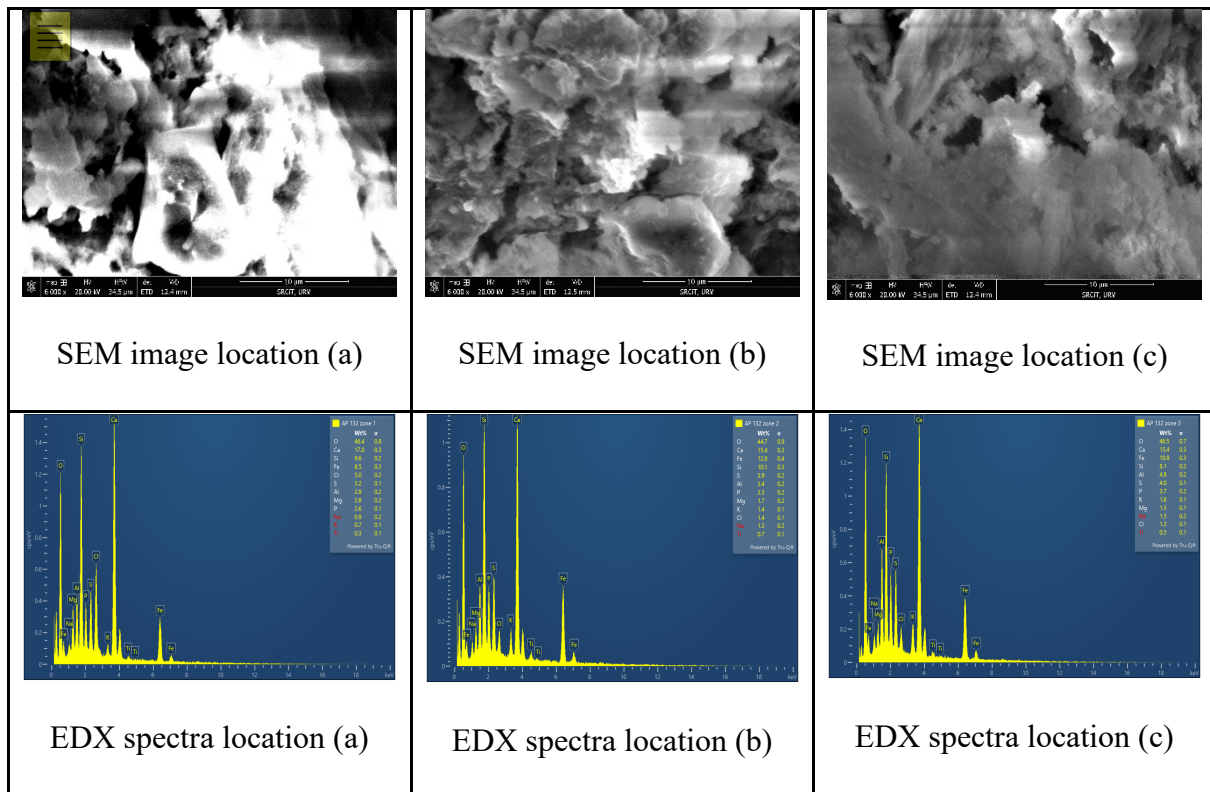
3753 Table 11. Aqueous phase characterization after HTL.

Parameters	Solvents: 200°C; 30 min; 100 rpm				TS: 300°C; 30 min; 100 rpm	
	Water 100 %	MeOH:H ₂ O 1:1	MeOH:H ₂ O 2:1	EtOH:H ₂ O 1:1	2 % (w _{TS})	8 % (w _{TS})
Weight (g)	469.50	204.69	152.58	149.40	451.27	402.24
Proteins (% basis)	7.22	18.99	16.29	18.17	0.35	0.18
Carbohydrates (%, TS basis)	1.70	6.91	3.95	3.69	0.59	0.22
TOC (mg/L)	4224	2300	2850	575	244.5	1185
COD (mg/L)	10102	186000	316300	151700	7550	9230
pH	6.78	5.88	4.47	3.86	7.89	7.49
TS (% dry basis)	0.66	1.25	1.25	1.90	0.28	0.92
Ash (% TS basis)	15.93	14.65	19.25	28.73	22.94	18.58
VS (% TS basis)	84.07	85.35	80.75	71.27	77.06	81.42

3754

3755 In all the scenarios, when changing the solvent at 200°C or changing the concentration of sludge
3756 at 300°C, TOC values were lower from that of the initial feedstock. However, the behaviour of
3757 COD was different. In the case when the concentration of TS was 2% and 8% at 300 C, COD
3758 concentration decreased after HTL experiment to 7.55 and 9.23 g/L. The same change was
3759 noticed when pure water was added at 200 °C. While, when methanol and ethanol were mixed
3760 with water, COD values increased clearly to higher values: 18.6 g/L with MeOH: H₂O 1:1,
3761 31.6 g/L with MeOH: H₂O 2:1 and 15.200 g/L with EtOH: H₂O 1:1. The variation of pH was
3762 dependent on the condition used. When water was used as solvent, regardless the temperature
3763 and the concentration of sludge, pH was near 7, indicating the presence of N-compounds
3764 originated from proteins. However, when methanol and ethanol were introduced to the system,
3765 pH became acidic, demonstrating the presence of acidic compounds. Carbohydrates and
3766 proteins percentages were noticed in small quantities in the aqueous phase after HTL, but more
3767 were dissolved in the scenarios of methanol and ethanol. The analysis of the aqueous phase
3768 obtained from HTL is important for identifying the optimal approach for studying its potential
3769 reusability. Herein, the quality obtained could propose a solution for valorising the aqueous
3770 phase. The re-use of dissolved organics through circulation could boost the biocrude yield and
3771 reduce the presence of aqueous phase products (Hong et al., 2021). The percentage of dissolved
3772 solids in the aqueous phase was respectively negligible. VS was always higher than 70 %;
3773 consequently, ash content remained low. SEM images and EDX spectra of ash in aqueous
3774 phase are presented in Figure 13. Very little heavy metals remained in the ash of the dissolved
3775 solid in the aqueous phase.

3776



3777 Figure 13. SEM images and EDX spectra of ash in the aqueous phase. (a), (b) and (c) represent
3778 three different zones of the sample.

3779

3780 3.6. Effect of TS:water ratio and solvents on the biochar

3781 3.6.1. Experimental results

3782 Biochar is the solid phase product recuperated after process. It's a black solid divided into
3783 volatiles and ashes. The yields obtained from HTL with different concentrations of TS and
3784 using different solvents and co-solvents are presented in Table 12. Firstly, it's clear that the
3785 change of concentration of TS didn't affect neither the biochar yield nor its composition.
3786 Biochar yield obtained from 2 and 8 % of TS was 36.99 and 36.28 % (w/w). VS and ash
3787 percentages were 46.12 and 49.49.30 % (w/w) and 53.88 and 50.70 % (w/w). Whereas in the
3788 scenarios where the parameter of solvent was changed, the biochar yield and its properties were
3789 dependent on the solvent or co-solvents chosen. However, the results obtained were still very
3790 similar. The percentage of biochar was always higher than 40 % (w/w). Organic contents were

3791 always predominant. They have covered more than 50 % of the biochar. The significant amount
 3792 of biochar and more importantly the quality of biochar, the high content of volatiles, open a
 3793 new pathway for its valorisation and its usage in further applications.

3794

3795 Table 12. Biochar characterization.

Concentration: 300°C; 30 min; 100 rpm	Composition				Ultimate analysis				
	Weight (g)	Yield (%, d)	VS (%, d)	Ash (%, d)	% C	% H	% N	% O	HHV (MJ/kg) *
2 %	3.72	36.99	46.12	53.88	64.2 7	7.17	1.89	26.67	58.53
8 %	14.52	36.28	49.30	50.70	69.9 7	10.9 3	2.12	16.98	45.95
Solvent: 200°C; 30 min; 100 rpm	Weight (g)	Yield (%, d)	VS (%, d)	Ash (%, d)	% C	% H	% N	% O	HHV (MJ/kg) *
Water 100 %	8.24	48.28	70.55	29.45	78.8 1	7.73	2.81	10.66	40.48
Methanol 100%	8.89	52.49	62.86	37.14	41.0 3	5.97	5.15	47.85	81.14
MeOH: H ₂ O 1:1	8.29	48.98	58.03	41.97	47.9 2	6.94	3.58	41.55	74.29
MeOH: H ₂ O 2:1	7.87	46.47	54.53	45.47	46.9 8	6.57	4.11	42.34	75.18
Acetone 100 %	9.38	55.39	66.90	33.10	46.5 3	6.36	5.62	41.48	73.83
Ethyl Acetate 100 %	7.39	43.67	51.03	48.97	46.0 2	6.10	5.98	41.90	74.30
Ethanol 100 %	10.78	63.63	67.09	32.91	45.2 6	6.22	6.01	42.51	74.89

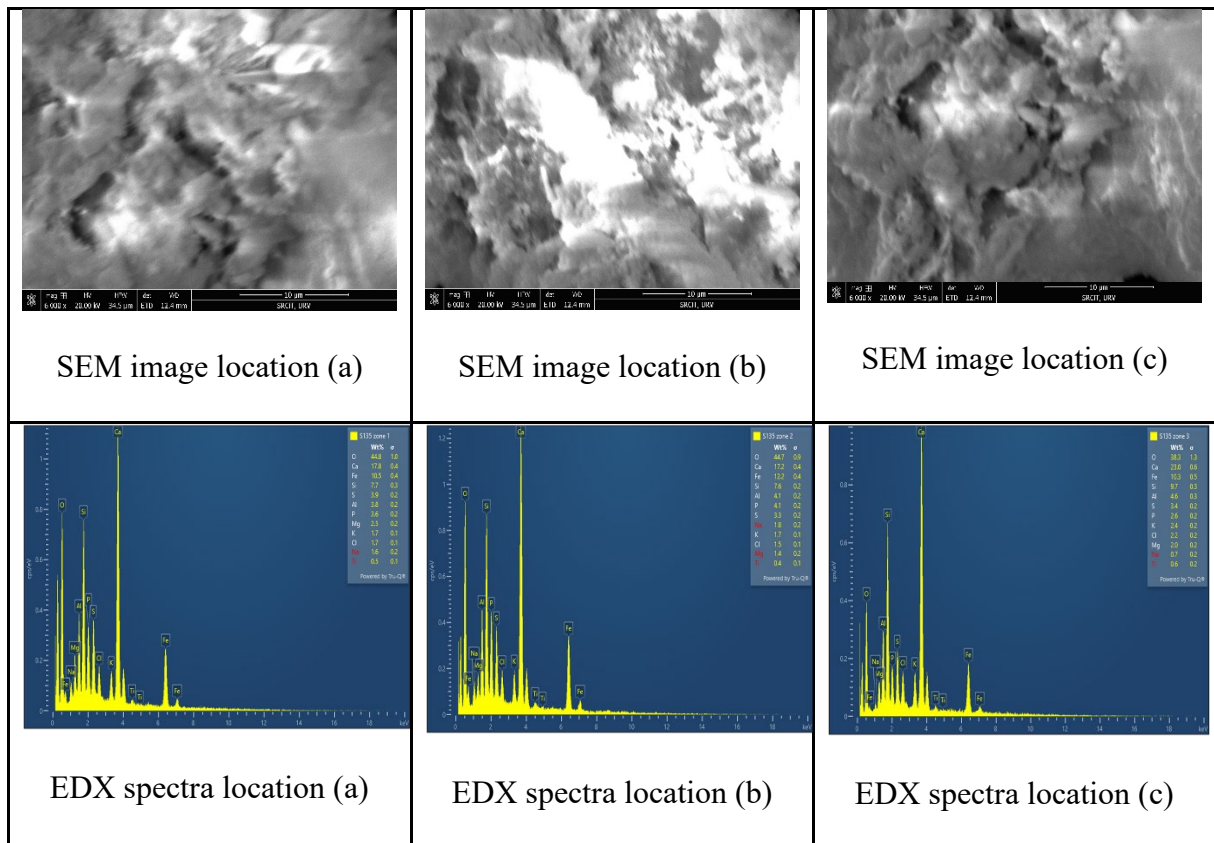
					56.8				
EtOH: H ₂ O 1:1	9.37	55.32	66.90	33.10	9	7.62	4.08	31.41	62.73

3796

3797 3.6.2. Ultimate analysis

3798 The distribution of elements and the value of HHV of the solid phase, biochar, from HTL using
3799 different concentrations of sludge and using different solvents and co-solvents are also
3800 presented in Table 12. Generally, solid phase from HTL of primary sludge could be employed
3801 in different applications because it presents a high energy value and high carbon percentage.
3802 In the HTL where the concentration of sludge was modified, solid phase reached a HHV higher
3803 than 45 MJ/kg with a carbon content higher than 64 %. While in the case when the solvent
3804 added was changed, solid phase attained a HHV higher than 73 MJ/kg with carbon content
3805 higher than 46 %. Consequently, biochar can be considered an important bioenergy feedstock.
3806 It has a wide range of applications, serving as an adsorbent, catalyst, and solid fuel, among
3807 others. Its versatility is presented in its ability to effectively remove various substances like
3808 dyes and heavy metals from water-based solutions. Though, the use of biochar extends beyond
3809 that, as it addresses the issue of secondary pollution caused by the mentioned pollutants.
3810 Specifically, it has proven effective in removing organic pollutants such as ammonia,
3811 phosphorus, and nitrate from municipal wastewater, providing a sustainable solution to water
3812 purification challenges (Mahima et al., 2021). SEM images of biochar and ash in biochar are
3813 presented in Figure 14.

3814



3815 Figure 14. SEM images and EDX spectra of ash in the solid phase. (a), (b) and (c) represent
 3816 three different zones of the sample.

3817

3818 3.6.3. Heavy metals

3819 EDX spectra of ash in biochar are also presented in Figure 14. As carbon was the predominant
 3820 element in biochar, heavy metals were considered almost negligible. Ash was rich in salts or
 3821 oxides including Ca, Fe, Si, S, Al, P, Mg, K and Cl. The high ash content confirmed the mineral
 3822 species were retained during HTL process of sewage sludge (Tong et al., 2021).

3823

3824 3.7. Biogas

3825 The composition of biogas produced from HTL of primary sludge is presented in Table 13.

3826

3827 Table 13. Biogas composition.

	Biogas volume (ml)	Biogas composition (mmol %)								
		H ₂	CH ₄	CO	CO ₂	C ₂ H ₄	C ₂ H ₆	C ₃ H ₆	C ₃ H ₈	SO ₂
[TS]: 300°C; 30 min; 100 rpm										
TS: 2%	496.0	1.19	0.20	ND	37.34	0.14	0.04	0.43	0.05	ND
TS: 8%	1401.0	0.71	0.31	0.01	57.50	0.26	0.07	0.62	0.10	ND
Solvent: 200°C; 30 min; 100 rpm										
Water 100%	176.7		0.06	ND	12.45	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.05	ND
MeOH 100%	161.2		0.01	ND	1.67	0.01	ND	ND	ND	0.01
MeOH: H ₂ O 1:1	201.5		ND	ND	2.66	0.01	ND	ND	ND	0.01
MeOH: H ₂ O 2:1	ND		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Acetone 100%	190.4		0.03	1.44	ND	0.01	ND	ND	ND	ND
Ethyl Acetate 100%	124.0		0.05	1.77	ND	0.01	ND	ND	ND	ND
Ethanol 100 %	241.8		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Ethanol 1:1	145.7		ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

3828

3829 Based on the results obtained in the table, both biocrudes obtained with different water ratios
 3830 presented a very similar gas composition. However, it's clear that by increasing the
 3831 concentration of sludge from 2 to 8%, higher volume of gases was detected. Additionally, the
 3832 percentage of each gas increased, except for hydrogen that decreased from 1.19 to 0.71 mmol
 3833 %. CO was absent in the case where the concentration of sludge was 2%. While it was detected
 3834 at 8% with a low amount (0.01 mmol %). CH₄, CO₂, C₂H₆, C₃H₆ and C₃H₈ were clearly
 3835 improved along with the increase of concentration of primary sludge. Regarding the results
 3836 obtained with different solvents, the volume of gas produced was quite lower in all cases.
 3837 Because of the low volume attained, only few gases were detected. In the case where pure
 3838 water was added, CO₂ was predominant with 12.45 mmol %. CH₄, C₂H₄, C₂H₆, C₃H₆ and C₃H₈

3839 were detected with 0.059, 0.004, 0.001, 0.092 and 0.048 mmol %. In the case where methanol
3840 was used, CH₄ was noted with 0.004 mmol % when it was added purely. When mixed with
3841 water, CO₂ increased from 1.67 to 2.65 mmol %. The amounts of C₂H₄ and SO₂ remained the
3842 same. The composition of gases when pure acetone and pure ethyl acetate were used is the
3843 same. CH₄ was 0.02 and 0.05 mmol %, CO was 1.43 and 1.77 mmol % and C₂H₄ was 0.002
3844 and 0.006 mmol %.

3845

3846 4. Conclusions

- 3847 • The effect of TS:water ratio and of the utilisation of several solvents hydrothermal
3848 liquefaction of primary sludge was evaluated
- 3849 • At 300°C, more biocrude was obtained with a TS:water ratio of 8% (32.10% w/w_{VS}) than
3850 for a 8% ratio (21.06% w/w_{VS})
- 3851 • At 200°C, the yield of biocrude obtained with pure water was 30.35% (w/w_{VS}). The
3852 utilisation of pure methanol has significantly boosted the yield of biocrude to 51.37 %
3853 (w/w_{VS}).
- 3854 • The effect of pure ethanol was very similar to that of pure methanol 50.81% (w/w_{VS}).
- 3855 • Other organic pure solvents like acetone or ethyl acetate also improved the yield of biocrude
3856 but they didn't give the optimum results
- 3857 • The utilisation of pure alcohol gave better results than that of alcohol:water
- 3858 • Bio-oil yield from HTL in different solvent was in the order of pure ethanol > pure acetone
3859 > ethanol-water (1:1) > pure ethyl acetate > methanol: water (2:1) > methanol: water (1:1)
- 3860 • The calorific value of biocrude has improved to a value higher than 40 MJ/kg
- 3861 • The addition of solvents produced less N-compounds and more esters

- 3862 • Aqueous phase still contains after HTL process high organic matters and few number of
3863 heavy metals
- 3864 • Biochar is an important feedstock as an energy source due to its high content of carbon and
3865 high HHV.

3866

3867 **Acknowledgements**

3868 The authors would like to express their gratitude to the collaboration of Gestió Ambiental i
3869 Abastament S.A., the public company operating the WWTP in Reus, Spain. Jacky Cheikhwafa
3870 acknowledges the support of the Agència de Gestió d'Ajuts Universitaris i de Recerca
3871 (AGAUR) of the Catalan Government for the pre-doctoral contract (Ajuts per a la contractació
3872 de personal investigador predoctoral en formació, 2019 FI-B 00743).

3873 This work is conducted as part of the PECT "Cuidem el que ens uneix/Pobles Vius i
3874 Actius/Ebrebioterritori" project, which falls within the framework of the RIS3CAT and ERDF
3875 Catalonia Operational Programme 2014-2020. The project is co-financed by the Catalan
3876 Government and the Provincial Council of Tarragona.

3877 The authors affiliated with the Universitat Rovira i Virgili are recognized by the Comissionat
3878 per a Universitats i Recerca del DIUE de la Generalitat de Catalunya (2017-SGR-396) and are
3879 supported by the Universitat Rovira i Virgili (2017PFR-URV-B2-33).

3880

3881 **References**

3882 Adedeji, A.M., Russack, J.S., Molnar, L.A., Bauer, S.K. 2022. Co-hydrothermal liquefaction
3883 of sewage sludge and beverage waste for high-quality bio-energy production. Fuel, 324,
3884 124757. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2022.124757>.

- 3885 Arturi, K. R., Kucheryavskiy, S., Nielsen, R. P., Maschietti, M., Vogel, F., Bjelić, S., &
3886 Sogaard, E. G. (2019). Molecular footprint of co-solvents in hydrothermal liquefaction
3887 (HTL) of *Fallopia Japonica*. *Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 143, 211–222.
3888 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2018.08.010>
- 3889 Ateş, F., & Erginel, N. (2016). Optimization of bio-oil production using response surface
3890 methodology and formation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) at elevated
3891 pressures. *Fuel Processing Technology*, 142, 279–286.
3892 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuproc.2015.10.026>.
- 3893 Baloch, H. A., Siddiqui, M. M., Nizamuddin, S., Riaz, S., Haris, M., Mubarak, N. M., Griffin,
3894 G., & Srinivasan, M. (2021). Effect of solvent on hydro-solvothermal co liquefaction of
3895 sugarcane bagasse and polyethylene for bio-oil production in ethanol–water system.
3896 *Chemical Engineering Research & Design*, 148, 1060–1069.
3897 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2021.02.015>.
- 3898 Barreiro, D. L., Martin-Martinez, F. J., Zhou, S., Sagastagoia, I., Del Molino Pérez, F.,
3899 Morales, F. J. A., & Buehler, M. J. (2022). Biobased additives for asphalt applications
3900 produced from the hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge. *Journal of*
3901 *Environmental Chemical Engineering*, 10(6), 108974.
3902 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2022.108974>.
- 3903 Biller, P., Johannsen, I., dos Passos, J.S., Ottosen, L.D.M. 2018. Primary sewage sludge
3904 filtration using biomass filter aids and subsequent hydrothermal co-liquefaction. *Water*
3905 *Res*, 130, 58–68. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2017.11.048>.
- 3906 Cabrera, D.V., Barria, D.A., Camu, E., Celis, C., Tester, J.W. Labatut, R.A. 2023. Enhancing
3907 energy recovery of wastewater treatment plants through hydrothermal liquefaction.
3908 *Environ Sci-Wat Res*, 9, 474-488. <https://doi.org/10.1039/d2ew00752e>.

- 3909 Caporgno, M. P., Pruvost, J., Legrand, J., Lépine, O., Tazerout, M., & Bengoa, C. (2016).
3910 Hydrothermal liquefaction of *Nannochloropsis oceanica* in different solvents.
3911 *Bioresource Technology*, 214, 404–410. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2016.04.123>
- 3912 Da Costa Magalhães, B., Checa, R., Lorentz, C., Afanasiev, P., Laurenti, D., & Geantet, C.
3913 (2023). Catalytic hydroconversion of HTL micro-algal bio-oil into biofuel over
3914 NIWS/AL₂O₃. *Algal Research-Biomass Biofuels and Bioproducts*, 71, 103012.
3915 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.algal.2023.103012>.
- 3916 Dimitriadis, A., & Bezergianni, S. (2017). Hydrothermal liquefaction of various biomass and
3917 waste feedstocks for biocrude production: A state of the art review. *Renewable &*
3918 *Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 68, 113–125. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2016.09.120>
- 3919 DuBois, M., Gilles, K.A., Hamilton, J.K., Rebers, P.A., Smith, F. 1956. Total sugar
3920 determination by phenol sulphuric method. *Anal Chem*, 28, 350-356.
- 3921 Fan, Y., Fonseca, F. C., Gong, M., Hoffmann, A., Hornung, U., & Dahmen, N. (2021). Energy
3922 valorization of integrating lipid extraction and hydrothermal liquefaction of lipid-
3923 extracted sewage sludge. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 285, 124895.
3924 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124895>.
- 3925 Glińska, K., Stüber, F., Fabregat, A., Giralt, J., Font, J., Mateo-Sanz, J.M., Torrens, E., Bengoa,
3926 C. 2020. Moving municipal WWTP towards circular economy: Cellulose recovery from
3927 primary sludge with ionic liquid. *Resour Conserv Recycl Adv*, 154, 104626.
3928 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2019.104626>.
- 3929 Hong, C., Wang, Z., Si, Y., Li, Z., Xing, Y., Jiashuo, H., & Li, Y. (2021). Effects of aqueous
3930 phase circulation and catalysts on hydrothermal liquefaction (HTL) of penicillin residue
3931 (PR): Characteristics of the aqueous phase, solid residue and bio oil. *Science of the Total*
3932 *Environment*, 776, 145596. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.145596>.

- 3933 Isa, K. M., Abdullah, T. a. T., & Ali, U. F. M. (2018). Hydrogen donor solvents in liquefaction
3934 of biomass: A review. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, *81*, 1259–1268.
3935 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2017.04.006>
- 3936 Jahromi, H. K., Rahman, T., Roy, P., & Adhikari, S. (2022). Hydrotreatment of solvent-
3937 extracted biocrude from hydrothermal liquefaction of municipal sewage sludge. *Energy*
3938 *Conversion and Management*, *263*, 115719.
3939 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2022.115719>.
- 3940 Kim, S., Kim, G., & Um, B. (2022). Use of an alkaline catalyst with ethanol-water as a co-
3941 solvent in the hydrothermal liquefaction of the Korean native kenaf: An analysis of the
3942 light oil and heavy oil characteristics. *Energy*, *249*, 123509.
3943 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2022.123509>
- 3944 Kulikova, Y., Babich, O., Tsybina, A., Sukhikh, S., Mokrushin, I., Noskova, S., Orlov, N. 2022.
3945 Feasibility of Thermal Utilization of Primary and Secondary Sludge from a Biological
3946 Wastewater Treatment Plant in Kaliningrad City, *Energies*, *15*, 5639.
3947 <https://doi.org/10.3390/en15155639>.
- 3948 Li, B., Yang, T., Li, R., & Kai, X. (2020). Co-generation of liquid biofuels from lignocellulose
3949 by integrated biochemical and hydrothermal liquefaction process. *Energy*, *200*, 117524.
3950 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2020.117524>.
- 3951 Li, S., Jiang, Y., Snowden-Swan, L., Askander, J. A., Schmidt, A. J., & Billing, J. M. (2021).
3952 Techno-economic uncertainty analysis of wet waste-to-biocrude via hydrothermal
3953 liquefaction. *Applied Energy*, *283*, 116340.
3954 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2020.116340>

- 3955 Lowry, O.H., Rosebrough, N.J., Farr, A.L., Randall, R.J. 1951. Proteins measurement with the
3956 folin phenol reagent. *Biol Chem*, 193, 265-275.
- 3957 Mahima, J., Sundaresh, R. K., Gopinath, K. P., Rajan, P. S. S., Arun, J., Kim, S. H., &
3958 Pugazhendhi, A. (2021). Effect of algae (*Scenedesmus obliquus*) biomass pre-treatment
3959 on bio-oil production in hydrothermal liquefaction (HTL): Biochar and aqueous phase
3960 utilization studies. *Science of the Total Environment*, 778, 146262.
3961 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.146262>.
- 3962 Māliņš, K., Kampars, V., Brinks, J., Neibolte, I., Mūrnieks, R., & Kampare, R. B. (2015). Bio-
3963 oil from thermo-chemical hydro-liquefaction of wet sewage sludge. *Bioresource*
3964 *Technology*, 187, 23–29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2015.03.093>
- 3965 Marrone, P., Elliott, D. S., Billing, J. M., Hallen, R., Hart, T., Kadota, P., Moeller, J. C., Randel,
3966 M. A., & Schmidt, A. (2018). Bench-Scale Evaluation of Hydrothermal Processing
3967 Technology for Conversion of Wastewater Solids to Fuels. *Water Environment*
3968 *Research*, 90(4), 329–342. <https://doi.org/10.2175/106143017x15131012152861>.
- 3969 Masoumi, S., Boahene, P. E., & Dalai, A. K. (2021). Biocrude oil and hydrochar production
3970 and characterization obtained from hydrothermal liquefaction of microalgae in methanol-
3971 water system. *Energy*, 217, 119344. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2020.119344>.
- 3972 Olkiewicz, M., Fortuny, A., Stüber, F., Fabregat, A., Font, J., Bengoa, C. 2015. Effects of pre-
3973 treatments on the lipid extraction and biodiesel production from municipal WWTP
3974 sludge. *Fuel*, 141, 250-257. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2014.10.066>.
- 3975 Passos, J. S. D., Matayeva, A., & Biller, P. (2022). Synergies during hydrothermal liquefaction
3976 of cow manure and wheat straw. *Journal of environmental chemical engineering*, 10(5),
3977 108181. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2022.108181>.

- 3978 Patil, P. T., Armbruster, U., & Martin, A. (2014). Hydrothermal liquefaction of wheat straw in
3979 hot compressed water and subcritical water–alcohol mixtures. *Journal of Supercritical*
3980 *Fluids*, 93, 121–129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2014.01.006>
- 3981 Qian, L., Wang, S., & Savage, P. E. (2017). Hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge under
3982 isothermal and fast conditions. *Bioresource Technology*, 232, 27–34.
3983 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2017.02.017>.
- 3984 Rice, E.W., Baird, R.B., Eaton, A.D., Clesceri, L.S. 2012. Standard Methods for the
3985 Examination of Water and Wastewater, 22nd edn. APHA AWWA WEF, Washington.
- 3986 Sharma, K., Castello, D., Haider, M. S., Pedersen, T. G., & Rosendahl, L. (2021). Continuous
3987 co-processing of HTL bio-oil with renewable feed for drop-in biofuels production for
3988 sustainable refinery processes. *Fuel*, 306, 121579.
3989 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2021.121579>.
- 3990 Thomsen, L. B. S., Carvalho, P. N., Passos, J. S. D., Anastasakis, K., Bester, K., & Biller, P.
3991 (2020). Hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge; energy considerations and fate of
3992 micropollutants during pilot scale processing. *Water Research*, 183, 116101.
3993 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2020.116101>
- 3994 Tong, Y., Yang, T., Li, B., Kai, X., & Li, R. (2021). Two-stage liquefaction of sewage sludge
3995 in methanol-water mixed solvents with low-medium temperature. *The Journal of*
3996 *Supercritical Fluids*, 168, 105094. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2020.105094>.
- 3997 Wang, W., Yu, Q., Meng, H., Han, W., Li, J., & Zhang, J. (2018). Catalytic liquefaction of
3998 municipal sewage sludge over transition metal catalysts in ethanol-water co-solvent.
3999 *Bioresource Technology*, 249, 361–367. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2017.09.205>.

- 4000 Xu, C., & Lancaster, J. (2008). Conversion of secondary pulp/paper sludge powder to liquid
4001 oil products for energy recovery by direct liquefaction in hot-compressed water. *Water*
4002 *Research*, 42(6–7), 1571–1582. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2007.11.007>
- 4003 Xu, D., Lin, G., Liu, L., Wang, Y., Jing, Z., & Wang, S. (2018b). Comprehensive evaluation
4004 on product characteristics of fast hydrothermal liquefaction of sewage sludge at different
4005 temperatures. *Energy*, 159, 686–695. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2018.06.191>.
- 4006 Yan, M., Liu, Y., Wen, X., Yang, Y., Cui, J., Chen, F., & Yan, M. (2023). Effect of operating
4007 conditions on hydrothermal liquefaction of kitchen waste with ethanol-water as a co-
4008 solvent for bio-oil production. *Renewable Energy*, 118949.
4009 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2023.118949>.
- 4010 Yerrayya, A., Nikunj, A., Prashanth, P. F., Chakravarthy, S. R., Natarajan, U., & Vinu, R.
4011 (2022). Optimization of bio-crude yield and its calorific value from hydrothermal
4012 liquefaction of bagasse using methanol as co-solvent. *Energy*, 244, 123192.
4013 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2022.123192>.
- 4014 Zhao, B., Wang, H., Xu, S., Qian, L., Li, H., Gao, J., Zhao, G., Ray, M. B., & Xu, C. (2022).
4015 Influence of extraction solvents on the recovery yields and properties of bio-oils from
4016 woody biomass liquefaction in sub-critical water, ethanol or water–ethanol mixed
4017 solvent. *Fuel*, 307, 121930. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2021.121930>.

6

Waste to Energy: Employment of HTL and co-HTL processes to reach sustainability

ABSTRACT

The deficiency in conventional energy resources imposed the researcher to look for another alternative. Because agricultural and municipal wastes and microalgae are carbon rich sources, they were considered to good biomasses for bioenergy production. One feasible technique is the hydrothermal liquefaction process that treats wet biomass at high temperature and pressure. In this study, HTL and co-HTL were performed on different biomasses to demonstrate the difference between the biomasses and their effects on the yield and quality of biocrude and other products. From the results obtained, the highest yield was reached from the HTL of primary sludge with 37.66 %. While the most noticeable improvement was noticed through the co-HTL of rice straw with primary sludge from 16.11 % to 29.03 %. Biochar yield was always less than 30 %. Aqueous phase contained high amount of organics even after the conversion processes. Biogas was composed from hydrocarbons, CO, CO₂ and H₂.

4021

4022 **1. Introduction**

4023 There is no doubt that energy is of the most important parameters for global success. The rapid
4024 population expansion and the advancement in industrialization and modernization,
4025 respectively, have given rise to the demand of energy in recent years (Paramati et al., 2022).
4026 Consequently, the depletion of conventional resources like natural gas, oil and coal has started.
4027 Nevertheless, a severe environmental pollution, specifically the pollution of water and air
4028 resources became a significant issue, along with the depletion of ozone layer and the increase
4029 of global temperature (Xu et al., 2022). Nowadays, most of the energy resource is the non-
4030 reproducible fossil fuels that cause negative impact on ecosystem due to high carbon dioxide
4031 emissions (Zhang et al., 2022). Therefore, many researchers from the sustainable energy field
4032 considered finding environmentally gentle processes to produce bioenergy an important topic
4033 (A. Parvathy Eswari et al., 2023). Biomass-originated energy is nowadays being developed on
4034 a worldwide scale (Iqbal et al., 2023). It absorbs a noticeable amount of CO₂ emitted into the
4035 air, providing a carbon-neutral path for biofuels. Agricultural wastes. Municipal waste and
4036 microalgae are all considered as an organic matter waste or biomass (Duc Bui et al., 2023).
4037 They can be converted to liquid and gaseous transportation fuel, electricity, heat, etc (Tolessa
4038 2023). Hydrothermal liquefaction (HTL) offers a direct and efficient process for treating wet
4039 biomass without the need for energy-intensive and costly drying processes (Hao et al., 2022).
4040 HTL processes are typically operated at mild temperatures (200–400 °C) and elevated
4041 pressures (5–25 MPa) in the presence of water to hydrolyse the macromolecules of the biomass
4042 into biocrude containing light molecules (Wang et al., 2023). For example, the highest biocrude
4043 yield (36.4 wt%) was obtained from rice straw at 350 °C of temperature and 30 min of reaction
4044 time (Harinsakar et al., 2022). Also, the highest yield of biocrude (24.2 wt%) was reached from

4045 microalgae at 325 °C of temperature and 60 min of reaction time (Zhang et al., 2022). Recently,
4046 hydrothermal co-liquefaction has fascinated much research concern. Using mixed feedstocks
4047 instead of one type is more practical and economically feasible. Also, due to the synergistic
4048 effects between biomass components, the biocrude yield could improve (Yan et al., 2022). The
4049 hydrothermal co-liquefaction of microalgal biomass with faecal sludge produced 38 % of
4050 biocrude at 1 hour of reaction time and 300 °C of temperature, 28.4 % and 23.3 % higher than
4051 the HTL of microalgae and faecal sludge individually (Islam et al., 2022). In another study, the
4052 hydrothermal co-liquefaction of municipal sewage sludge and rice straw has produced 32.45
4053 % of biocrude at 20 minute of reaction time and 300 °C of temperature, 23.67% and 22.74%
4054 higher than the HTL of rice straw and municipal sewage sludge individually (Leng et al.,
4055 2018a).

4056 The first part of this study focused on the hydrothermal liquefaction of different biomasses
4057 separately: primary sludge, rice straw, spirulina plantesis, swine manure, buffalo's powder
4058 (BP) *Alphitobius diaperinus* and frass. All the experiments were conducted at 300 °C of
4059 temperature, 30 minute of reaction time, 4 % of solid loadings and 100 rpm of stirring rate. In
4060 the second part, hydrothermal co-liquefaction of primary sludge blended with each biomass
4061 alone was completed at a ratio of 1:1 by respecting the 4 % of solid loadings, temperature of
4062 300 °C, reaction time of 30 minute and stirring rate of 100 rpm. A full characterization was
4063 completed for all the feedstocks and all the products obtained from HTL and co-HTL at all
4064 conditions.

4065

4066 **2. Materials and methods**

4067 **2.1. Reagents**

4068 Dichloromethane (ref.: 32222), Toluene (ref.: 32249), and 2-Propanol (ref.: 59300) were
4069 purchased from Honeywell. Methanol (ref.: 412722), HPLC-GOLD-Ultragradient grade, was
4070 obtained from Carlo Erba reagents. n-Hexane 95% (ref.: 363242), high-performance
4071 chromatography grade, and phenol crystalline (ref: 144852.1211) along with n-heptane (ref.:
4072 162062.1611) were provided by PanReacAppliChem. Sulfuric acid reagent (ref: 34632),
4073 orange reagent (ref: 131130.1612), sulfuric acid 95.0–97.0% (ref: 30743), bovine serum
4074 albumin (BSA) (ref: A9647), sodium hydroxide 98% (ref: 30620), sodium carbonate (ref:
4075 222321), potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate (ref: 217255), copper (II) sulfate pentahydrate
4076 (ref: 209198), Folin&Ciocalteu's phenol reagent (ref: F9252), magnesium sulfate monohydrate
4077 (ref: 434183), anhydrous sodium sulfate (ref: 239313), and fuming hydrochloric acid (ref:
4078 84418), high analytical reagent grade, were supplied by Sigma - Aldrich.

4079

4080 **2.2. Waste collection and managing**

4081 Samples of primary sludge were provided by the municipal wastewater treatment plant of Reus
4082 in Tarragona, Spain. 500 mL bottles of primary sludge were sampled after partial gravity
4083 thickening of the primary treatment. Frass was supplied by Iberinsect S.L. Reus. Buffalo's
4084 powder (BP) *Alphitobius diaperinus* was bought from Kreca Ento-Food. Before any use, it was
4085 grinded. *Spirulina Plantesis* was contributed by Plateforme R&D AlgoSolis, Saint-Nazaire,
4086 France. Rice straw was brought from Caubra Drossera de la Dreta, Amposta, Spain. Swine
4087 Manure was supplied by Romero-Polo Company, Lleida, Spain. All the wastes were stored in
4088 a freezer at -15 °C. Defrosting in an oven at 60°C for 5 hours was required for high moisture
4089 wastes before any use.

4090

4091 **2.3. Characterization of biomass**

4092 The characterization of all biomasses was conducted in triplicate. The percentages of Total
4093 Solids (TS), Volatile Solids (VS), and Ash content were determined according to standard
4094 methods 2540B and 2540E, respectively (Rice et al., 2012). Lipid extraction was performed
4095 using a Soxhlet apparatus with hexane as a solvent for sludge, frass, buffalo, spirulina plantesis
4096 and ethanol- toluene (1:2) as a solvent for rice straw and swine manure, following standard
4097 method 5520E (Rice et al., 2012). Total carbohydrate percentage was determined using the
4098 phenol-sulfuric acid Dubois method (Dubois et al., 1956). Briefly, 0.05 mL of 80% phenol
4099 solution was added to 2 mL of sample in a glass tube. Subsequently, 5 mL of concentrated
4100 sulfuric acid was rapidly added. The tubes were left at room temperature for 10 minutes,
4101 followed by 15 minutes in a thermostatic bath at 30°C. The absorbance was then measured at
4102 480 nm. For protein content determination, the Lowry method was employed (Lowry et al.,
4103 1951). Proteins in the samples were solubilized by heating them with 2 M sodium hydroxide
4104 at 100°C for 10 minutes. The absorbance was measured at 750 nm. Ultimate analysis was
4105 carried out by Serveis Tècnics de Recerca at Universitat de Girona using an ultimate analyzer
4106 (Perkin Elmer model EA2400). This analysis determined C, H, and N, with O being calculated
4107 by difference. Additionally, a field emission of variable pressure environmental scanning
4108 electron microscopy (ESEM) with X-ray microanalysis (Quanta 600, FEI Company) was
4109 utilized for heavy metal detection, offering high resolution (3 nm).

4110

4111 **2.4. HTL and co-HTL of biomass**

4112 The experiments were conducted in a 1 L Stainless Steel Autoclave (Autoclave Engineers
4113 model EZE Seal) equipped with a movable heating shell, a fixed MagneDrive® stirrer (a
4114 magnetically coupled, packless rotary impeller system), and an operating condition controller.
4115 The reactor was connected to a gas line through an inlet valve to introduce nitrogen, while the

4116 outlet valve was connected to a gas flow meter and a Tedlar bag push lock valve 0.6 L (Superlco
4117 30289-U) for gas collection. In the first part, HTL was performed for each biomass separately
4118 at the same conditions. To start each experiment, approximately 4 % (w_{TS}) was added to the
4119 reactor, and pure nitrogen gas was purged three times to create an oxygen-free atmosphere.
4120 The reactor was then pressurized up to an initial pressure of 1 bar. Hydrothermal Liquefaction
4121 (HTL) experiments were performed at 300 °C (~86.9 bar). The reaction time after reaching the
4122 desired temperature was consistently set at 30 minutes, while continuous agitation at 100 rpm
4123 was maintained throughout the experiments. The pressure inside the reactor was not externally
4124 controlled but rather allowed to auto-generate based on the reaction temperature.
4125 The heating-up time was around 2 hours. After each batch experiment, the reactor was cooled
4126 down in a room-temperature water bath (approximately 25 °C) until it returned to its initial
4127 condition. In the second part, in the co-HTL, two types of biomasses were combined, respecting
4128 a total percentage of total solids (4 % (w_{TS})). Four different conditions were achieved: primary
4129 sludge with swine manure, primary sludge with rice straw, primary sludge with spirulina
4130 plantesis, primary sludge with buffalo and primary sludge with Frass. The temperature, the
4131 reaction time and the stirring rate were maintained at 300 °C, 30 mins and 100 rpm. The
4132 experimental procedure was done by following the same steps of part 1.

4133

4134 **2.5. Cleaning of the reactor and separation of products**

4135 Figure 1 illustrates the schematic diagram of the experimental separation procedures conducted
4136 after hydrothermal liquefaction of biomass. The products obtained from the liquefaction
4137 process are distributed into four distinct phases: gas, organic, aqueous, and solid. Once the
4138 reactor returned to atmospheric pressure and temperature, the gas phase was released. The gas
4139 mixture was passed through a flow meter, measuring its volume, and collected in a gas bag for

4140 further analysis. Next, the reactor was opened, and the mixture was transferred to a large
4141 beaker. The solid part was separated from the liquid part through vacuum filtration. The liquid
4142 part primarily contained the aqueous phase along with a small portion of the organic phase.
4143 This liquid portion was transferred into a separate bottle. Meanwhile, the reactor was repeatedly
4144 washed with dichloromethane to recover any remaining organic components, which might be
4145 deposited on the reactor's walls, cover, or agitation module. The mixture collected during this
4146 washing process, including solids entrapped in the organics, was separated by vacuum
4147 filtration. The liquid part, containing the organic phase and dichloromethane, was transferred
4148 into another bottle. The solid retained on the filter paper, consisting of biochar and ashes, was
4149 washed several times with dichloromethane. The biochar was then dried in an oven at 105 °C
4150 for 24 hours and weighed for quantification purposes. A small volume of dichloromethane was
4151 added to the aqueous phase, and the mixture was centrifuged at 8000 rpm for 5 minutes. The
4152 upper phase consisted of dichloromethane containing a small portion of the organic phase,
4153 which was combined with the previously separated organic phase. The lower phase contained
4154 soluble organic molecules and represented the aqueous phase. All the organic parts were
4155 collected together and were subjected to rotary evaporation at 65 °C and atmospheric pressure
4156 to remove the dichloromethane, resulting in a viscous organic liquid known as biocrude. The
4157 biocrude was further weighed for quantification. Finally, the biocrude was separated into oils
4158 and asphaltenes using Soxhlet extraction with 200 mL of hexane. Oils were separated from
4159 hexane by rotary evaporation at 65 °C and atmospheric pressure. The quantity of asphaltenes
4160 was determined by calculating the difference between the total biocrude and the separated oils.
4161 Products yield were calculated using equations (1), (2), (3) and (4).

4162 Biocrude (BC) yield was calculated from equation (1):

4163
$$\text{Biocrude yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of biocrude}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (1)$$

4164 Aqueous phase (AP) yield was calculated from equation (2):

$$4165 \quad \text{Aqueous phase yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of solids dissolved in aqueous phase}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (2)$$

4166 Biochar yield (BCH) was calculated from equation (3):

$$4167 \quad \text{Solid yield (\%)} = \frac{\text{Mass of solid residue}}{\text{Mass of volatile solids}} \times 100 \quad (3)$$

4168 Biogas yield (BG) was calculated from equation (4):

$$4169 \quad \text{Gas yield (\%)} = 100 - \text{BC yield} - \text{AP yield} - \text{BCH yield} \quad (4)$$

4170 In all the equations, mass of volatile solids is referred to that of initial biomass(es) used.

4171

4172 **2.6. Biocrude characterization and quantification**

4173 Extensive characterization of the biocrude was carried out, including various analytical
4174 techniques. Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS), thermogravimetric Analysis
4175 (TGA), ultimate Analysis and higher heating value (HHV), Fourier Transform Infrared
4176 Spectroscopy (FTIR), nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR), simulated Distillation (SimDis),
4177 saturates, aromatics, resins and asphaltenes (SARA) were characterized, providing detailed
4178 understanding of its properties and potential energy.

4179

4180 **2.6.1. Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry spectroscopy of biocrude**

4181 The biocrude samples at all conditions were subjected to gas chromatography-mass
4182 spectrometry (GC/MS) analysis using a Perkin Elmer Turbo Mass Gold GC/MS instrument,
4183 equipped with a Supelco SLB®-5ms capillary GC column (dimensions: 30 m × 0.25 mm, df
4184 0.25 μm). For the analysis, dichloromethane (DCM) was used as solvent. The GC oven
4185 temperature was programmed as follows: it was initially maintained at 70 °C for 1 minute, then
4186 gradually increased to 180 °C at a rate of 7 °C/min. Subsequently, the temperature was further
4187 raised to 240 °C at a rate of 12 °C/min and finally held at 330 °C for 7 minutes. GC/MS analysis

4188 provided the identification and quantification of the biocrude components at different
4189 conditions.

4190

4191 **2.6.2. Thermogravimetric analysis of biocrude**

4192 The thermogravimetric analysis (TGA) was employed to investigate the weight loss properties
4193 of the biocrudes. Each analysis involved heating approximately 3 to 4 mg of the biocrude
4194 sample from 30 °C to 800 °C. TGA was carried out under a nitrogen flow of 60 mL/min, and
4195 the heating rate was set at 10 K/min.

4196

4197 **2.6.3. Elemental analysis and HHV of biocrude**

4198 Ultimate analysis of biocrude samples was also realized by Serveis Tècnics de Recerca at
4199 Universitat de Girona as commented in section 2.2. C, H and N were quantified, and O
4200 calculated by difference. Then, the higher heating values of (HHVs) of biocrude were
4201 calculated using Dulong formula (5), taken from Hong's study, where HHV is expressed in
4202 MJ/kg (Hong et al., 2021):

4203 The ultimate analysis of biocrude samples was conducted by Serveis Tècnics de Recerca at
4204 Universitat de Girona, as previously mentioned in section 2.2. It involved quantifying the
4205 percentages of carbon (C), hydrogen (H), and nitrogen (N) present in the biocrude. The oxygen
4206 content (O) was then calculated by the difference. Subsequently, the higher heating values
4207 (HHVs) of the biocrude were calculated using the Dulong equation (5), expressed in MJ/kg
4208 according to Hong's study (Hong et al., 2021).

$$4209 \quad \text{HHV (\%)} = 0.3383 \cdot C + 1.443 \cdot \left(H - \frac{O}{8} \right) \quad (5)$$

4210 C, H and O are the mass percentages of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen from the ultimate
4211 analysis of the samples, respectively.

4212

4213 **2.6.4. FTIR of biocrude**

4214 FTIR spectra were recorded using a Thermo Nicolet Nexus 670 Fourier Transform Infrared
4215 Spectrophotometer, equipped with a single-bounce diamond attenuated total reflectance (ATR)
4216 accessory known as the Specac Golden Gate and KBr beam splitter. The spectra wavenumbers
4217 ranged from 4000 to 400 cm^{-1} , with a resolution of 0.98 cm^{-1} . To enhance accuracy and
4218 reliability, each spectrum was averaged over 50 replicate scans utilizing Omnic software.
4219 Background scans were performed with the dry accessory at ambient temperature to provide a
4220 reference for subsequent sample measurements. For sample analysis, approximately 30 mg of
4221 the biocrude sample was directly smeared onto the ATR crystal surface.

4222

4223 **2.6.5. ^1H NMR of biocrude**

4224 ^1H NMR spectra were recorded using a Varian Unity 400-MHz spectrometer equipped with a
4225 5-mm broadband probe. For each analysis, 50–75 mg of biocrude was dissolved in deuterated
4226 chloroform, including 0.03% tetramethylsilane (TMS) as an internal reference. Samples were
4227 filtered through 0.22- μm PTFE filters to remove any suspended particulates. Subsequently, the
4228 filtered samples were loaded into 5 mm diameter NMR tubes for analysis. ^1H spectra were
4229 obtained using a 90° pulse angle and a spinner frequency of 20 Hz, sweep width was set at
4230 8000 Hz across 32 transients.

4231

4232 **2.6.6. Simulated distillation of biocrude**

4233 Simulated distillations were conducted following the ASTM-D2887 method using a HP 5890
4234 Series II FID gas chromatograph equipped with a Durabond DB-HT-SimDis GC column by
4235 Agilent-J&W Scientific (5 m \times 0.53 mm id, 0.15 μm film). Helium was used as the carrier gas

4236 at a flow rate of 56.4 mL/min. The oven temperature was initially set to 36 °C and then ramped
4237 up to 400 °C at a rate of 10°C/min, held constant for 10 minutes. The injector volume was set
4238 to 0.5 µL, and the injector temperature was maintained at 350 °C. The detector temperature
4239 was set to 375 °C, with hydrogen gas flowing at 40 ml/min, airflow at 400 ml/min, and helium
4240 makeup at 24 ml/min. For analysis, samples (1% w/w) and reference standards (0.5% w/w)
4241 were dissolved in DCM. Prior to analysis, the samples were filtered through 0.22 µm PTFE
4242 filters to remove any suspended particulates. Boiling points were determined using a D2887
4243 calibration mix and a D2887 Reference Gas Oil standard, both purchased from Sigma Aldrich.
4244 Data, including retention times and peak areas, were collected. Each sample was then
4245 distributed into different fractions (% wt), and boiling points were calculated accordingly.

4246

4247 **2.6.7. Quantification of SARA fractions of biocrude**

4248 SARA fractions of biocrude were analysed through a series of separation steps. The extraction
4249 of light phase from heavy phase was done using n-heptane and following the method mentioned
4250 previously. Maltenes (light phase) were further fractionated through a glass chromatographic
4251 column containing activated alumina. Saturates were extracted using 20 mL of n-heptane. Next,
4252 aromatic compounds were removed using 20 mL of toluene. Subsequently, resins were isolated
4253 using 20 mL of methanol. Each eluted fraction was recovered by removing the solvents using
4254 a Rotary evaporator.

4255

4256 **2.7. Biochar characterization and quantification**

4257 Beside the yield of biochar, total solids, moisture content, volatile solids and ash content were
4258 determined according to standard methods 2540B and 2540E respectively (Rice et al., 2012).

4259 Ultimate analysis and heavy metals detection were done as well by following the same
4260 procedures described above.

4261

4262 **2.8. Aqueous phase characterization**

4263 The amount of aqueous phase obtained was measured. COD, TOC, TN, proteins, and
4264 carbohydrates were measured or analysed. COD analysis was done according to standard
4265 method 5220D (Rice et al., 2012). TOC and TN were analysed in ASI-L auto sampler
4266 Shimadzu into a Shimadzu TOC-L CSN TOC analyser coupled with TNM-L ROHS unit
4267 provided with a NDIR detector and calibrated with standard solutions of hydrogen potassium
4268 phthalate (Ponces-Robles et al., 2018). Protein amount was determined according to Lowry
4269 method (Lowry et al., 1951) and carbohydrates were measured following Dubois method
4270 (Dubois et al., 1956) as described in the previous section (2.3). Total solid (TS), volatile solid
4271 (VS) and ash content of the dissolved solid in the aqueous phase were measured. A specific
4272 volume of aqueous phase was dried in a weighted crucible for 24 hours in the oven at 100 °C
4273 then burned in the furnace at 550 °C for 1 hour, as detailed by the standard methods 2540B and
4274 2540E respectively (Rice et al., 2012). Measurement of pH value in the HTL aqueous phase
4275 was achieved by pH meter. Heavy metals were analysed in the ash of the solid dissolved in the
4276 aqueous phase by following the same procedure mentioned before.

4277

4278 **2.9. Gas phase characterization**

4279 Identification and quantification of biogas were completed by a gas chromatograph (micro-GC,
4280 Agilent, 990) equipped with a thermal conductivity detector (TCD). A MS5A SS
4281 10MX0.25MMX30UM BF RTS, CP-PORABOND Q 5MX0.25MMX3UM column
4282 (column 1) was used to separate the light gases using Argon as a carrier gas and a PORAPLOT

4283 Q UM 10MX0.25MMX8UM BF, CP-PORABOND Q 1MX0.25MMX3UM column (column
4284 2) was used to separate heavy gases using helium as a carrier gas. Column 1 was maintained at
4285 injector temperature 100 °C, injection time 40 ms, column temperature 100 °C and initial
4286 pressure 200 kPa. Column 2 was maintained at injector temperature 100 °C, injection time 40
4287 ms, column temperature 60 °C and initial pressure 150 kPa. The run time was 120 s. The mole
4288 percentage of each gas was determined with respect to gas standards prepared by Carbueros
4289 Metálicos, S.A.

4290

4291 **3. Results and discussion**

4292 **3.1. Feedstock characterization**

4293 The characterisation of all the feedstocks is outlined in Table 1. As it can be observed, the
4294 primary sludge, as received, contained 4.3 % of total solids (w/w wet basis), very close to 3.9
4295 % (Glinska et al., 2020). The moisture accounted to 95.7 % (w/w wet basis). Ashes were 22.9
4296 % (w/w total solids basis) of the total solids. Primary sludge was characterized by its significant
4297 carbohydrate, lipid and protein contents with 29.84 %, 23.41 % and 21.15 %, respectively.
4298 *Spirulina Platensis* contained 26.76 % of total solids (w/w wet basis). The moisture accounted
4299 to 73.24 % (w/w wet basis). Ashes were 7.57 % (w/w total solids basis) of the total solids.
4300 Buffalo contained 98.6 % of total solids (w/w wet basis). The moisture accounted to 1.40 %
4301 (w/w wet basis). Ashes were 5.50 % (w/w total solids basis) of the total solids. *Spirulina*
4302 *platensis* and buffalo were characterized by their high protein contents with 63.35 % and 60.62
4303 %, respectively. Frass contained 88.18 % of total solids (w/w wet basis). The moisture
4304 accounted to 11.82 % (w/w wet basis). Ashes were 17.81 % (w/w total solids basis) of the total
4305 solids. Swine manure contained 32.10 % of total solids (w/w wet basis). The moisture
4306 accounted to 67.10 % (w/w wet basis). Ashes were 14.40 % (w/w total solids basis) of the total

4307 solids. Rice straw contained 93.73 % of total solids (w/w wet basis). The moisture accounted
4308 to 6.27 % (w/w wet basis). Ashes were 9.49 % (w/w total solids basis) of the total solids, close
4309 to 11.56 (w/w total solids basis) (Leng et al., 2018c). Frass, swine manure and rice straw were
4310 characterized by their high carbohydrate contents with 52.81 %, 64.90 % and 71.44 %, respectively.
4311 The percentage of carbohydrates in swine manure attained 80.08 % elsewhere
4312 (Shah et al., 2021).

4313 Among all the biomasses employed, only primary sludge could have been used as received as
4314 it contained very high-water content. Adjustment of total solid loading to 4 % into the HTL
4315 reactor was required for the other biomasses by adding specific amount of water as it is used
4316 as the medium for hydrolysing the organic matter.

4317 Lipids are formed from free fatty acids in the range of C10 to C18 which are building blocks
4318 for esters production. Also, proteins are approved to be promoters for biocrude production
4319 through HTL. Maillard reactions represent a significant part in the distribution of biocrude and
4320 composition, originated from the reaction of amine groups present in proteins with carbonyl
4321 groups present in reducing carbohydrates (Fan et al., 2021). All the feedstocks are rich in lipids,
4322 proteins and/or carbohydrates. Therefore, HTL is assumed to be a suitable option for thermally
4323 hydrolysing the macromolecules into valuable chemicals. More importantly, co-HTL is
4324 considered to be a feasible path for taking advantage from the composition of the combined
4325 feedstocks used and converting them together into valuable products.

Table 1. Characterization of different feedstocks.

Feedstock	TS	Moisture	Ash	Volatile			TOC	COD
				Carbohydrate	Lipid	Protein		
Primary sludge	4,304	95,696	21,23	29,8	23,4	21,2	35180	6290
Spirulina Platensis	26,76	73,24	7,57	25,63	4,25	63,35	13595	
Buffalo	98,6	1,4	5,5	10,3	23,38	60,62	ND	ND
Frass	88,18	11,82	17,81	52,81	ND	28,1	ND	ND
Swine manure	32,1	67,9	14,4	64,9	2,35	20,22	ND	ND
Rice straw	93,73	6,27	9,487	71,44	2,45	ND	ND	ND

4326

4327 **3.2. HTL and co-HTL of feedstocks**

4328 HTL and co-HTL experiments were always performed at a reaction time of 30 minutes and a
4329 stirring rate of 100 rpm and an operating temperature of 300 °C. After the completion of the
4330 reaction time, the reactor was cooled down to ambient conditions and the four products
4331 (gaseous phase, biocrude, containing organics aqueous phase and biochar) were separated
4332 following experimental procedure depicted in Figure 1. The quantification and characterization
4333 of the products obtained during HTL and co-HTL runs will be presented in the different
4334 sections presented below.

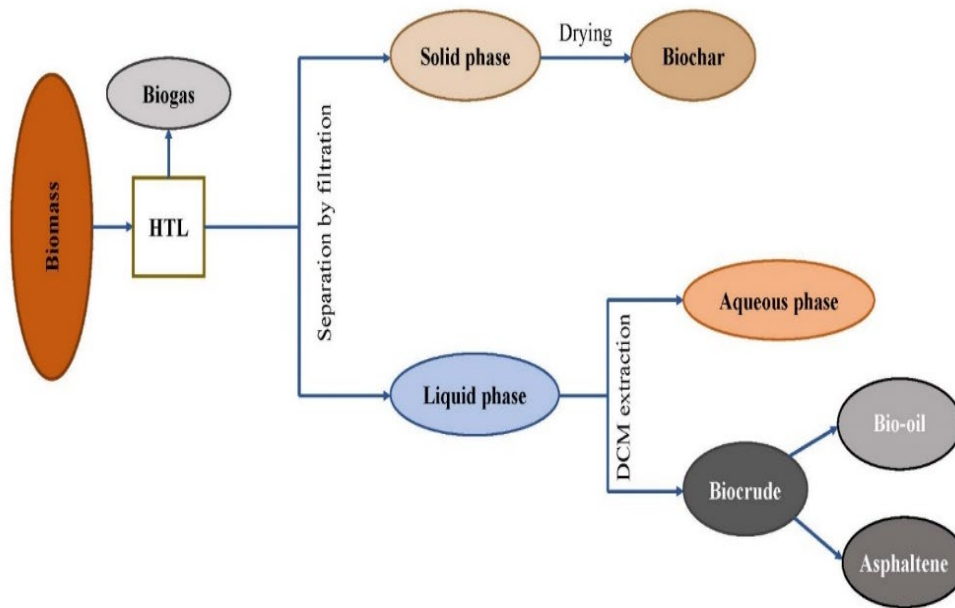


Figure 5. Process and separation overview of HTL.

4335

4336 3.3. Main product: Biocrude

4337 3.3.1. Yield

4338 The biocrude yields from HTL using different biomasses separately and co-HTL of primary
4339 sludge with other biomasses are illustrated in Table 2. The maximum value of biocrude was
4340 produced from HTL of primary sludge, 37.66 % (w/wVS) including 23.96 % (w/wVS) of oils.
4341 This value is comparable to the one obtained from the HTL of mixed sludge (primary and
4342 secondary) in another study with 37.3 % of biocrude at 350 °C for 15 minutes (Liu et al. 2023).
4343 The addition of primary sludge to other biomasses showed an important improvement in the
4344 biocrude yield. Concerning the results obtained from co-HTL runs, the yields of biocrude
4345 obtained from co-HTL of primary sludge with frass, primary sludge with buffalo, primary
4346 sludge with rice straw, primary sludge with spirulina platensis have increased from 23.44 to
4347 25.43 % (w/wVS), 7.76 to 26.81 % (w/wVS), 16.11 to 29.03 % (w/wVS) and 18.74 to 25.08

4348 % (w/wVS). While in the co-HTL of primary sludge with swine manure, the percentage of
 4349 biocrude has decreased slightly from 19.20 to 17.66 % (w/wVS). In another study, the
 4350 combination of municipal sewage sludge with rice straw has improved the yield of biocrude by
 4351 5-10 % and the property of biocrude by decreasing the percentage of asphaltenes (Leng et al.,
 4352 2018b). Also, the co-processing of sewage sludge of microalgae has reached a maximum
 4353 biocrude yield of 28.68 % (dry basis) (Xu et al., 2019). The interaction between swine manure
 4354 and sewage sludge produced biocrude with a yield of 42 % (Shah et al., 2021). Co-liquefaction
 4355 boosts interactions of free radicals or intermediates from different biomass, resulting in higher
 4356 biocrude production (Leng et al., 2018c). In other words, when a biomass is co-liquified with
 4357 sludge, the minerals in the sludge could catalytically help the hydrolysis and depolymerization
 4358 of that biomass, resulting in better yield and quality of biocrude (Chan et al., 2023).

Table 2. Biocrude, Bio-oil and asphaltene yields from HTL and co-HTL at 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

Feedstock	Biocrude %		Bio-oil %		Asphaltene %	
	HTL	Co-HTL	HTL	Co-HTL	HTL	Co-HTL
Buffalo	7.76	26.81	0.86	16.07	6.90	10.74
Frass	23.44	25.43	15.26	8.36	8.18	17.07
Rice straw	16.11	29.03	7.82	1.92	8.30	27.11
Spirulina Platensis	18.74	25.08	2.61	10.67	16.13	14.41
Primary sludge	37.66		23.96		13.7	
Swine manure	19.20	17.66	ND	6.90	ND	10.76

4360 **3.3.2. Ultimate analysis and HHV**

4361 The results from the ultimate analysis, C, H, N and O, and higher heating values HHV of
4362 biocrude from HTL and co-HTL are presented in Table 3. The ultimate composition of
4363 biocrude was not really affected by the biomass selected as the results were very similar. It can
4364 be noted that in the HTL experiments, the produced biocrude contained around 72 % of carbon,
4365 8 % of hydrogen, 5 % of nitrogen and 18 % of oxygen. With these values, HHV didn't reach
4366 higher than 40 MJ/kg. Also, the employment of primary sludge with other biomass through the
4367 co-HTL process didn't really improve the energetic value of biocrude. A slight decrease was
4368 noted in the percentage of carbon, resulting in an increase in the percentage of oxygen.
4369 Considering the HHV, according to the results obtained, no important change was noticed.
4370 However, in any case, the energetic quality of biocrude should be improved as it is still lower
4371 than that of petroleum, 42.75 MJ/kg (Shah et al., 2020).

Table 3. Ultimate analysis and HHV of biocrude of HTL and co-HTL, 300 °C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

Feedstock	C %		H %		N %		O %*		HHV MJ/kg)	
	HTL	co-HTL	HTL	co-HTL	HTL	co-HTL	HTL	co-HTL	HTL	co-HTL
Primary sludge	75.06		11.31		4.07		9.56		39.99	
Swine manure	ND	65.75	ND	8.83	ND	3.22	ND	22,2	ND	30.98
Spirulina	66.94	68.56	9.44	9.59	5.84	2.46	17.78	19.39	33.06	33.53
Rice straw	72.01	66.44	7.16	8.93	2.08	3.81	18.75	20.82	31.31	31.61
Frass	71.50	67.34	8.27	8.74	6.64	3.66	13.34	20.26	33.80	31.74
Buffalo	72.32	69.7	9.86	9.70	5.56	3.98	12.26	16.62	36.48	34.58

O % was calculated from the equation $(100 - H \% - N \% - C \%)$

4372

4373 3.3.3. GC/MS analysis

4374 Chemical compounds of the biocrude obtained from HTL of different feedstocks and from co-
 4375 HTL of primary sludge with other biomass were identified through GC/MS analysis. Usually,
 4376 there are more of 300 substances detected in the biocrude. However, only the ones with boiling
 4377 points lower than 330 °C were identified. The detailed compounds information is listed in Table
 4378 4.a and Table 4.b. These compounds were additionally classified into alcohols, phenols, esters,
 4379 hydrocarbons, and N and O containing compounds. The hydrolysis of the lipids in the feedstock
 4380 produces long chain fatty acids and esters (Mishra et al., 2020). Whereas, the decomposition
 4381 and dehydration of proteins and amides produces N rich compounds (Chen et al., 2019). On

4382 the other hand, more types of N-containing long-chain structure molecules were found in
4383 biocrude, implying the improved combination of alkane with amine generated from the
4384 deamination of the organics in the feedstock (Leng et al., 2020). The co-HTL process has
4385 increased the amount of ester and hydrocarbon compounds and decreased the amount of N-
4386 containing compounds. These results are compatible with a study mentioned elsewhere (Koley
4387 et al., 2018).

Table 4.a. Substances identified in the chromatograms of biocrude from HTL, 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

Compounds	Formula	Biomass			
		Buffalo	Rice Straw	Frass	Primary sludge
Pentadecanoic acid, 14-methyl-, methyl ester	C17H34O	X	X		
9-Octadecenamide, (Z)-	C18H35NO	X		X	
9-Octadecenamide, N,N-dimethyl-	C18H35NO	X			
9-Octadecenamide, n-butyl-	C22H43NO	X			
Eicosane	C20H	X	X		
Pyrrolidine, 1-(1-oxo-9-octadecenyl)-	C22H41NO	X			
Pyrrolidine, 1-(12-methyl-1-oxotetradecyl)-	C22H43NO	X			
n-Hexadecanoic acid	C16H32O2	X	X	X	X
Octadecanoic acid	C18H36O	X			
cis-Vaccenic acid	C24H39NO	X			
Hexadecanamide	C16H33NO	X			X
Tridecanoic acid	C13H26O		X		X
Cholest-4-ene	C27H		X		
Tricosane	C23H		X		
Heptacosane	C27H		X		
Cyclotriacontane	C30H60		X		
Oleic Acid	C18H34O		X		
Z-5-Nonadecene	C19H38		X		
Hexacosane	C26H		X		
2-Naphthalenol, 3-methoxy-	C10H8O		X		
Octacosane	C28H		X		
Hexadecanoic acid, methyl ester	C17H34O2			X	X
1-Eicosene	C20H			X	
Methyl stearate	C19H38O			X	
9-Octadecenoic acid, (E)-	C18H34O			X	
6-Octadecenoic acid, (Z)-	C18H34O			X	
3-Cyclopentylpropionamide, N,N-dimethyl-	C5H14N2			X	
Octanamide, N,N-dimethyl-	C10H21NO			X	

2-Ethylacridine	C15H13N			X	
Cetene	C16H32				X
Ethyl N-isopropyl-3-phenylpropanimidate	C14H21NO				X
1-Heptadecene	C17H34				X
2-Dodecanone	C12H24O				X
Octadecane	C18H38				X
1,2-Benzisothiazole, 3-(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl)-, 1,1-dioxide	C8H7NO3S				X
7-Acetyl-6-ethyl-1,1,4,4-tetramethyltetralin	C18H26O				X
Decane	C10H22				X
1-Nonadecene	C19H38				X
cis-9-Hexadecenoic acid	C16H30O2				X
6-Octadecenoic acid	C18H34O2				X
N, N-Dimethyldecanamide	C12H25NO				X
(Z) 9-Octadecenamide	C18H35NO				X
10-Methyl-undecanoic acid, pyrrolidide	C13H26O				X
Hexadecanoic acid, dodecyl ester	C28H56O2				X
Tetradecanoic acid	C14H28O2				X

Table 4.b. Substances identified in the chromatograms of biocrude from co-HTL, 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

Compound	Formula	Biomasses				
		Frass + PS	Rice straw + PS	Spirulina Platensis + PS	Swine manure + PS	Buffalo + PS
1-Pentadecene	C15H30	X			X	
6-Tridecene, 7-methyl-	C15H30	X				
3-Heptadecene, (Z)-	C17H34	X				X
2-Pentadecanone	C15H30O	X	X	X		
Tetradecanoic acid	C14H28O2	X	X	X		X
2-Heptadecanone	C17H34O	X	X			X
Pentadecanoic acid, 14-methyl-, methyl ester	C17H34O2	X				
n-Hexadecanoic acid	C16H32O2	X				
2(3H)-Furanone, 5-dodecyldihydro-	C17H32O2	X				X
Methyl stearate	C19H38O2	X	X	X		
6-Octadecenoic acid	C18H34O2	X	X	X	X	X
Octadecanoic acid	C18H36O2	X	X	X		X
Hexadecanamide	C16H33NO	X	X		X	X
2(3H)-Furanone, dihydro-5-tetradecyl-	C16H30O2	X	X	X		
9-Octadecenamide, (Z)-	C18H35NO	X	X		X	X
Octadecanamide	C18H37NO	X	X		X	
Pyridine-3-carboxamide, oxime, N-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)-	C12H9F3N2O	X				
Cholest-3-ene, (5.alpha.)-	C27H44	X	X		X	X
Cholest-5-ene	C27H46	X				X
Cholest-4-ene	C27H46	X	X	X	X	X
Docosane	C22H46	X	X	X	X	
Cholesta-3,5-diene	C27H42	X				
Cholestan-3-one	C27H44O	X	X	X	X	

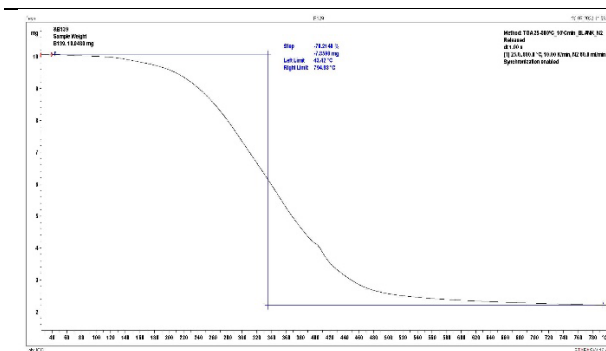
Cyclododecane	C12H24	X				
1-Octadecene	C18H36		X			
Cyclohexadecane	C16H32		X			
Ethyl 5-chloro-2-nitrobenzoate	C10H9ClNO4		X			
Cyclododecane	C12H24		X			
3-Heptadecene, (Z)-	C17H34		X			
1-Nonadecene	C19H38		X	X		
Hexadecanoic acid, methyl ester	C17H34O2		X			
n-Hexadecanoic acid	C16H32O2		X		X	X
Benz[c]acridine, 5,10-dimethyl-	C19H16		X	X		X
Vitamin E	C29H50O2		X			
Cholesterol	C27H46O		X			
Dodecanoic acid	C12H24O2		X			
Pentadecanoic acid	C15H30O2			X		
Pentadecanoic acid, 14-methyl-, methyl ester	C17H34O2			X		
Octadecanamide	C18H37NO			X		
Cholest-2-ene, (5.alpha.)-	C27H44			X		
Cholest-8(14)-ene, (5.alpha.)-	C27H44			X		
Cholestan-3-one, (5.alpha.)-	C27H44O			X		
Cyclotetradecane	C14H28			X		
Hexadecane	C16H34				X	
1,7-Trimethylene-2,3-dimethylindole	C14H19N				X	
E-14-Hexadecenal	C16H30O				X	
Heptadecane	C17H36				X	
Cyclohexadecane, 1,2-diethyl-	C18H36				X	
9-Octadecenoic acid, (E)-	C18H34O2				X	
Pyrrolidine, 1-(1-oxooctadecyl)-	C21H41NO				X	
8-Heptadecene	C17H34				X	
Heptadecanoic acid, 14-methyl-, methyl ester	C19H38O2					X
Oleic Acid	C18H34O2					X

Cholest-2-ene	C ₂₇ H ₄₄					X
---------------	---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	---

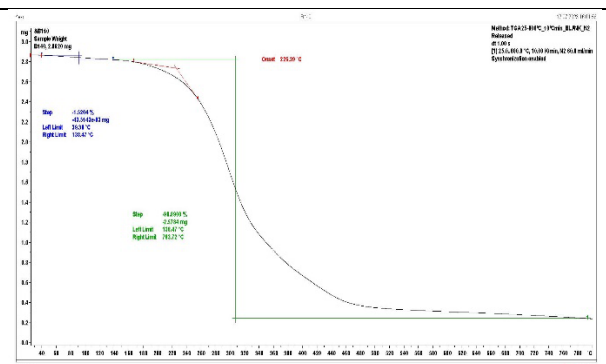
4389

4390 3.3.4. TGA analysis

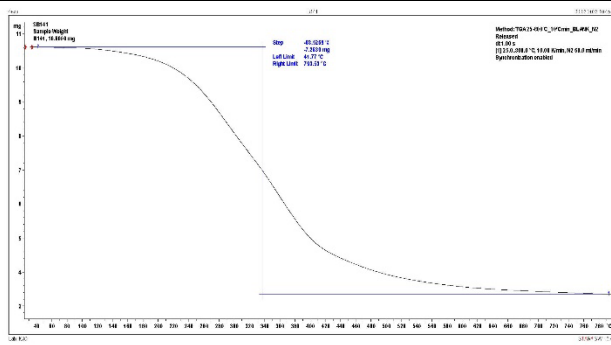
4391 TGA analysis was performed to study the weight loss stage variation in the biocrude. The TGA
4392 curves of all the samples of biocrude from HTL of different biomasses and co-HTL of primary
4393 sludge with different biomasses are shown in Figure 2.a and Figure 2.b. All HTL biocrudes
4394 showed similar TGA curve progression. Concerning the HTL experiments, a relatively
4395 significant weight loss took place at 335 °C in HTL frass with 78.21 % of weight loss, 90 °C
4396 with 1.52 % of weight loss and 314 °C with 90.09 % in HTL buffalo, 339 °C in HTL rice straw
4397 with 68.53 % of weight loss, 116 °C with 9.69 % of weight loss and 340 °C with 63.89 % in
4398 HTL spirulina platensis, 322 °C in HTL swine manure with 69.05 % of weight loss and
4399 186.90°C in HTL primary sludge with 74.69 % of weight loss. Concerning the co-HTL
4400 experiments, a relatively significant weight loss took place at 325 °C in co-HTL frass with PS
4401 with 72.84 % of weight loss, 115 °C with 2.25 % of weight loss and 340 °C with 71.95 % in
4402 co-HTL rice straw with PS, 287 °C in co-HTL spirulina platensis with PS with 76.57 % of
4403 weight loss, 330 °C with 79.70 % of weight loss in co-HTL swine manure with PS and 130 °C
4404 with 4.13 % of weight loss and 368 °C with 65.20 % of weight loss in co-HTL buffalo with
4405 PS.



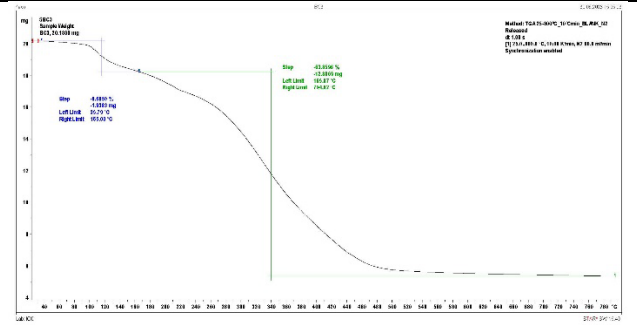
(a)



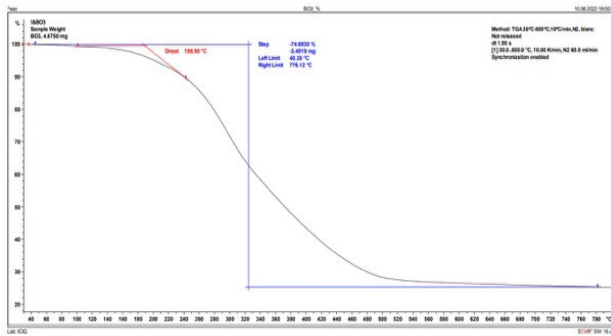
(b)



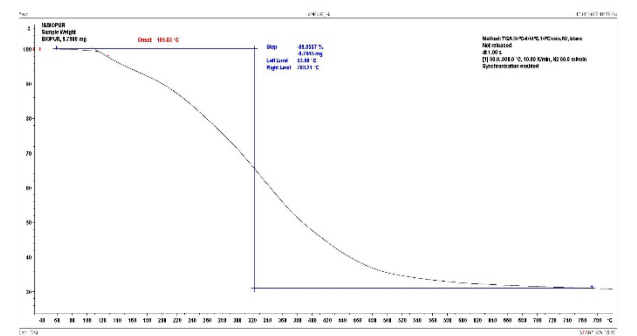
(c)



(d)



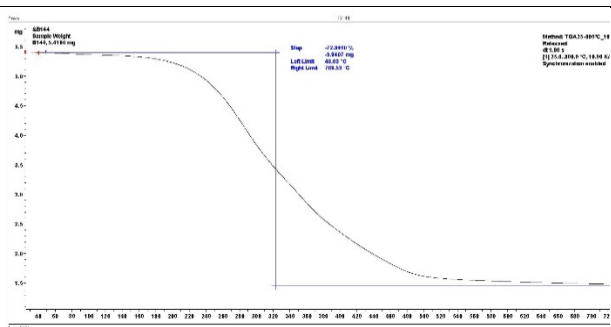
(e)



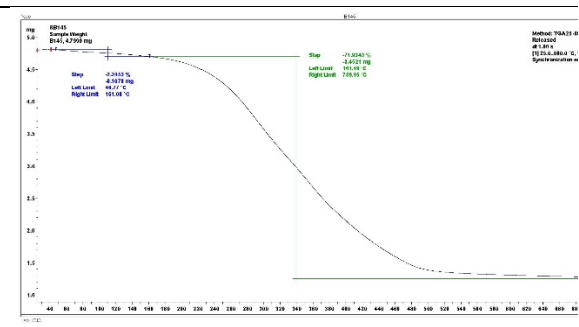
(f)

Figure 2.a. Thermal gravimetric analysis of samples of biocrude: (a) Frass; (b) Buffalo; (c) Rice straw; (d) Spirulina platensis; (e) Primary sludge, (f) Swine manure. 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

4406



(a)



(b)

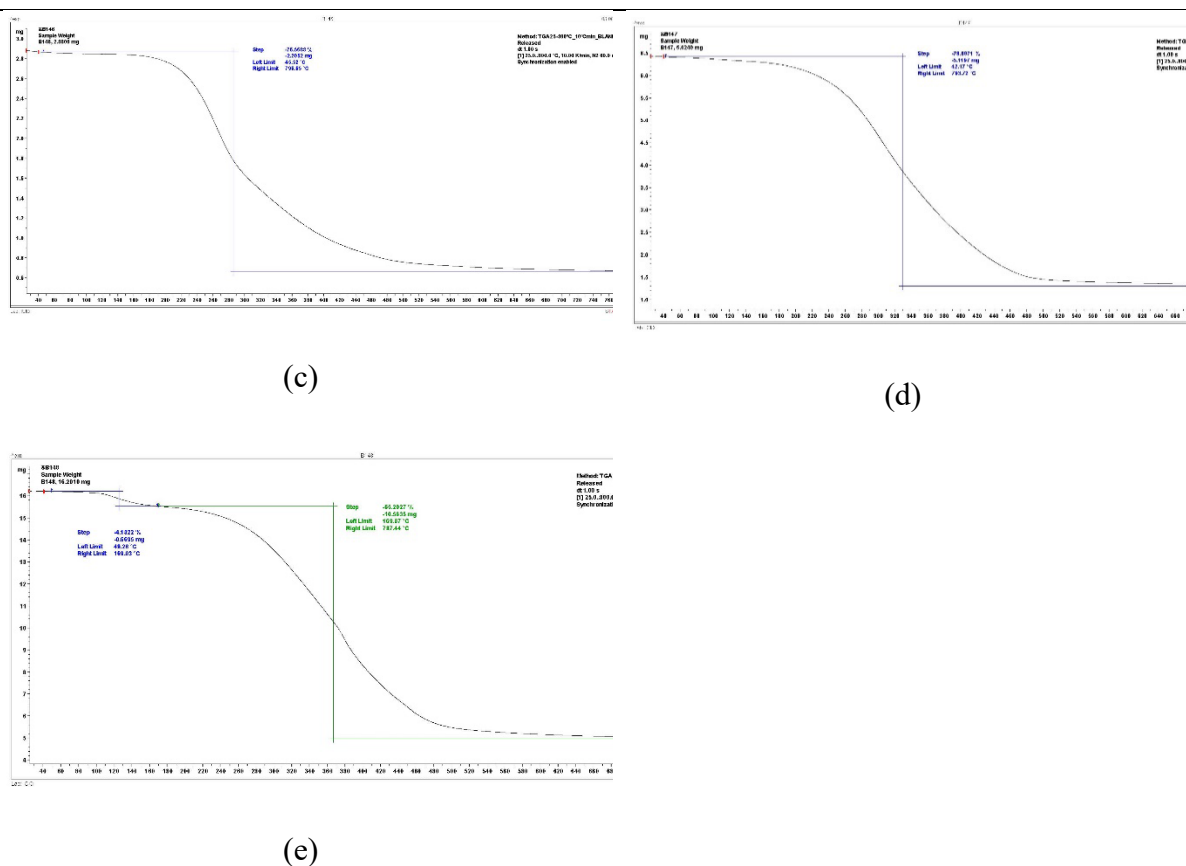


Figure 2.b. Thermal gravimetric analysis of samples of biocrude: (a) Frass with PS; (b) Rice straw with PS; (c) Spirulina platensis with PS; (d) Swine manure with PS; (e) Buffalo with PS. 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

4407

4408 3.3.5. FTIR

4409 Different functional groups present in the HTL and co-HTL derived biocrudes were detected
 4410 though FTIR analysis and demonstrated in Figure 3.a and Figure 3.b. The results displayed that
 4411 the functional groups were almost the same in all the biocrudes which confirmed the presence
 4412 of similar chemical structures within the samples of biocrude. The absorption peak near 3250
 4413 cm^{-1} was from N–H/O–H stretching vibrations of amino and hydroxyl compounds. The strong
 4414 and broad absorption peaks in the range of 2800 cm^{-1} –3000 cm^{-1} belonged to the C–H

4415 stretching of $-\text{CH}_2$ and $-\text{CH}_3$ groups, showing the presence of long-chain aliphatic
4416 hydrocarbons. The peaks near 1850 cm^{-1} – 1500 cm^{-1} were assigned to $\text{C}=\text{O}$ functional groups,
4417 indicating the presence of carboxylic acids, ketones, esters and aldehydes in the biocrude.
4418 Peaks in the range of 1300 cm^{-1} – 1200 cm^{-1} marked the presence of phenolic and alcoholic
4419 compounds because of $\text{C}-\text{O}$ stretching vibrations. Despite similarity in functional groups, a
4420 significant increase in the $\text{C}-\text{H}$ peaks was detected in the biocrudes derived from co-HTL
4421 process, suggesting the increase of hydrocarbons compounds and the decrease of N-
4422 compounds.

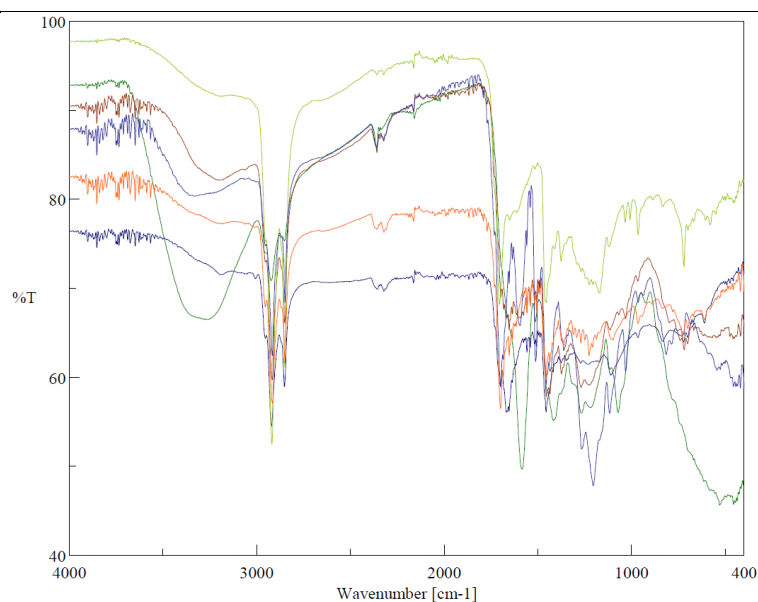


Figure 3.a. FT-IR plot of samples of biocrude: swine manure (green), buffalo (blue), frass (purple), primary sludge (yellow), rice straw (dark purple) and spirulina platensis (orange). 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

4423

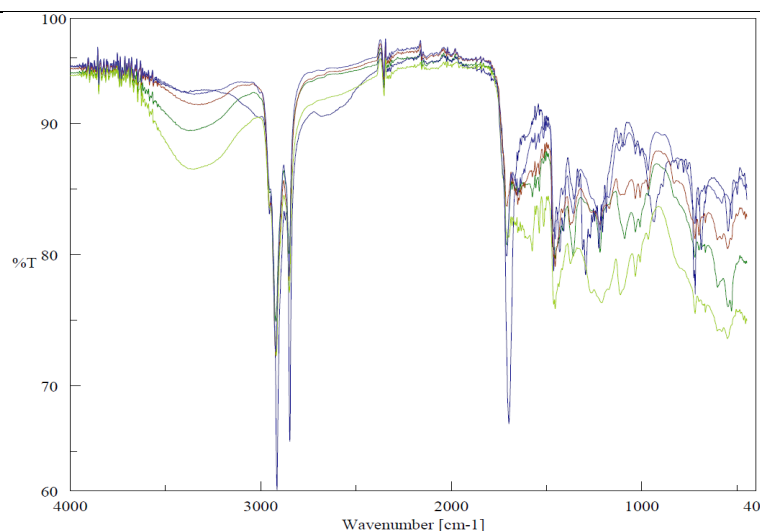


Figure 6.b. FT-IR plot of samples of biocrude: Frass + PS (green), rice straw + PS (blue), spirulina platensis + PS (red), swine manure + PS (yellow) and buffalo + PS (purple). 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

4424

4425 3.3.6. ¹H NMR

4426 ¹H NMR analysis was done for all the samples of biocrude for revealing the distribution of
4427 different functional groups in the biocrude. The spectrums looked similar regardless of which
4428 biomass was used. The spectra of all the biocrudes are listed in Figure 4.a and Figure 4.b. The
4429 most significant peaks appeared in the region of 0.5 ppm and 3.0 ppm. The peaks at 0.5-1.5
4430 ppm determine the hydrogen atoms in alkanes. The peaks near the ranges 1.5-1.6 ppm, 1.7-2.8
4431 ppm and 5.2-5.5 ppm demonstrate the protons in the heteroatomic functionalities, resulted from
4432 N and O compounds. Aromatics were also detected within the range 2.2–2.4 ppm. The big peak
4433 around 7.2 ppm corresponded to the solvent used, d-chloroform. In the biocrudes produced
4434 from the co-HTL process, it can be clearly noticed a high intensity in the peaks located in the
4435 range 2-2.2 ppm, resulting from the presence of high amount of esters as it was confirmed by
4436 GC/MS and FTIR analysis.

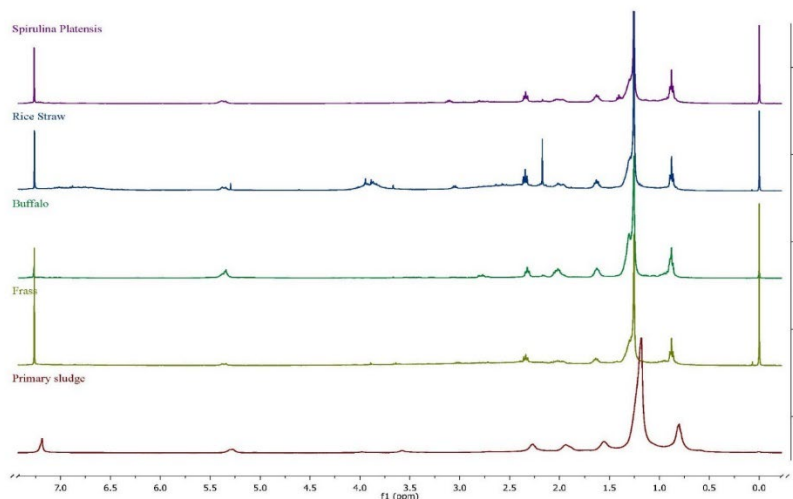


Figure 7.a. ^1H NMR plots of samples of HTL biocrude. 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

4437

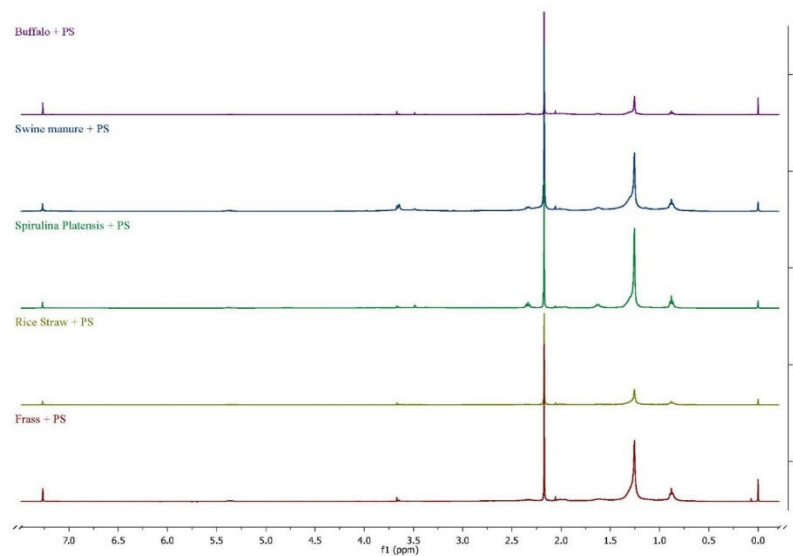


Figure 4.b. ^1H NMR plots of samples of co-HTL biocrude. 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

4438

4439 **3.3.7. Quantification of SARA fractions**

4440 SARA fractions quantification was achieved to all conditions and the results are presented in
4441 Table 5. The composition of biocrude produced was distributed between maltenes including
4442 saturates, aromatics and resins, and asphaltenes. In general, asphaltenes were predominant in
4443 the biocrude obtained, except for HTL of frass and co-HTL of buffalo and primary sludge.
4444 However, the highest percentage of asphaltene was noticed in the biocrude produced from co-
4445 HTL of rice straw and primary sludge, 93.39 %. The three fractions were observed in all the
4446 biocrudes obtained. The amount of saturates, aromatics and resins were dependent on the
4447 feedstock chosen. In the HTL of buffalo, the percentages of saturates, aromatics and polars
4448 were 1.55 %, 0.18 % and 9.35 %. While in the co-HTL of frass with primary sludge, the
4449 amounts were changed to 9.09 %, 10.53 % and 13.24 %. The results obtained from SARA
4450 analysis complied with the peaks detected by GC/MS.

Table 5. SARA fractions characterization of biocrude, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

Feedstock	% Saturates	% Aromatics	% Resins	% Asphaltenes
Primary sludge	29,00	4,74	8,69	57,57
Frass	24,89	4,36	35,65	34,90
Frass + PS	9,09	10,53	13,24	67,13
Rice straw	25,74	5,15	17,59	51,52
Rice straw + PS	4,27	1,63	0,70	93,39
Swine manure	3,00	1,60	29,50	65,90
Swine manure + PS	5,55	27,77	5,75	60,93
Buffalo	1,55	0,18	9,35	88,92
Buffalo + PS	27,59	3,64	28,71	40,06
Spirulina Platensis	0,31	5,36	8,26	86,07
Spirulina platensis + PS	22,90	12,46	7,18	57,46

4451

4452 **3.3.8. Simulated distillation**

4453 The simulated distillation profile of biocrudes were successfully studied through Sim-Dis
 4454 analysis and the results of the distribution of boiling points with respect to the mass fractions
 4455 are depicted in Figure 5. As it can be seen in the figure, all biocrudes presented relatively
 4456 similar distillation profiles with respect to boiling point distributions. In other words, they all
 4457 offered very similar behavior. Frass, Spirulina platensis, swine manure and buffalo contain a
 4458 fraction in the range of gasoline with 4 %, 1 %, 20 % and 1 %. Less than 10 % of the biocrude
 4459 fraction is in the Jet fuel range. Protein and lignin produced substances with boiling points in

4460 the range of jet fuel (Al-juboori et al., 2023). Diesel fraction accounts to less than 30 % of the
4461 biocrude. Substances included in this fraction are mainly derived from protein, and in small
4462 quantity from carbohydrates, lipids and lignin (Al-juboori et al., 2023). The most important
4463 part in the biocrude belongs to the vacuum gasoil fraction. It accounts to around 70 %,
4464 suggesting that substances included in this fraction are mainly generated from lipids (Al-
4465 juboori et al., 2023). This study confirms that biocrude requires additional treatment in order
4466 to be considered as a feasible fuel by improving its quality. A post-refinery of the biocrude by
4467 using commercial hydrotreating hydrogen and catalysts can improve the quality of
4468 hydrocarbons and remove the heteroatoms in the biocrude (Haider et al., 2018).

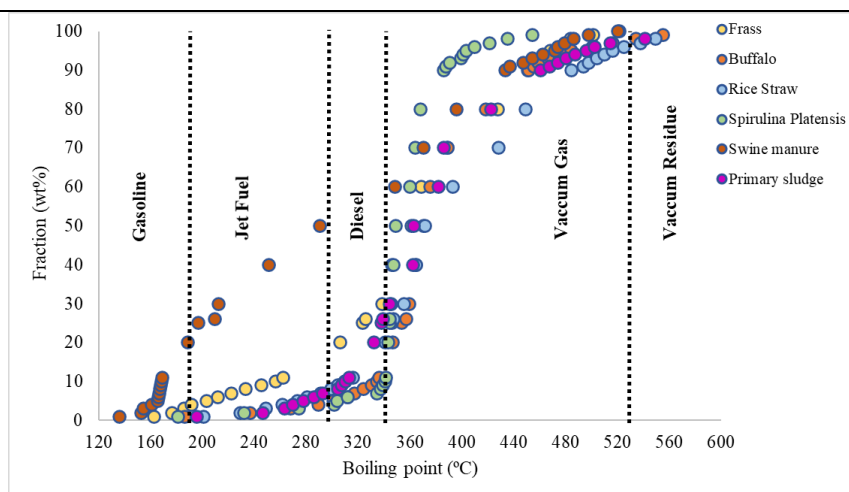


Figure 5. Simulated distillation of HTL biocrude. 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

4469

4470 3.4. Other products: Aqueous phase

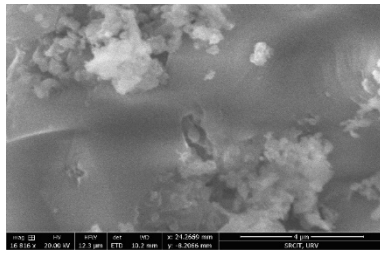
4471 3.4.1. Results

4472 The liquid phase recuperated from the separation of organic phase and aqueous phase was fully
4473 characterized. The composition of aqueous phase was dependent on the feedstock used. Results

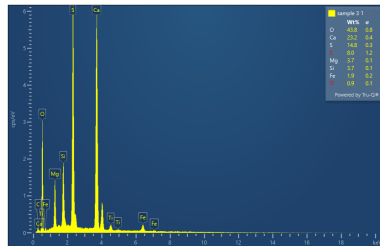
4474 obtained from the analysis of liquid phase produced from HTL and co-HTL experiments are
4475 all listed in Table 6. When swine manure and rice straw were employed, pH was acidic, lower
4476 than 7, indicating the presence of acidic compounds. Whereas, when frass, buffalo, spirulina
4477 platensis and primary sludge were employed, pH was higher than or near 7, basic or neutral,
4478 indicating the presence of N-rich compounds. The percentages of carbohydrates and proteins
4479 were considered low, when compared to that of the initial feedstocks. However, it's noted that
4480 in the scenarios of co-HTL, more proteins were detected in the liquid phase obtained. For
4481 example, in the case of buffalo, the percentages of protein and carbohydrates decreased to 0.05
4482 % and 0.18 %. However, when it was mixed with primary sludge, the protein content increased
4483 greatly to 14.72 %. HTL involves the hydrolysis of constituents of wet biomass. Additionally,
4484 it improves the conversion of depolymerization byproducts into simpler organic compounds
4485 (Zhu et al., 2022). The concentrations of TOC and COD were lower than that of the initial
4486 feedstocks, but still high, demonstrating that large amounts of organic species in initial
4487 biomass(es) were transferred into the aqueous phase during HTL and co-HTL. For example, in
4488 the case of primary sludge, COD and TOC values decreased to 5700 mg/L and 15700 mg/L.
4489 The percentage of dissolved solids in the aqueous phase was respectively low. Ash content and
4490 VS were changing oppositely with feedstock. For example, in the scenario of spirulina
4491 platensis, the percentage of dissolved solid was just 1.59 % including 18.41 % ashes and 81.59
4492 % volatiles. SEM images and EDX spectra of ashes in aqueous phase are depicted in Figure 6.
4493 Very little heavy metals were found in the ash of the dissolved solid in the aqueous phase.

Table 6. Aqueous phase characterization after HTL and co-HTL, 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

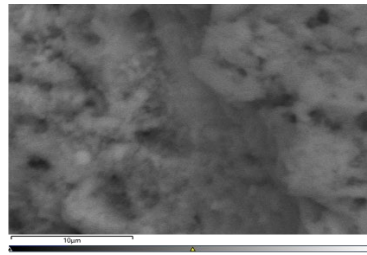
	Weight (g)	Proteins (% db)	Carbohydrates (% db)	TOC (mg/L)	COD (mg/L)	pH	TS (% db)	Ash (% db)	VS (% db)
Primary sludge	451.14	1.40	0.10	5700	15700	6.81	0.42	22.50	77.50
Frass	442.31	0.00	0.25	1265	17125	7.89	1.05	38.89	61.11
Frass + PS	453.12	11.80	0.00		8600	6.79	0.83	29.58	70.42
Buffalo	474.91	0.05	0.18	1695	25175	9.12	1.19	13.07	86.93
Buffalo + PS	408.99	14.72	0.21			7.73	1.01	7.03	92.97
Rice straw	500.12	0.06	1.23	325	7550	3.29	0.77	48.54	51.46
Rice straw + PS	461.14	15.89	0.12		11600	4.98	0.7	22.14	77.86
Spirulina Platensis	495.6	0.53	4.07	1030	33200	7.49	1.59	18.41	81.59
Spirulina Platensis + PS	495.69	10.15	0.00		14500	8.17	0.85	23.44	76.56
Swine manure	455.32	ND	0.60	ND	16489	4.6	ND	ND	ND
Swine manure + PS	371.82	13.16	0.31		13600	5.62	0.82	22.74	77.26



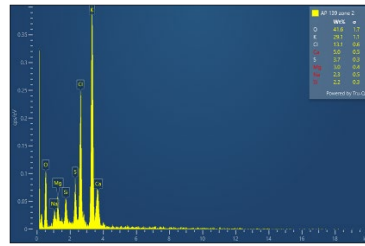
SEM image location (a)



EDX spectra location (a)



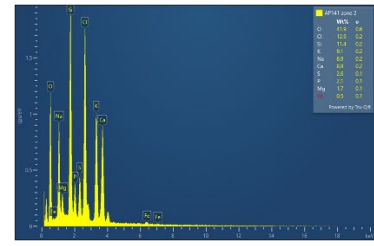
SEM image location (b)



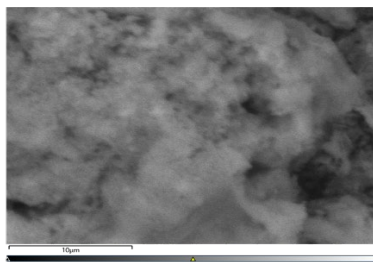
EDX spectra location (b)



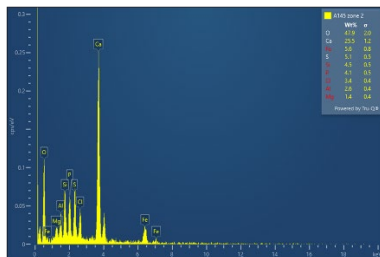
SEM image location (c)



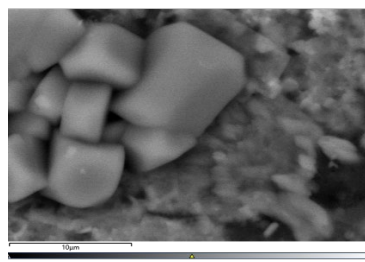
EDX spectra location (c)



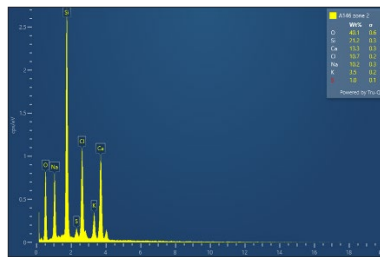
SEM image location (d)



EDX spectra location (d)



SEM image location (e)



EDX spectra location (e)

Figure 6. SEM images and EDX spectra (a) primary sludge, (b) frass and (c) rice straw, (d) Frass with PS, (e) rice straw with PS of ashes in aqueous phases. HTL operation conditions: 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

4495

4496 **3.5. Other products: Biochar**

4497 **3.5.1. Results**

4498 Biochar is the solid phase recovered from HTL and co-HTL processes. It's a black solid that
4499 contains carbonized organics and ashes. The results obtained from its analysis are presented in
4500 Table 7. In general, the biochar yield produced was always lower than 30 % (w/w). However,

4501 it can be demonstrated in most of the cases that the co-processing of primary sludge with other
 4502 biomass improved the yield of biochar. For example, in the case of spirulina platensis, through
 4503 the HTL process, only 1.35 % (w/w) of biochar was produced. However, in the co-HTL process
 4504 with primary sludge, 19.44 % (w/w) were obtained. Ash and VS contents were dependent on
 4505 the condition. In some cases, more volatiles were noticed, and, in some others, more ashes were
 4506 noticed. However, the employment of co-HTL process decreased the volatile content in the
 4507 biochar and transferred it into the biocrude.

Table 7. Biochar characterization after HTL and co-HTL, 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm of stirring rate.

Feedstock	Biochar %		VS %		Ash %	
	HTL	Co-HTL	HTL	Co-HTL	HTL	Co-HTL
Buffalo	13.24	21.82	70.41	55.27	29.59	44.73
Frass	6.72	22.28	39.89	45.36	60.11	54.64
Rice straw	26.37	23.49	74.25	55.61	25.75	44.39
Microalgae	1.35	19.44	54.66	47.83	45.34	52.17
Primary sludge	28.10		39.40		60.60	
Swine manure	19.20	28.61	70.80	55.26	29.20	44.74

4508

4509 3.5.2. Ultimate analysis

4510 The ultimate analysis of the solid phase, biochar, is presented in Table 8. Solid phase from
 4511 HTL and co-HTL is not that useful due to its low energy density. Generally, the values of C,
 4512 H, N and O didn't bring any importance to the biochar in terms of energy resource. In the case
 4513 of spirulina and frass, the presence of primary sludge has improved the carbon content of the

4514 biochar, resulting in better HHV. On the other hand, in the case of rice straw and buffalo, the
 4515 presence of primary sludge decreased the energetic value of the biochar produced.

Table 8. Ultimate analysis and HHV of biochar, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

Feedstock	C %		H %		N %		O %*		HHV (MJ/kg)	
	HTL	co-HTL	HTL	co-HTL	HTL	co-HTL	HTL	co-HTL	HTL	co-HTL
Primary sludge	71.47		9.75		2.97		15.81		33.48	
Swine manure	ND	43.73	ND	4.40	ND	2.80	ND	49.07	ND	12.30
Spirulina	18.77	35.67	2.25	5.05	1.78	1.60	77.19	57.68	-4,32	8.95
Rice straw	57.68	36.26	4.35	4.79	2.30	1.91	35.68	57.04	19.35	8.89
Frass	28.74	40.80	2.41	5.76	2.56	1.99	66.29	51.45	1.24	12.83
Buffalo	57.59	43.69	7.47	6.45	6.61	2.18	28.33	47.67	25.15	15.49

O % was calculated from the equation $(100 - \text{ash} - \text{H} \% - \text{N} \% - \text{C} \%)$

ND not defined

4516

4517 3.5.3. Heavy metals

4518 EDX spectra of biochar and ash in biochar are presented in Figure 7. As carbon was the
 4519 predominant part in biochar, heavy metals were detected in small quantities. It can be seen that
 4520 the distribution of inorganics was not much affected by the feedstock chosen. Generally, all
 4521 ashes were rich in salts or oxides containing Cl, Na, K, Ca, Fe, Si, Mg and S. It was mentioned

4522 in a study that the majority of the inorganic elements are concentrated in the solid phase from
4523 HTL (Shah et al., 2021).

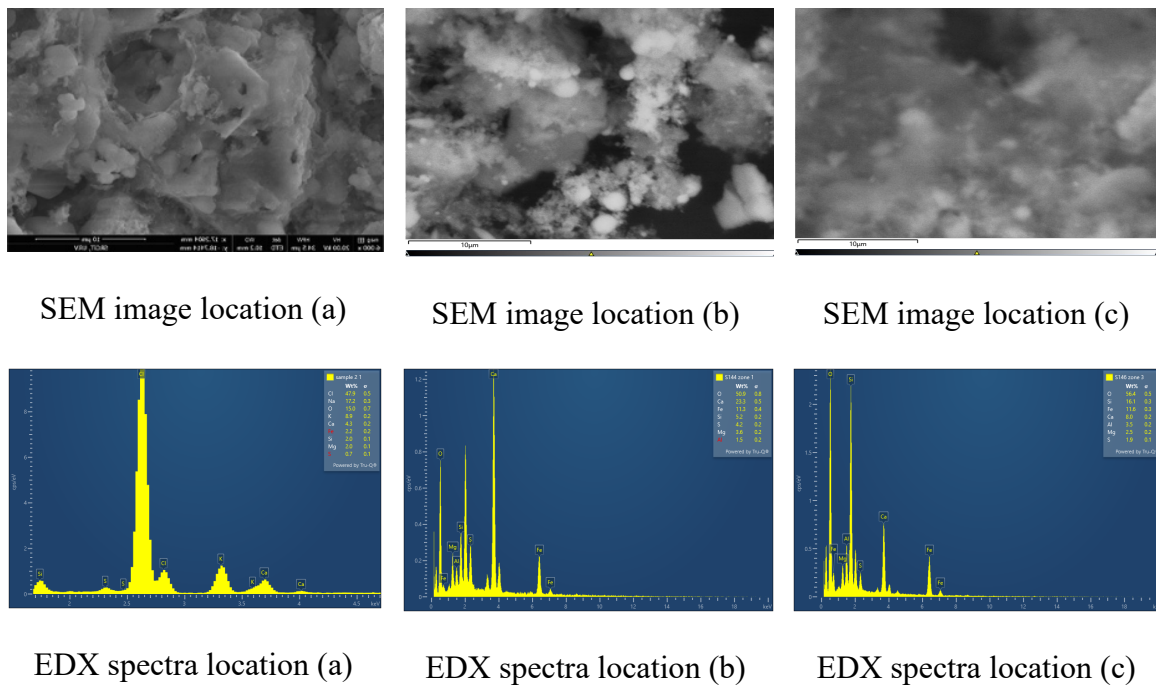


Figure 7. SEM images and EDX spectra (a) primary sludge, (b) Frass with PS, (c) rice straw with PS of ashes in biochar. HTL operation conditions: 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

4524

4525 3.6. Other products: Biogas

4526 The composition of biogas produced from HTL of different biomasses and from co-HTL of
4527 primary sludge with other biomasses is presented in Table 9. In general, the fraction of biogas
4528 produced was dependent on the feedstock employed. From the HTL of primary sludge, only
4529 0.038 mol % CH₄, 0.052 mol % CO₂ and 0.115 mol % CO were produced. From the HTL of
4530 frass, 0.152 mol % CH₄, 71.959 mol % CO₂, 0.093 mol % C₂H₄, 0.062 mol % C₂H₆, 2.576 mol
4531 % H₂ and 0.183 mol % C₃H₈ were produced. However, the HTL of frass with primary sludge

4532 produced 0.233 mol % CH₄, 47.430 mol % CO₂, 0.159 mol % C₂H₄, 0.056 mol % C₂H₆, 0.463
4533 mol % C₃H₆, 0.726 mol % H₂ and 0.045 mol % C₃H₈. From the HTL of buffalo, 1.473 mol %
4534 CH₄, 82.562 mol % CO₂, 0.152 mol % C₂H₄, 0.035 mol % C₂H₆, 0.079 mol % C₃H₆, 0.742 mol
4535 % H₂ and 0.079 mol % C₃H₈ were produced. While the HTL of buffalo with primary sludge
4536 produced 0.585 mol % CO₂, 0.001 mol % of C₂H₄ and C₂H₆, 0.028 mol % C₃H₆ and 0.663 mol
4537 % CO. In the HTL of rice straw, 2.758 mol % CH₄, 52.479 mol % CO₂, 0.140 mol % C₂H₄,
4538 0.055 mol % C₂H₆, 0.746 mol % C₃H₆, 1.682 mol % H₂ and 0.023 mol % C₃H₈ were produced.
4539 However, the HTL of rice straw with primary sludge produced 0.291 mol % CH₄, 37.862 mol
4540 % CO₂, 0.107 mol % C₂H₄, 0.067 mol % C₂H₆ and C₃H₆, 0.374 mol % H₂ and 0.053 mol %
4541 C₃H₈ and 0.174 mol % CO. From the HTL of spirulina platensis, 0.015 mol % CH₄, 13.155
4542 mol % CO₂, 0.02 mol % C₂H₄, 0.012 mol % C₂H₆, 0.114 mol % C₃H₆, 2.08 mol % H₂ and
4543 0.044 mol % CO were detected. While the HTL of spirulina platensis with primary sludge
4544 produced 5.874 mol % CH₄, 35.101 mol % CO₂, 0.142 mol % C₂H₄, 0.053 mol % C₂H₆, 0.295
4545 mol % C₃H₆, 0.434 mol % H₂ and 0.071 mol % C₃H₈. From the HTL of swine manure with
4546 primary sludge, only 0.585 mol % CO₂, 0.001 mol % C₂H₄ and C₂H₆, 0.028 mol % C₃H₆ and
4547 0.663 mol % CO were noted.

Table 9. Biogas composition, 300°C of temperature, 30 min of reaction time and 100 rpm stirring rate.

Biomass	Gas composition (mmol %)							
	CH ₄	CO ₂	C ₂ H ₄	C ₂ H ₆	C ₃ H ₆	H ₂	C ₃ H ₈	CO
Primary sludge	0.038	0.052	0.004	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.115
Frass	0.152	71.959	0.093	0.062	ND	2.576	0.183	ND
Frass + PS	0.233	47.43	0.159	0.056	0.463	0.726	0.045	ND
Buffalo	1.473	82.562	0.152	0.035	0.079	0.742	0.079	ND
Buffalo + PS	ND	0.585	0.001	0.001	0.028	ND	ND	0.663
Rice straw	2.758	52.497	0.14	0.055	0.746	1.682	0.023	ND
Rice Straw + PS	0.291	37.862	0.107	0.067	0.067	0.374	0.053	0.174
Spirulina Platensis	0.015	13.155	0.02	0.012	0.114	2.08	ND	0.044
Spirulina Platensis + PS	5.874	35.101	0.142	0.053	0.295	0.434	0.071	ND
Swine manure + PS	ND	0.585	0.001	0.001	0.028	ND	ND	0.663

4548

4549 **4. Conclusions**

4550 The highest yield of biocrude was achieved from the HTL of primary sludge with 37.66 %
 4551 (w/wVS). The co-processing of primary sludge with other biomass did improve the biocrude
 4552 percentage through co-HTL. The most important enhancement was noted through co-HTL of
 4553 rice straw with primary sludge, where the yield of biocrude has increased from 16.11 to 29.03

4554 % (w/wVS). The co-HTL process has decreased N- containing compounds and increased
4555 hydrocarbons and esters in biocrude. However, it still needs further treatment to improve its
4556 quality. By-products, biochar and aqueous phase, after HTL and co-HTL, contain high amount
4557 of organics, which make them interesting feedstocks for energy bioresource.

4558

4559 **Acknowledgements**

4560 Authors express their gratitude for the collaboration with the 283àter283 company Gestió
4561 Ambiental i Abastament S.A. (WWTP in Reus, Spain). Jacky Cheikhwafa acknowledges the
4562 Agència de Gestió d'Ajuts Universitaris i de Recerca (AGAUR) of the Catalan Government
4563 for providing the pre-doctoral study (Ajuts per a la contractació de personal investigador
4564 predoctoral en formació, 2019 FI-B 00743). This work is included in the PECT “Cuidem el
4565 que ens uneix/Pobles Vius I Actius/Ebrebioterritori” project, within the frame of the RIS3CAT
4566 and ERDF Catalonia Operational Programme 2014-2020. Fundings are provided by the
4567 Catalan Government and the Provincial Council of Tarragona. The 283àter283 from
4568 Universitat Rovira i Virgili are admitted by the Comissionat per a Universitats i Recerca of the
4569 DIUE of the Generalitat de Catalunya (2017-SGR-396) and supported by the Universitat
4570 Rovira i Virgili (2017PFR-URV-B2-33).

4571 **References**

4572 A. Parvathy Eswari, Yukesh Kannah R, S. Kavitha, & J. Rajesh Banu. (2023). Recent
4573 insight into anaerobic digestion of lignocellulosic biomass for cost effective bioenergy
4574 generation. 3, 100119–100119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prime.2023.100119>

- 4575 Al-juboori, J.M., Lewis, D.M., Hall, T., van Eyk, P.J. 2023. Characterisation of chemical
4576 properties of the produced organic fractions via hydrothermal liquefaction of biosolids
4577 from a wastewater treatment plant. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 170, 106703.
- 4578 Anyaoha, K. E., & Zhang, Dr. L. (2022). Transition from fossil-fuel to renewable-energy-based
4579 smallholder bioeconomy: Techno-economic analyses of two oil palm production
4580 systems. *Chemical Engineering Journal Advances*, 10, 100270.
4581 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ceja.2022.100270>
- 4582 Chan, Y. H., Lock, S. S. M., Chin, B. L. F., Wong, M. K., Loy, A. C. M., Foong, S. Y., Yiin,
4583 C. L., & Lam, S. S. (2023). Progress in thermochemical co-processing of biomass and
4584 sludge for sustainable energy, value-added products and circular economy. *Bioresource*
4585 *Technology*, 380, 129061. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2023.129061>
- 4586 Chen, W., Lin, Y. Y., Liu, H. C., Chen, T. C., Hung, C. H., Chen, C. H., & Ong, H. C. (2019).
4587 A comprehensive analysis of food waste derived liquefaction bio-oil properties for
4588 industrial application. *Applied Energy*, 237, 283–291.
4589 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2018.12.084>
- 4590 Duc Bui, V., Phuong Vu, H., Phuong Nguyen, H., Quang Duong, X., Tuyen Nguyen, D., Tuan
4591 Pham, M., & Quy Phong Nguyen, P. (2023). Techno-economic assessment and logistics
4592 management of biomass in the conversion progress to bioenergy. *Sustainable Energy*
4593 *Technologies and Assessments*, 55, 102991. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seta.2022.102991>
- 4594 DuBois, M., Gilles, K.A., Hamilton, J.K., Rebers, P.A., Smith, F. 1956. Total sugar
4595 determination by phenol sulphuric method. *Anal Chem*, 28, 350-356.
- 4596 Glińska, K., Stüber, F., Fabregat, A., Giralt, J., Font, J., Mateo-Sanz, J.M., Torrens, E., Bengoa,
4597 C. 2020. Moving municipal WWTP towards circular economy: Cellulose recovery from

- 4598 primary sludge with ionic liquid. *Resour Conserv Recycl Adv*, 154, 104626.
4599 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2019.104626>.
- 4600 Haider, M.S., Castello, A., Michalski, K.M., Pedersen, T.H., Rosendahl, L.A. 2018. Catalytic
4601 hydrotreatment of microalgae biocrude from continuous hydrothermal liquefaction:
4602 heteroatom removal and their distribution in distillation cuts. *Energies*, 11, 3360.
4603 <https://doi.org/10.3390/en11123360>.
- 4604 Hao, B., Yang, W., Wang, Y., Xu, D., Kapusta, K., & Guo, Y. (2022). *Hydrothermal*
4605 *liquefaction of municipal sludge: Coupling effects of temperature and time on nitrogen*
4606 *migration*. 165, 105562–105562. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaap.2022.105562>
- 4607 Harisankar, S., Vishnu Mohan, R., Vaishali Choudhary, Vinu, R. (2022). Effect of 285àter
4608 quality on the yield and quality of the products from hydrothermal liquefaction and
4609 carbonization of rice Straw. *Bioresource Technology*, 351, 127031.
4610 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2022.127031>
4611 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2023.106703>.
- 4612 Iqbal, A., Noreen, N., Imran, M., Francisco Alves, J. L., da Silva, J. C. G., & Badshah, S. L.
4613 (2023). Valorization of the biomass of *Rhizoclonium hookeri* through slow pyrolysis and
4614 its thermokinetic investigation for bioenergy potential. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 168,
4615 106690. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2022.106690>
- 4616 Islam, Md. B., Khalekuzzaman, M., Kabir, S. B., Hossain, Md. R., & Alam, Md. A. (2022).
4617 Substituting microalgal biomass with faecal sludge for high-quality biocrude production
4618 through co-liquefaction: A sustainable biorefinery approach. *Fuel Processing*
4619 *Technology*, 225, 107063. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuproc.2021.107063>
- 4620 Koley, S., Khadase, M. S., Mathimani, T., Raheman, H., & Mallick, N. (2018). Catalytic and
4621 non-catalytic hydrothermal processing of *Scenedesmus obliquus* biomass for bio-crude

- 4622 production – A sustainable energy perspective. *Energy Conversion and Management*,
4623 163, 111–121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2018.02.052>
- 4624 Leng, L., Leng, S., Chen, J., Yuan, X., Li, J., Li, K., Wang, Y., & Zhou, W. (2018c). The
4625 migration and transformation behavior of heavy metals during co-liquefaction of
4626 municipal sewage sludge and lignocellulosic biomass. *Bioresource Technology*, 259,
4627 156–163. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2018.03.019>
- 4628 Leng, L., Li, J., Wen, Z., & Zhou, W. (2018a). Use of microalgae to recycle nutrients in
4629 aqueous phase derived from hydrothermal liquefaction process. *Bioresource Technology*,
4630 256, 529–542. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2018.01.121>
- 4631 Leng, L., Li, J., Yuan, X., Li, J., Han, P., Hong, Y., Wei, F., & Zhou, W. (2018b). Beneficial
4632 synergistic effect on bio-oil production from co-liquefaction of sewage sludge and
4633 lignocellulosic biomass. *Bioresource Technology*, 251, 49–56.
4634 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2017.12.018>
- 4635 Liu, H., Basar, I. A., & Eskicioglu, C. (2023). Hydrothermal liquefaction for sludge-to-energy
4636 conversion: An evaluation of biocrude production and management of waste streams.
4637 *Energy*, 128268. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2023.128268>
- 4638 Lowry, O.H., Rosebrough, N.J., Farr, A.L., Randall, R.J. 1951. Proteins measurement with the
4639 folin phenol reagent. *Biol Chem*, 193, 265-275.
- 4640 Mishra, S., & Mohanty, K. (2020). Co-HTL of domestic sewage sludge and wastewater
4641 treatment derived microalgal biomass – An integrated biorefinery approach for
4642 sustainable biocrude production. *Energy Conversion and Management*, 204, 112312.
4643 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2019.112312>

- 4644 Paramati, S. R., Shahzad, U., & Doğan, B. (2022). The role of environmental technology for
4645 energy demand and energy efficiency: Evidence from OECD countries. *Renewable and*
4646 *Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 153, 111735. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2021.111735>
- 4647 Rice, E.W., Baird, R.B., Eaton, A.D., Clesceri, L.S. 2012. Standard Methods for the
4648 Examination of Water and Wastewater, 22nd edn. APHA AWWA WEF, Washington.
- 4649 Shah, A.A., Toor, S.S., Conti, F., Nielsen, A.H., Rosendahl, L.A. 2020. Hydrothermal
4650 liquefaction of high ash containing sewage sludge at sub and supercritical conditions.
4651 *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 135, 105504. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2020.105504>.
- 4652 Shah, A. A., Toor, S., Seehar, T. H., Sadetmahaleh, K. K., Pedersen, T. H., Nielsen, A. H., &
4653 Rosendahl, L. (2021). Bio-crude production through co-hydrothermal processing of
4654 swine manure with sewage sludge to enhance pumpability. *Fuel*, 288, 119407.
4655 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fuel.2020.119407>
- 4656 Tolessa, A. (2023). Bioenergy potential from crop residue biomass resources in Ethiopia.
4657 *Heliyon*, 9 (2), e13572. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e13572>
- 4658 Wang, H., Han, X., Zeng, Y., & Xu, C.C. (2023). Development of a global kinetic model based
4659 on chemical compositions of lignocellulosic biomass for predicting product yields from
4660 hydrothermal liquefaction. *Renewable Energy*, 215, 118956.
4661 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2023.118956>
- 4662 Xu, D., Wang, Y., Lin, G., Guo, S., Wang, S., & Wu, Z. (2019). Co-hydrothermal liquefaction
4663 of microalgae and sewage sludge in subcritical water: Ash effects on bio-oil production.
4664 *Renewable Energy*, 138, 1143–1151. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2019.02.020>
- 4665 Xu, F., Xie, Y., & Zhou, D. (2022). Air pollution's impact on the settlement intention of
4666 domestic migrants: evidence from China. *Environmental Impact Assessment*
4667 *Review*, 95, 106761. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eiar.2022.106761>

- 4668 Yan, S., Xia, D., Zhang, X., & Liu, X. (2022). *Synergistic mechanism of enhanced biocrude*
4669 *production during hydrothermal co-liquefaction of biomass model components: A*
4670 *molecular dynamics simulation.* 255, 124561–124561.
4671 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2022.124561>
- 4672 Zhang, P., Feng, L., Su, B., & Li, X. (2022). Microalgae cultivated in wastewater catalytic
4673 hydrothermal liquefaction: Effects of process parameter on products and energy balance.
4674 *Journal of Cleaner Production,* 341, 130895.
4675 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.130895>
- 4676 Zhu, Y., Zhao, Y., Tian, S., Zhang, X., Wei, X. (2022). Catalytic hydrothermal liquefaction of
4677 sewage sludge: Effect of metal support heterogeneous catalysts on products distribution.
4678 *J Energy Inst.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joei.2022.04.008>.

4679

4680

7

Conclusion and future perspectives

4683

4684 • Fossil fuel is not able to cover the energy demand. In addition, it contributes to CO₂
4685 emissions resulting in global warming.

4686 • Biomass, a carbon source, could be implemented in the production of bioenergy.

4687 • Primary sludge, characterized by its high organic content (lipid, protein, carbohydrate),
4688 could be used as feedstock for the conversion process into biofuels.

4689 • Hydrothermal liquefaction is one thermochemical technique which is feasible for
4690 primary sludge as no pre-drying is required.

4691 • Through HTL process, four products were always produced: biocrude, biochar,
4692 aqueous phase and biogas.

4693 • Parameters including temperature, reaction time, water ratio, biomass type affect
4694 greatly the products yields and quality.

4695 • Among all the achieved temperatures, the highest yield of biocrude was reached at
4696 270°C.

4697 • The best quality of biocrude was obtained at 300 °C regarding its composition and its
4698 energy value.

4699 • A longer reaction time was able to improve the yield of biocrude at all temperatures.

4700 • For process optimization, two elements could be important, the introduction of catalysts
4701 (homogeneous or heterogeneous) or the change of the solvent (using organic solvent or
4702 co-solvent with water).

4703 • With catalyst, the highest yield of biocrude was obtained with CuSO₄, 42.20%.

4704 • With solvent, the highest yield of biocrude was obtained with 100 % of Methanol,
4705 51.37%.

- 4706 • Among all the biomasses used, primary sludge reached the highest yield of biocrude.
- 4707 • Co-HTL of primary sludge with other biomasses didn't improve the yield of biocrude
- 4708 when compared to the HTL of primary sludge alone. However, it has improved the
- 4709 yield of biocrude when compared to the HTL of other biomasses alone.
- 4710 • After all the trials done, biocrude quality still need further treatment in order to be
- 4711 replaceable for fossil fuels.
- 4712 • Biocrude, even though after HTL at high temperature, at longer reaction time, in the
- 4713 presence of catalyst, or the presence of an organic solvent contains heavy molecules.
- 4714 • One way to hydrolyse these long chain molecules is the hydrotreating and
- 4715 hydrocracking of biocrude in the presence of catalyst in order to reduce the oxygen
- 4716 content and obtain more hydrocarbon chains.

4717

4719 **Achievement**

4720 **Publications:**

4721 Cheikhwafa, J., and Glinska, K., Torrens, E., Bengoa, C. Effect of Temperature on
4722 Hydrothermal Liquefaction of High Lipids and Carbohydrates Content Municipal Primary
4723 Sludge. Available at SSRN: <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4584552> **Under review**

4724

4725 **Congresses:**

4726 EUBCE 2022, online. Mini-oral presentation « Hydrothermal liquefaction of WWTP primary sludge,
4727 effect of process temperature”.

4728 XIV Congreso META 2022, Sevilla, Spain. Oral presentation “Valorization of primary sludge by
4729 hydrothermal liquefaction”

4730 SIDISA 2020 – XI International symposium on environmental engineering, Turin, Italy. Poster
4731 “Thermochemical conversion of primary sludge into bio-energy and other value-added molecule”.

4732 MECCE2020 – 14th Mediterranean congress of chemical engineering, online. Oral presentation
4733 “Conversion of Cellulose from Rice Straw to Levulinic Acid”

4734

4735 **Projects:**

4736 Production of biocrude from swine manure through hydrothermal liquefaction process.

4737 Romero Polo

4738 Extraction of lipids from Buffalo and Fly Soldier by ionic liquid and production of biodiesel.

4739 FOODIE

4740

4741 **Research mobility**

4742 Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT) 2022, Karlsruhe, Germany. Hydrothermal

4743 liquefaction of lignin extracted from miscanthus.

“The Future Is Green
Energy, Sustainability,
Renewable Energy”.

Arnold Schwarzenegger

4745



UNIVERSITAT
ROVIRA i VIRGILI

4746